

AKER

Full-Strength Bathware Line

20
25



Price List USA

Effective July 2025

AKER[®]
BY **MAAX**

YOU DEMAND NOTHING BUT THE BEST.

SO DO WE.



Your credibility is on the line every day, at every installation. Ours is too.

We haven't earned the trust of the trade for more than 50 years by cutting corners. We specialize in building high-performance, long-lasting bathware that has a history of satisfying even the most demanding contractor, as well as their customers.

Getting it right the first time is just how we work, and it pays off for you — with reduced callbacks and efficient installations. Now as a part of ABG, AKER is even better equipped to continue its heritage. Industry-leading manufacturing standards, a damage-free promise, and the best customer service practices in the industry — that's our Full-Strength approach, and it's the only way we do business. When our customers demand nothing but the best, so do we.

Made and supported in the USA.

With state-of-the-art production plants in Indiana, Georgia and West Virginia, AKER by MAAX has proudly made its products in the USA since 1967. Our vast distribution network ensures the industry's fastest lead times, and our automated production and coating technology assures precise and consistent quality. Plus, our USA-based customer service is just one more way we fulfill our mission to offer the best support while making it easy to do business with us.

BATHTUBS 9**● RECTANGULAR BATHTUBS - ACRYLX**

GT-4260	141082	9
GT-4260 AFR	141082A	9
GT-4260AP	141482	12
GT-4860	141084	14
GT-60	141083	16
SB-3260	141099	18
SB-3660	141101	21
SB-3672	141105	24
SBA-3260	141079	27
SBA-3660	141080	30
SBA-3660 AFR	141080A	30
SBF-3260	141088	33
SBF-3660	141089	36
SBF-3672	141092	39
SBHG-4272	141108	42
SMIN-3060	141418	45
SMIN-3060 AFR	141419	45
SMIN-3260	141469	47
SMIN-3260 AFR	141470	47
SMIN-3660	141472	49
SMIN-3660 AFR	141473	49
SMIN-4260	141475	51
SMIN-4260 AFR	141476	51
TO-2954	141077	53
TO-2954 AFR	141077A	53
TO-2954 Job Pack	141363	53
TO-2954 AFR Job Pack	141363A	54
TO-3060	141078	56
TO-3060 AFR	141078A	56
TO-3060 Job Pack	141356	56
TO-3060 AFR Job Pack	141356A	57
TO-3260	141350	59
TO-3260 AFR	141351	59
TO-3260 Job Pack	141357	59
TO-3260 AFR Job Pack	141358	60
TO-3660	141352	62
TO-3660 AFR	141353	62
TO-3660 Job Pack	141359	62
TO-3660 AFR Job Pack	141360	63
TO-4260	141354	65
TO-4260 AFR	141355	65
TO-4260 Job Pack	141361	65
TO-4260 AFR Job Pack	141362	66
TOF-2954	142002	68
TOF-2954 AFR	142003	68
TOF-3060	142008	70
TOF-3060 AFR	142009	70
TOF-3260	142014	73
TOF-3260 AFR	142015	73

● OVAL BATHTUBS - ACRYLX

OV-4260	141112	76
OV-4272	141114	79

OVA-4260	141081	82
OVF-4260	141095	85
SBOO-4272	141110	88

● CORNER BATHTUBS - ACRYLX

CT-6060	141118	90
CT2-6060	141120	92
CTF-6060	141096	94
CTF2-6060	141097	96
GT-6060AP	141121	98

TUB SHOWERS 101**● TUB SHOWERS - ACRYLX**

6030STT	141396	101
6030STTM AFR	141396A	101
6032STT	141393	103
6032STTM AFR	141393A	103
6036STT	141520	105
6036STTM AFR	141521	105
6042STT	141394	107
6042STTM AFR	141394A	107
F6030STTM AFR - ADA Compliant	141485	109
F6030STT - ADA Compliant	141486	109
F6030STTM AFR - ANSI Compliant	141487	111
F6030STT - ANSI Compliant	141488	111
FHA 6032 TS	141305	113
GB-60	141004	116
GB-60 AFR	141004A	116
Icon TS 6030	141491	119
Icon TS 6030X AFR	141492	121
Icon TS 6032	141489	123
Icon TS 6032X AFR	141490	125
Icon TS 6036	141511	127
Icon TS 6036X AFR	141517	129
Icon TS 6042	141512	131
Icon TS 6042X AFR	141518	133
KDTS 2954	142000	135
KDTS 2954 AFR	142001	135
KDTS 3060	142006	138
KDTS 3060 AFR	142007	138
KDTS 3260	142012	142
KDTS 3260 AFR	142013	142
SBW-3360	141002	146
SBW-3360 AFR	141002A	146
SBW-3672	141006	149

SHOWERS 152**● ALCOVE SHOWERS - ACRYLX**

13636STT	141522	152
14834STT	141391	153
16030STT	141477	155
16030STTM AFR	141585	158
16034STTS	141392	160
16034STTSM AFR	141570	160
FHA 3838 RF	141479	163
FHA 3838 RRF	141480	166

FHA 5038 SH	141478	169
FHA 6038 SH	141523	173
Icon SH 4834	141493	176
Icon SH 4834 AFR	141494	178
KDS 3060	142036	180
KDS 3060 AFR	142037	180
KDS 3232	142018	184
KDS 3232 AFR	142019	184
KDS 3448	142030	187
KDS 3448 AFR	142031	187
KDS 3460	142042	191
KDS 3460 AFR	142043	191
KDS 3636	142024	195
KDS 3636 AFR	142025	195
NF 6034 SH	141385	198
NS-48	141026	200
S-32	141021	202
S-36	141022	204
S-36 AFR	141022A	204
S-36T	141186	206
S-42	141025	208
S-48	141027	210
S-60	141029	212
SHLS/RS-48	141033	214
SHLS/RS-48 AFR	141033A	214
SHLS/RS-60	141036	217
SHLS/RS-60 AFR	141036A	217
SHRST/LST-48	141035	220
SHW-48	141135	222

● CORNER SHOWERS - ACRYLX

KD-NAS	141047	224
SH-NA	141038	226
SH-NA AFR	141038A	226

SHOWER BASES 229

● ALCOVE BASES - ACRYLX

Icon Base 3232	141432	229
Icon Base 3636	141433	231
Icon Base 3642	141434	233
Icon Base 4234	141435	235
Icon Base 4236	141436	237
Icon Base 4242	141437	239
Icon Base 4832	141438	241
Icon Base 4834	141439	243
Icon Base 4836	141440	245
Icon Base 4842	141452	247
Icon Base 4848	141441	249
Icon Base 6030 L / R	141442	251
Icon Base 6032 L / R	141443	253
Icon Base 6032 C	141444	253
Icon Base 6034 L / R	141445	255
Icon Base 6034 C	141446	255
Icon Base 6036 L / R	141447	257
Icon Base 6036 C	141448	257
Icon Base 6042	141449	259

Icon Base 7236	141450	261
Icon Base 7248	141451	263
NF 6036	141384	265
SPL 3232	142020	267
SPL 3232 AFR	142021	267
SPL 3636	142026	269
SPL 3636 AFR	142027	269
SPL 3838	141421	271
SPL 3860	141423	273
SPL-3950	141365	275
SPS 3060	142038	277
SPS 3060 AFR	142039	277
SPS 3448	142032	280
SPS 3448 AFR	142033	280
SPS 3460	142044	283
SPS 3460 AFR	142045	283

CODE COMPLIANT 287

● TUB SHOWERS - ACRYLX

OPTS-6032 - Base Model	141309	287
.....with ADA grab bars	141310	287
.....with ANSI grab bars	141311	287
.....with ADA grab bars and seat	141312	288
.....ANSI grab bars and seat	141313	288
.....ADA compliant	141314	288
.....ANSI compliant	141315	289
.....MASS compliant	141316	289
.....with MASS grab bars and seat	141370	289
.....with MASS grab bars	141382	289

● ALCOVE SHOWERS - ACRYLX

OPS-3636 - Base Model	141271	292
.....with L-shaped grab bar	141272	292
.....with L-shaped and vertical grab bars	141273	292
.....with L-shaped grab bar and seat	141274	293
.....with L-shaped and vertical grab bars and seat	141275	293
.....Complete accessibility package	141276	293
.....Complete accessibility package with vertical grab bar	141277	293
.....MASS Compliant	141278	294
.....with MASS grab bar and seat	141366	294
.....with MASS grab bars	141378	294
OPS-3636 RRF - Base Model	141397	297
.....with ADA Grab Bar	141398	297
.....with ANSI Grab Bars	141399	297
.....with ADA Grab Bar and Seat	141400	298
.....with ANSI Grab Bars and Seat	141401	298
.....ADA Compliant Model	141402	298
.....ANSI Compliant Model	141403	298
.....MASS Compliant Model	141404	299
.....with MASS grab bar and seat	141405	299
.....with MASS Grab Bars	141406	299
OPS-3636-RS - Base Model	141321	302
.....with L-shaped grab bar package	141322	302
.....with L-shaped and vertical grab bars	141323	302

.....with L-shaped grab bar and seat	141324.....	303
.....with L-shaped and vertical grab bars and seat	141325.....	303
.....Complete accessibility package	141326.....	303
.....Complete accessibility package with vertical bar	141327.....	303
.....MASS Compliant	141328.....	304
.....with MASS grab bar and seat	141367.....	304
.....with MASS grab bars	141379.....	304
OPS-3636-RS RRF - Base Model	141407.....	307
.....with ADA Grab Bar	141408.....	307
.....with ANSI Grab Bars	141409.....	307
.....with ADA Grab Bar and Seat	141410.....	308
.....with ANSI Grab Bars and Seat	141411.....	308
.....ADA Compliant Model	141412.....	308
.....ANSI Compliant Model	141413.....	308
.....MASSACHUSETTS Compliant Model	141414.....	309
.....with MASS Grab Bar and Seat	141415.....	309
.....with MASS Grab Bars	141416.....	309
OPS-6030 - Base Model	141287.....	312
.....with ADA/ANSI grab bar	141288.....	312
.....with ADA grab bar	141289.....	312
.....with ADA/ANSI grab bar and seat	141290.....	312
.....ADA/ANSI compliant (with seat)	141291.....	313
.....ADA compliant (without seat)	141292.....	313
.....with ANSI Grab Bars	141456.....	313
.....with ANSI Grab Bars and Seat	141457.....	314
.....ANSI Compliant Model	141458.....	314
OPS-6030-RS - Base Model	141329.....	316
.....with ADA/ANSI grab bar	141330.....	316
.....with ADA grab bar	141331.....	316
.....with ADA/ANSI grab bar and seat	141332.....	316
.....ADA/ANSI compliant (with seat)	141333.....	317
.....ADA compliant (without seat)	141334.....	317
.....with ANSI Grab Bars	141459.....	317
.....with ANSI Grab Bars and Seat	141460.....	318
.....ANSI Compliant Model	141461.....	318
OPS-6036 - Base Model	141294.....	320
.....with ADA/ANSI grab bar	141295.....	320
.....with ADA grab bar	141296.....	320
.....with ADA/ANSI grab bar and seat	141297.....	320
.....ADA/ANSI Compliant (with seat)	141298.....	321
.....ADA Compliant (without seat) shower	141299.....	321
.....MASS compliant	141300.....	321
.....with MASS grab bar and seat	141368.....	322
.....with MASS grab bar	141380.....	322
.....with ANSI Grab Bars	141462.....	322
.....with ANSI Grab Bars and Seat	141463.....	322
.....ANSI Compliant Model	141464.....	322
OPS-6036-RS - Base Model	141336.....	325
.....with ADA/ANSI grab bar	141337.....	325
.....with ADA grab bar	141338.....	325
.....with ADA/ANSI grab bar and seat	141339.....	325
.....ADA/ANSI compliant (with seat)	141340.....	326
.....ADA compliant (without seat) shower	141341.....	326

.....MASS compliant	141342.....	326
.....with MASS grab bar and seat	141369.....	327
.....with MASS grab bar	141381.....	327
.....with ANSI Grab Bars	141465.....	327
.....with ANSI Grab Bars and Seat	141466.....	327
.....ANSI Compliant Model	141467.....	327

GENERATION + 331

● ALCOVE SHOWERS - ACRYLX

OPS-4836G	141285.....	331
OPS-5634G	141286.....	335
OPS-6034G	141301.....	339

SHOWER DOORS 344

● ALCOVE DOORS - BYPASS

Kameleon SC Shower Doors - 6 mm	134662.....	344
.....	134663.....	346
.....	134664.....	344
.....	134665.....	342
Kameleon SC Shower Doors - 8 mm	134674.....	348
.....	134675.....	348
Kameleon Shower Doors - 6 mm	134562.....	352
.....	134563.....	350
.....	134564.....	352
.....	134565.....	350
Kameleon Shower Doors - 8 mm	134571.....	354
.....	134572.....	354

● ALCOVE DOORS - BYPASS

Inverto Shower Doors	138762.....	356
Incognito 70 Shower Doors - 6 mm	139349.....	357
.....	139350.....	357
Incognito 70 Shower Doors - 8 mm	139352.....	359
.....	139353.....	359
Incognito 74 Shower Doors - 8 mm	138520.....	361
.....	138521.....	361
Incognito 76 Shaker Shower Doors	135331.....	363
.....	135332.....	363
Incognito 76 Shower Doors - 8 mm	135334.....	365
.....	135335.....	365
Incognito 76 Smoke Shower Doors	136335.....	367
Polar Shower Doors	105412.....	369
.....	105413.....	369
Revelation Round Shower Doors - 6 mm	136690.....	371
.....	136691.....	371
Revelation Round Shower Doors - 8 mm	136693.....	373
.....	136694.....	373
Revelation Square Shower Doors - 6 mm	135690.....	375
.....	135691.....	375
Revelation Square Shower Doors - 8 mm	135693.....	377
.....	135694.....	377
Uptown Shower Doors	135321.....	379
Uptown Bypass Shower Doors	135322.....	379

● ALCOVE DOORS - SLIDING

Connect Pro Shower Doors	135235.....	381
.....	135236.....	381

Connect Pro Shower Doors	135237	381
.....	135238	381
Halo Pro GS Shower Doors	138540	383
.....	138541	383
Halo Pro Shower Doors	138950	385
.....	138952	385
Halo Pro TB Shower Doors	138954	387
.....	138956	387

● ALCOVE DOORS - SLIDING

Halo Round	139399L	389
.....	139399R	389
Halo Shower Doors	138996	391
.....	138997	391
Luminescence Shower Doors	138992	393
Odyssey SC Shower Doors	137420	395
.....	137421	395
Radia Neo-angle	137440	397
.....	137442	397
Radia Neo-round	137443	399
.....	137444	399
.....	137445	399
.....	137449	399
Radia Round	137446	401
Radia Square	137447	403
.....	137448	403
.....	137451	403
Uptown Slider Shower Doors	135323	405
.....	135324	405

● ALCOVE DOORS - PIVOT

Link Curve Neo-angle	137280	407
.....	137281	407
Link Curve Rectangular	133302	409
Link Neo-angle	136315	411
.....	136321	411
Link Rectangular	136330	413

● ALCOVE DOORS - PIVOT

Madono Shower Doors	105416	415
.....	105417	415
.....	105418	415
.....	105420	415
Manhattan 1 Panel Shower Doors	138260	417
.....	138261	417
.....	138262	417
.....	138263	417
.....	138264	418
.....	138265	418

Manhattan 2 Panel Shower Doors	138266	420
.....	138267	420
.....	138268	420
.....	138269	420
.....	138270	421
.....	138271	421
.....	138272	421
.....	138273	421
.....	138274	421
.....	138275	421
.....	138276	421
.....	138277	422
Pivolok Deluxe Shower Doors	136435	424
Pivolok Shower Doors	136605	425
.....	136615	425
.....	136625	425
.....	136626	425
.....	136635	425
.....	136645	425
.....	136655	425
.....	136656	425
Polar Shower Doors	136730	428
.....	136731	428
.....	136732	428
.....	136733	428
Radia Neo-angle	137441	430
Reveal 71 Shower Doors	136676	432
.....	136677	432
.....	136679	432
.....	136883	432
Reveal Sleek 71 Shower Doors	139575	434
.....	139576	434
.....	139577	434
.....	139578	434
.....	139579	434
.....	139580	435
Silhouette Neo-angle	137901	437
.....	137904	437
Silhouette Plus Neo-angle	137710	439
.....	137720	439
.....	137730	439
.....	137750	439
Uptown Pivot Shower Doors	135325	441

● RETURN PANELS

Connect Pro Return Panels	135239	445
.....	135240	445
Halo Pro GS Return Panels	136542	447
.....	136543	447

● RETURN PANELS

Halo Return Panels	139393	449
.....	139394	449
.....	139395	449
.....	139396	449
.....	139998	449

Odyssey SC Return Panel	137422.....	452
Reveal 71 Return Panels	136673.....	454
.....	136674.....	454
.....	136675.....	454
Reveal Sleek 71 Return Panels	139581.....	456
.....	139582.....	456
.....	139583.....	456
Uptown Return Panels	135327.....	458
.....	135328.....	458

● RETURN PANELS

Incognito 76 Return Panels	136560.....	460
.....	136561.....	460

● CORNER DOORS - PIVOT

Manhattan Square 3636	135230.....	443
-----------------------------	-------------	-----

TUB DOORS 463

● TUB DOORS - SLIDING

Halo Tub Door	139398.....	463
Luminescence Tub Door	138994.....	465

● TUB DOORS - BYPASS

Kameleon SC Tub Door - 8 mm	134670.....	467
Kameleon SC Tub Doors - 6 mm	134660.....	469
.....	134661.....	471
Kameleon Tub Door - 8 mm	134573.....	473
Kameleon Tub Doors - 6 mm	134560.....	477
.....	134561.....	475

● TUB DOORS - BYPASS

Incognito 57 Shaker Tub Door	135330.....	479
Incognito 57 Tub Door - 6 mm	139351.....	481
Incognito 57 Tub Doors - 8 mm	138522.....	483
.....	139354.....	485
Polar Tub Door	105410.....	487
Revelation Round Tub Door - 6 mm	136692.....	489
Revelation Round Tub Door - 8 mm	136695.....	491
Revelation Square Tub Door - 6 mm	135692.....	493
Revelation Square Tub Door - 8 mm	135695.....	495
Uptown Bypass Tub Door	135320.....	497

Bathtubs



TO 3060 BATHTUB

GT-4260



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › 5 1/2 inch wrap around backsplash
- › Integrated apron & tiling flange
- › Deck for faucet
- › 15 3/4 inch deep sump
- › Bottom bathing well : 41 1/2 inch L x 24 inch W
- › 2 inch Above-The-Floor rough available
- › Right, left or center drain
- › Textured floor
- › Alcove installation

GT-4260 - 141082

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141082-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	60" x 40 1/2" x 23 1/4" / 92 lb / 42 kg	37.9 ft³	\$ 1052
141082-000-004		Bone				\$ 1052
141082-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1152
141082-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1052
141082-000-015		Black				\$ 1152
141082-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1152
141082-058-002	Homestead ²	White				\$ 2728
141082-058-004		Bone				\$ 2728
141082-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 2728
141082-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain			\$ 1052
141082-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 1052
141082-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1152
141082-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1052
141082-L-000-015		Black				\$ 1152
141082-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1152
141082-L-058-002	Homestead ²	White				\$ 2728
141082-L-058-004		Bone				\$ 2728
141082-L-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 2728
141082-R-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Right Drain			\$ 1052
141082-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 1052
141082-R-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1152
141082-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1052
141082-R-000-015		Black				\$ 1152
141082-R-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1152
141082-R-058-002	Homestead ²	White				\$ 2728
141082-R-058-004		Bone				\$ 2728
141082-R-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 2728

GT-4260 AFR - 141082A

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141082-AFR-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	60" x 40 1/2" x 23 1/4" / 92 lb / 42 kg	37.9 ft ³	\$ 1052
141082-AFR-000-004		Bone				\$ 1052
141082-AFR-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1152
141082-AFR-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1052
141082-AFR-000-015		Black				\$ 1152

GT-4260 AFR - 141082A

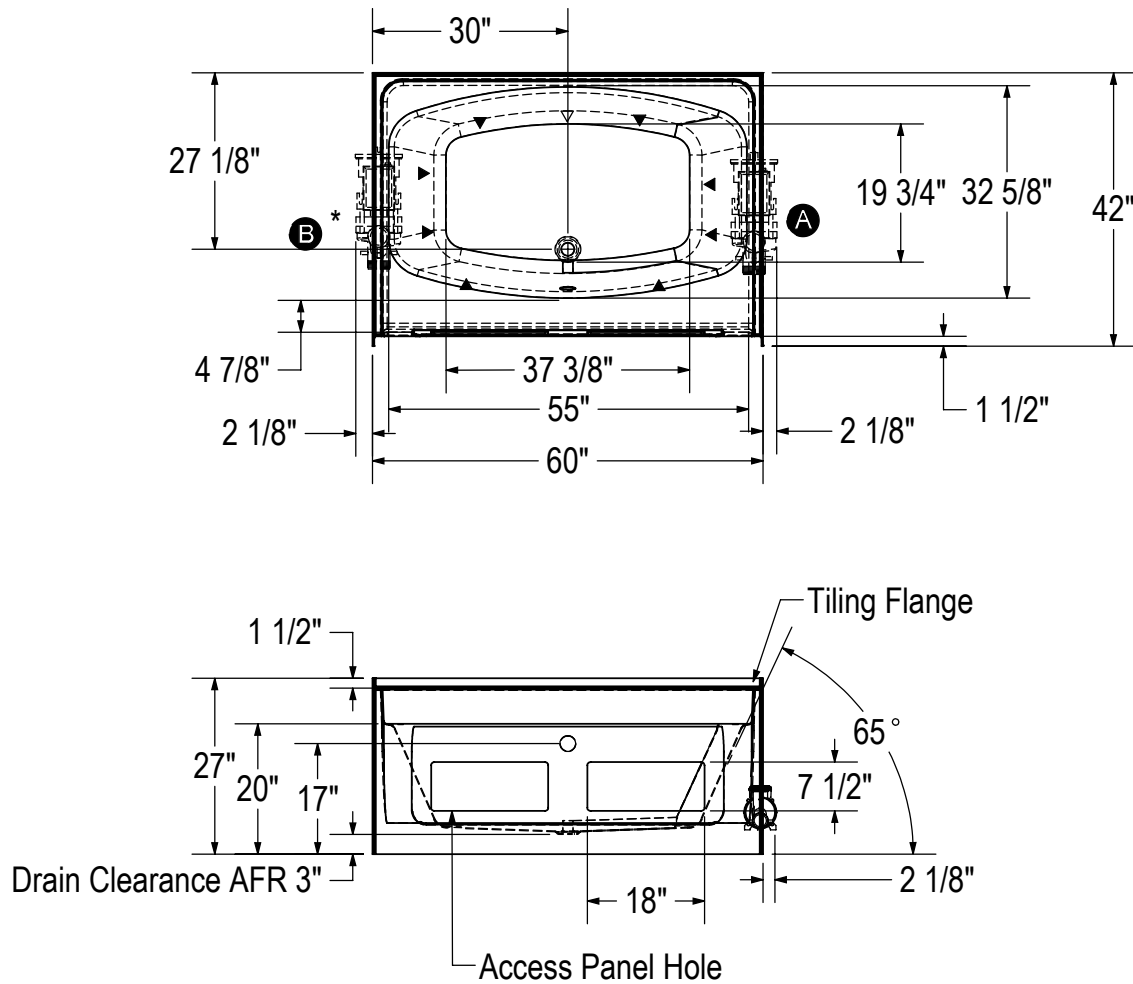
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141082-AFR-000-019	Soaker - No System	Thunder Gray	Center Drain	60" x 40 1/2" x 23 1/4" / 92 lb / 42 kg	37.9 ft³	\$ 1152
141082-AFR-058-002	Homestead ²	White				\$ 2728
141082-AFR-058-004		Bone				\$ 2728
141082-AFR-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 2728
141082-AFR/L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain			\$ 1052
141082-AFR/L-000-004		Bone				\$ 1052
141082-AFR/L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1152
141082-AFR/L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1052
141082-AFR/L-000-015		Black				\$ 1152
141082-AFR/L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1152
141082-AFR/L-058-002	Homestead ²	White	Right Drain			\$ 2728
141082-AFR/L-058-004		Bone				\$ 2728
141082-AFR/L-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 2728
141082-AFR/R-000-002	Soaker - No System	White				\$ 1052
141082-AFR/R-000-004		Bone				\$ 1052
141082-AFR/R-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1152
141082-AFR/R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1052
141082-AFR/R-000-015		Black				\$ 1152
141082-AFR/R-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1152
141082-AFR/R-058-002	Homestead ²	White				\$ 2728
141082-AFR/R-058-004		Bone				\$ 2728
141082-AFR/R-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 2728

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10172	In-line heater (factory-installed)	\$ 736
OPT10174	Pump position opposite standard position ⁴	\$ 122

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
58	The pump on opposite side of standard location will exceed the bathtub dimensions from 8 to 10 inches. On center drain model or regular pump position, the pump will exceed the bathtub dimensions by 2 1/8 inches.



- A** : Indicate standard pump location
B : Indicate optional pump location *(must order Option in price guide)
(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jet positioning
(▽) : Indicates suction positioning

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

GT-4260AP



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › 5 1/2 inch Wrap around splash
- › Deck for faucet
- › Center drain
- › Alcove installation
- › 16 7/8 inch sump

GT-4260AP - 141482

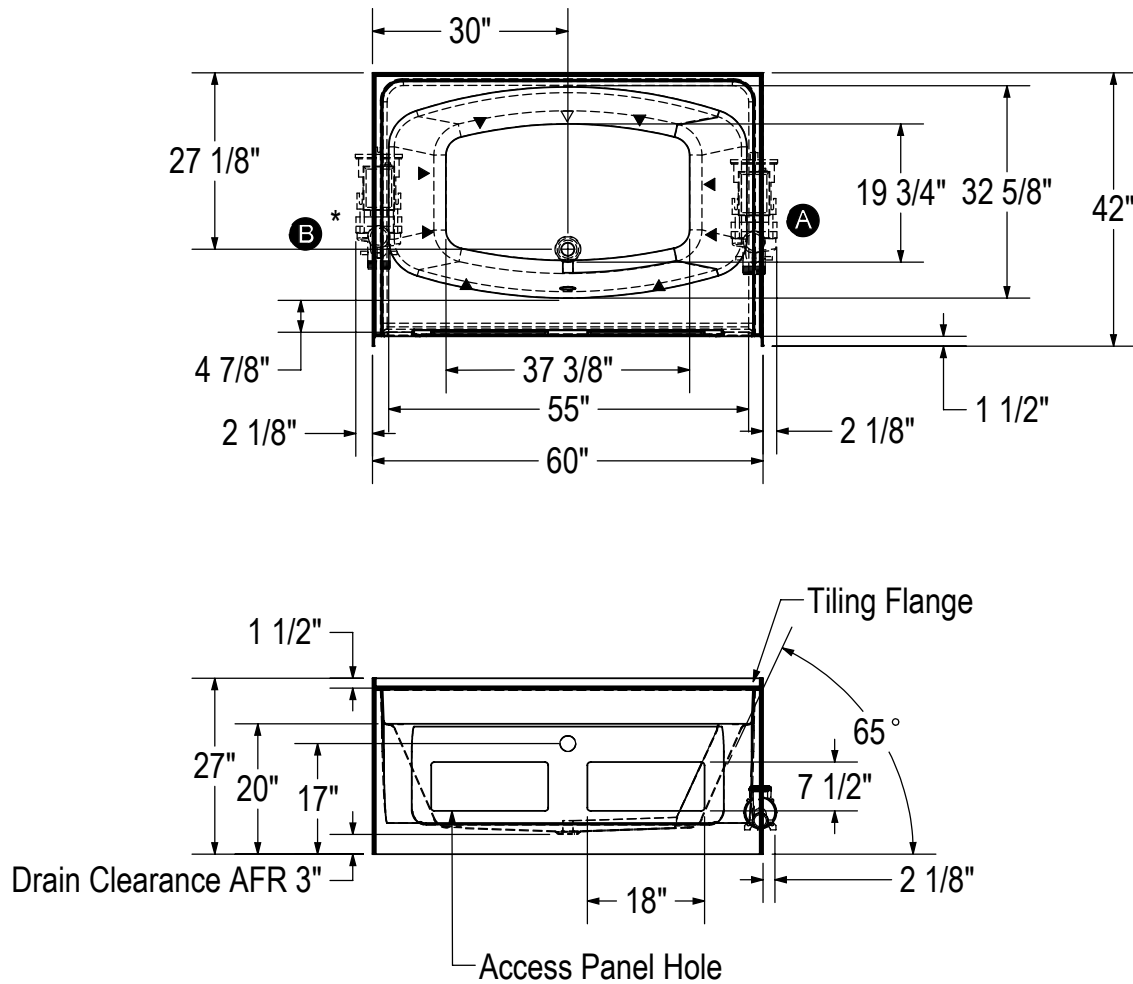
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141482-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	60" x 42" x 27" / 92 lb / 42 kg	38 ft ³	\$ 1052
141482-000-004		Bone				\$ 1052
141482-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1052
141482-058-002	Homestead ²	White				\$ 2728
141482-058-004		Bone				\$ 2728
141482-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 2728

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10172	In-line heater (factory-installed)	\$ 736
OPT10174	Pump position opposite standard position ⁴	\$ 122

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
58	The pump on opposite side of standard location will exceed the bathtub dimensions from 8 to 10 inches. On center drain model or regular pump position, the pump will exceed the bathtub dimensions by 2 1/8 inches.



- A** : Indicate standard pump location
B : Indicate optional pump location *(must order Option in price guide)
(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jet positioning
(▽) : Indicates suction positioning

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

GT-4860



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › 4 inch wrap around backsplash
- › Deck for faucet
- › Low-profile front step with textured surface
- › 17 1/2 inch deep sump
- › Bottom bathing well : 44 1/2 inch L x 35 inch W
- › Integrated apron & tiling flange
- › Backrest with lumbar support
- › Textured floor
- › Right or left drain
- › Alcove installation

GT-4860 - 141084

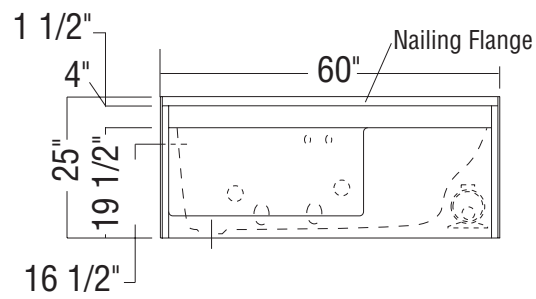
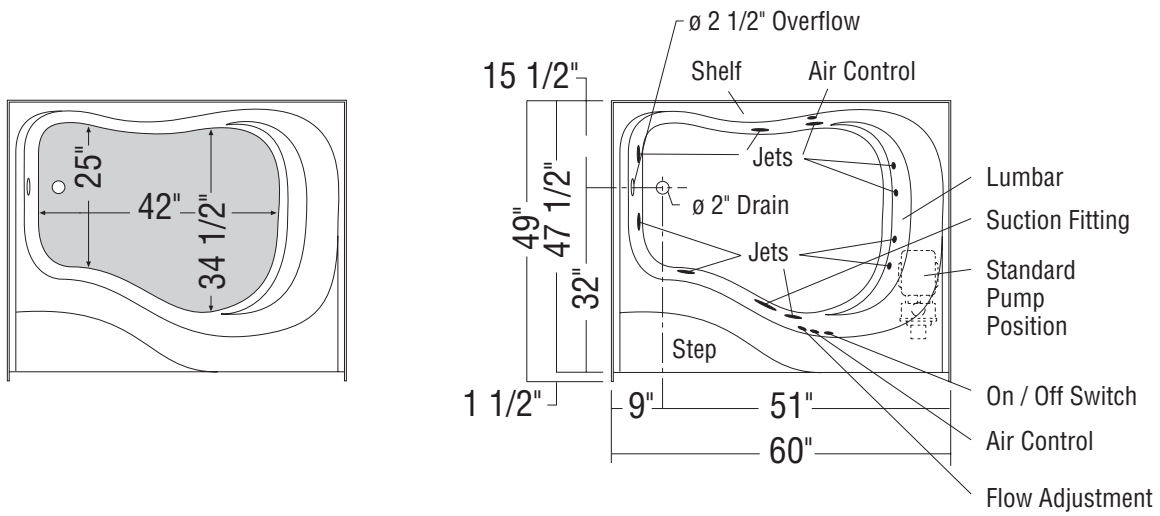
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP							
141084-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 47 1/2" x 23 1/2" / 100 lb / 45 kg	43.3 ft³	\$ 1185							
141084-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 1185							
141084-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1285							
141084-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1185							
141084-L-000-015		Black				\$ 1285							
141084-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1285							
141084-L-057-002	Bodywrap ³	White				Right Drain	60" x 47 1/2" x 23 1/2" / 100 lb / 45 kg	43.3 ft³	\$ 3616				
141084-L-057-004		Bone							\$ 3616				
141084-L-057-006		Sterling Silver							\$ 3616				
141084-L-057-007		Biscuit							\$ 3616				
141084-L-057-015		Black							\$ 3616				
141084-L-057-019		Thunder Gray							\$ 3616				
141084-R-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Right Drain						60" x 47 1/2" x 23 1/2" / 100 lb / 45 kg	43.3 ft³	\$ 1185		
141084-R-000-004		Bone									\$ 1185		
141084-R-000-006		Sterling Silver									\$ 1285		
141084-R-000-007		Biscuit									\$ 1185		
141084-R-000-015		Black									\$ 1285		
141084-R-000-019		Thunder Gray									\$ 1285		
141084-R-057-002	Bodywrap ³	White				Right Drain					60" x 47 1/2" x 23 1/2" / 100 lb / 45 kg	43.3 ft³	\$ 3616
141084-R-057-004		Bone											\$ 3616
141084-R-057-006		Sterling Silver											\$ 3616
141084-R-057-007		Biscuit											\$ 3616
141084-R-057-015		Black											\$ 3616
141084-R-057-019		Thunder Gray											\$ 3616

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10172	In-line heater (factory-installed)	\$ 736
OPT10174	Pump position opposite standard position ⁴	\$ 122

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
58	The pump on opposite side of standard location will exceed the bathtub dimensions from 8 to 10 inches. On center drain model or regular pump position, the pump will exceed the bathtub dimensions by 2 1/8 inches.



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

GT-60



Material : AcrylX

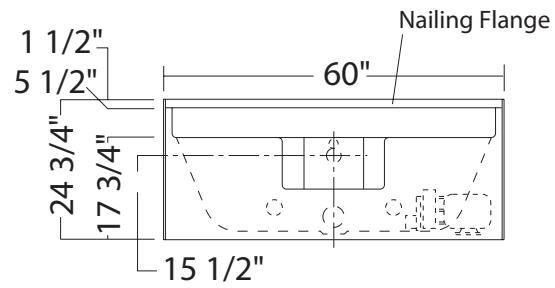
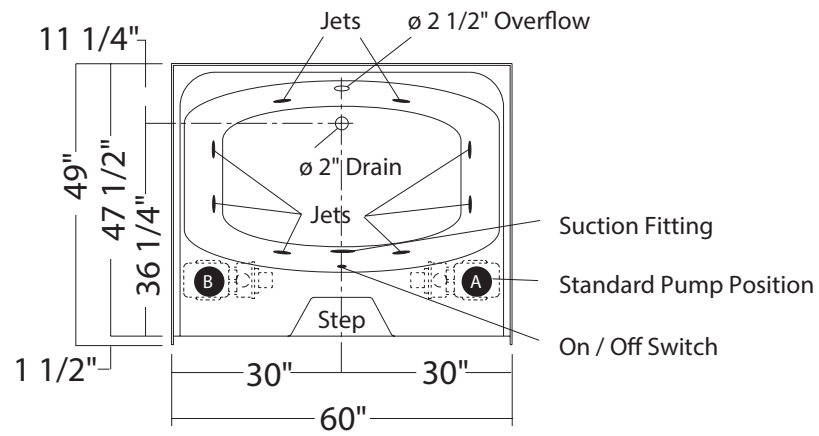
Features

- › 5 1/2 inch wrap around backsplash
- › Integrated apron & tiling flange
- › Recessed front step with textured surface
- › 15 3/4 inch deep sump
- › Bottom bathing well: 41 inch L x 24 inch W
- › Deck for faucet
- › Textured floor
- › Center drain

GT-60 - 141083						
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141083-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	60" x 47 1/2" x 23 1/4" / 101 lb / 46 kg	41.9 ft ³	\$ 1185
141083-000-004		Bone				\$ 1185
141083-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1285
141083-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1185
141083-000-015		Black				\$ 1285
141083-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1285
141083-058-002	Homestead ²	White	Center Drain	60" x 47 1/2" x 23 1/4" / 101 lb / 46 kg	41.9 ft ³	\$ 2861
141083-058-004		Bone				\$ 2861
141083-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 2861

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10172	In-line heater (factory-installed)	\$ 736
OPT10174	Pump position opposite standard position ⁴	\$ 122

FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
58	The pump on opposite side of standard location will exceed the bathtub dimensions from 8 to 10 inches. On center drain model or regular pump position, the pump will exceed the bathtub dimensions by 2 1/8 inches.



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

SB-3260



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Deep bathing well
- › Backrest with lumbar support
- › Armrests
- › Deck for faucet
- › 20 1/2 inch deep sump
- › Bottom bathing well: 45 inch L x 21 inch W
- › Textured floor
- › End drain
- › Drop-in installation

SB-3260 - 141099

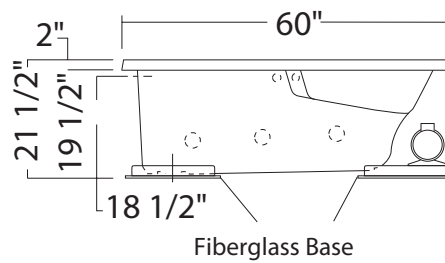
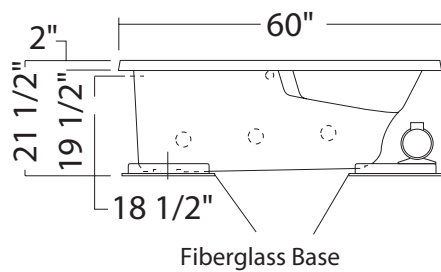
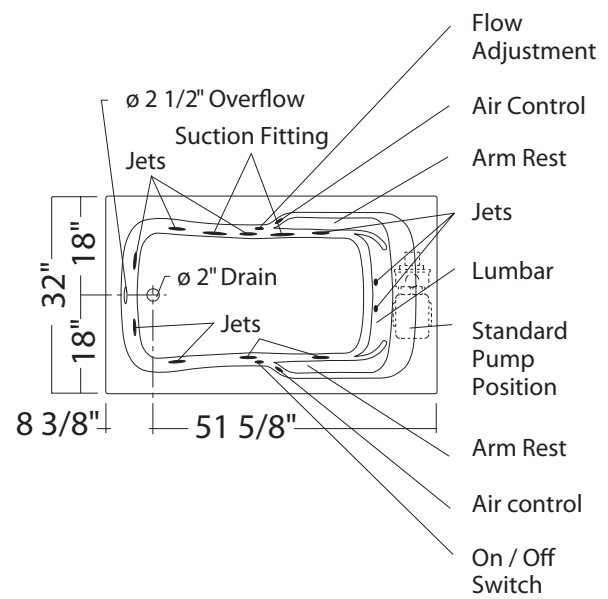
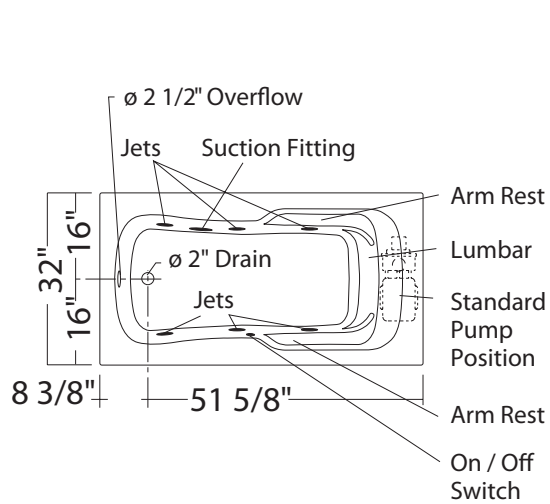
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141099-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	60" x 32" x 21 1/2" / 72 lb / 33 kg	31 ft ³	\$ 1110
141099-000-004		Bone				\$ 1110
141099-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1210
141099-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1110
141099-000-015		Black				\$ 1210
141099-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1210
141099-057-002	Bodywrap ³	White				\$ 3541
141099-057-004		Bone				\$ 3541
141099-057-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 3541
141099-057-007		Biscuit				\$ 3541
141099-057-015		Black				\$ 3541
141099-057-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 3541
141099-058-002	Homestead ²	White				\$ 2786
141099-058-004		Bone				\$ 2786
141099-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 2786

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10172	In-line heater (factory-installed)	\$ 736
OPT10174	Pump position opposite standard position ⁴	\$ 122
OPT10175-084	Designer Grab Bars Available Color: Chrome (084)	\$ 474
141090-000-019	Apron-removable solid apron kit Specify: Standard colors: White (002), Bone (004), Biscuit (007) Non-Standard colors: Sterling Silver(006), Black (015), Thunder Grey (019)	\$ 633
141090-000-007-000		\$ 583
141090-000-004-000		\$ 583
141090-000-015		\$ 633
141090-000-006		\$ 633
141090-000-002-000		\$ 583
141091-000-002-000	Apron-non-removable solid apron kit Specify: Standard colors: White (002), Bone (004), Biscuit (007) Non-Standard colors: Sterling Silver(006), Black (015), Thunder Grey (019)	\$ 459
141091-000-019		\$ 509
141091-000-015		\$ 509
141091-000-004-000		\$ 459
141091-000-007-000		\$ 459
141091-000-002-000		\$ 459

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
141091-000-006	Apron-non-removable solid apron kit Specify: Standard colors: White (002), Bone (004), Biscuit (007) Non-Standard colors: Sterling Silver(006), Black (015), Thunder Grey (019)	\$ 509

FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
58	The pump on opposite side of standard location will exceed the bathtub dimensions from 8 to 10 inches. On center drain model or regular pump position, the pump will exceed the bathtub dimensions by 2 1/8 inches.



6-jet Homestead Collection SB-3260
HMS (illustrated)

10-jet Bodywrap System SB-3260
BWS (illustrated)

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

SB-3660



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Deep and spacious bathing well
- › Backrest with lumbar support
- › Armrests
- › Deck for faucet
- › 20 1/2 inch deep sump
- › Bottom bathing well: 44 inch L x 22 inch W
- › Textured floor
- › End drain
- › Drop-in installation

SB-3660 - 141101

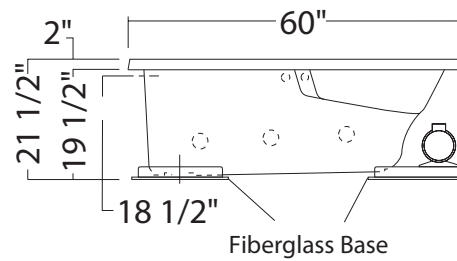
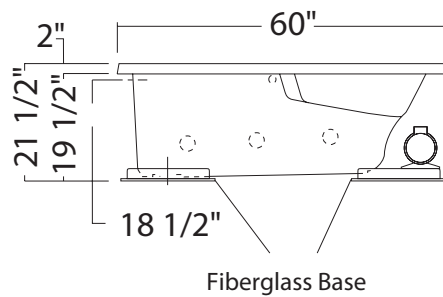
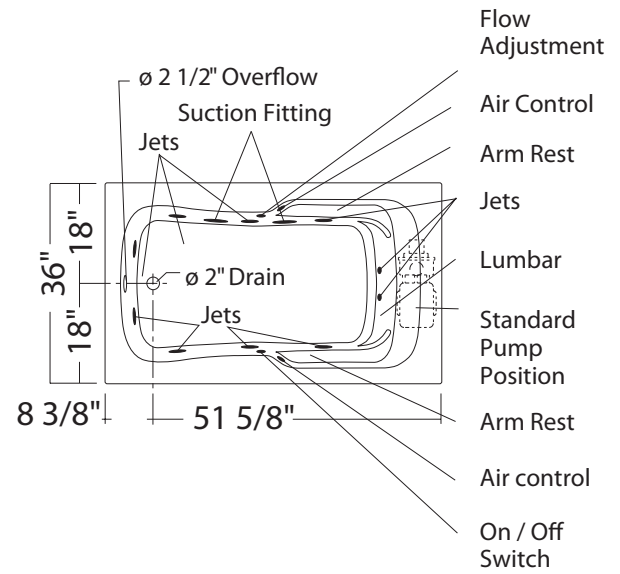
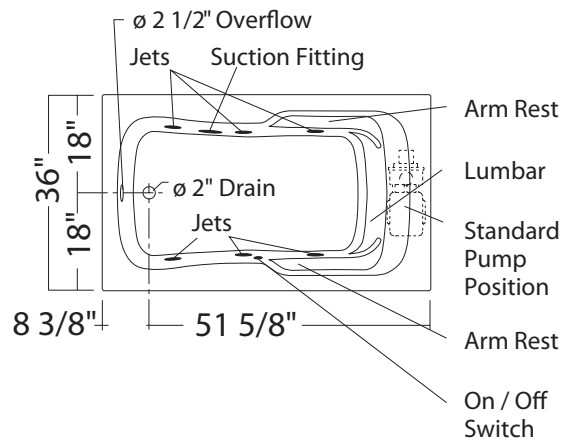
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141101-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	60" x 36" x 21 1/2" / 79 lb / 36 kg	35.3 ft ³	\$ 1178
141101-000-004		Bone				\$ 1178
141101-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1278
141101-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1178
141101-000-015		Black				\$ 1278
141101-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1278
141101-057-002	Bodywrap ³	White				\$ 3609
141101-057-004		Bone				\$ 3609
141101-057-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 3609
141101-057-007		Biscuit				\$ 3609
141101-057-015		Black				\$ 3609
141101-057-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 3609
141101-058-002	Homestead ²	White				\$ 2854
141101-058-004		Bone				\$ 2854
141101-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 2854

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10172	In-line heater (factory-installed)	\$ 736
OPT10174	Pump position opposite standard position ⁴	\$ 122
OPT10175-084	Designer Grab Bars Available Color: Chrome (084)	\$ 474
141090-000-019	Apron-removable solid apron kit Specify: Standard colors: White (002), Bone (004), Biscuit (007) Non-Standard colors: Sterling Silver(006), Black (015), Thunder Grey (019)	\$ 633
141090-000-007-000		\$ 583
141090-000-004-000		\$ 583
141090-000-015		\$ 633
141090-000-006		\$ 633
141090-000-002-000		\$ 583
141091-000-002-000	Apron-non-removable solid apron kit Specify: Standard colors: White (002), Bone (004), Biscuit (007) Non-Standard colors: Sterling Silver(006), Black (015), Thunder Grey (019)	\$ 459
141091-000-019		\$ 509
141091-000-015		\$ 509
141091-000-004-000		\$ 459
141091-000-007-000		\$ 459
141091-000-002-000		\$ 459

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
141091-000-006	Apron-non-removable solid apron kit Specify: Standard colors: White (002), Bone (004), Biscuit (007) Non-Standard colors: Sterling Silver(006), Black (015), Thunder Grey (019)	\$ 509

FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
58	The pump on opposite side of standard location will exceed the bathtub dimensions from 8 to 10 inches. On center drain model or regular pump position, the pump will exceed the bathtub dimensions by 2 1/8 inches.



6-jet Homestead Collection SB-3660
HMS (illustrated)

10-jet Bodywrap System SB-3660
BWS (illustrated)

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

SB-3672



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Deep and spacious bathing well
- › Backrest with lumbar support
- › Armrests
- › 20 1/2 inch deep sump
- › Bottom bathing well: 56 1/2 inch L x 27 inch W
- › Deck for faucet
- › Textured floor
- › End drain
- › Drop-in installation

SB-3672 - 141105

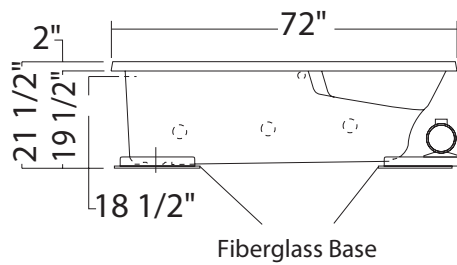
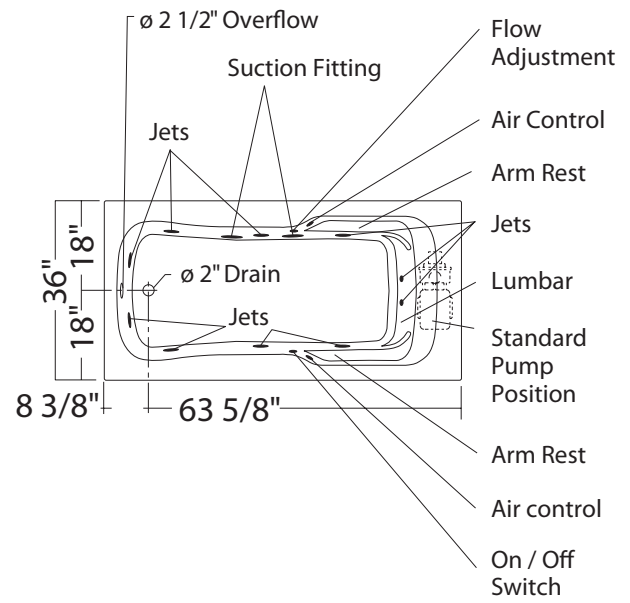
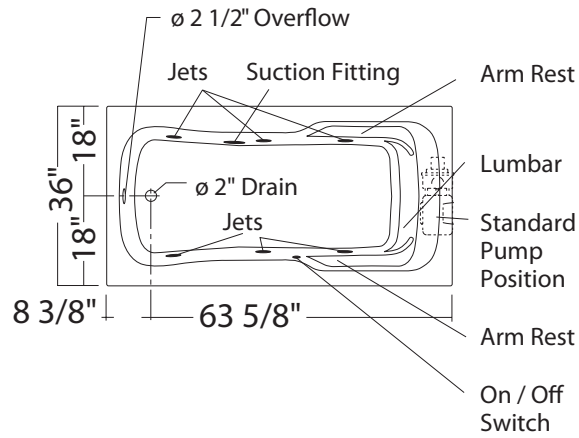
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141105-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	72" x 36" x 21 1/2" / 89 lb / 40 kg	42.2 ft ³	\$ 1319
141105-000-004		Bone				\$ 1319
141105-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1419
141105-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1319
141105-000-015		Black				\$ 1419
141105-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1419
141105-057-002	Bodywrap ³	White				\$ 3750
141105-057-004		Bone				\$ 3750
141105-057-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 3750
141105-057-007		Biscuit				\$ 3750
141105-057-015		Black				\$ 3750
141105-057-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 3750
141105-058-002	Homestead ²	White				\$ 2995
141105-058-004		Bone				\$ 2995
141105-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 2995

COMMON OPTIONS

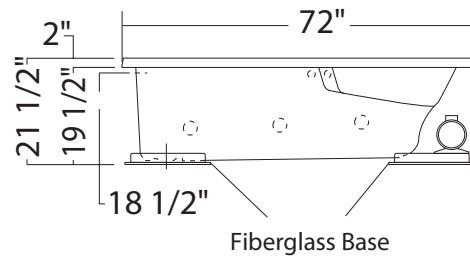
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10172	In-line heater (factory-installed)	\$ 736
OPT10174	Pump position opposite standard position ⁴	\$ 122
OPT10175-084	Designer Grab Bars Available Color: Chrome (084)	\$ 474
141093-000-002-000	Apron-removable solid apron kit Specify: Standard colors: White (002), Bone (004), Biscuit (007) Non-Standard colors: Sterling Silver(006), Black (015), Thunder Grey (019)	\$ 639
141093-000-019		\$ 689
141093-000-015		\$ 689
141093-000-007-000		\$ 639
141093-000-004-000		\$ 639
141093-000-006		\$ 689
141094-000-015	Apron-non-removable solid apron kit Specify: Standard colors: White (002), Bone (004), Biscuit (007) Non-Standard colors: Sterling Silver(006), Black (015), Thunder Grey (019)	\$ 560
141094-000-019		\$ 560
141094-000-007-000		\$ 510
141094-000-002-000		\$ 510
141094-000-006		\$ 560

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
141094-000-004-000	Apron-non-removable solid apron kit Specify: Standard colors: White (002), Bone (004), Biscuit (007) Non-Standard colors: Sterling Silver(006), Black (015), Thunder Grey (019)	\$ 510

FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
58	The pump on opposite side of standard location will exceed the bathtub dimensions from 8 to 10 inches. On center drain model or regular pump position, the pump will exceed the bathtub dimensions by 2 1/8 inches.



6-jet Homestead Collection SB-3672
HMS (illustrated)



10-jet Bodywrap System SB-3672
HMS (illustrated)

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

SBA-3260



Material : AcrylX

Features

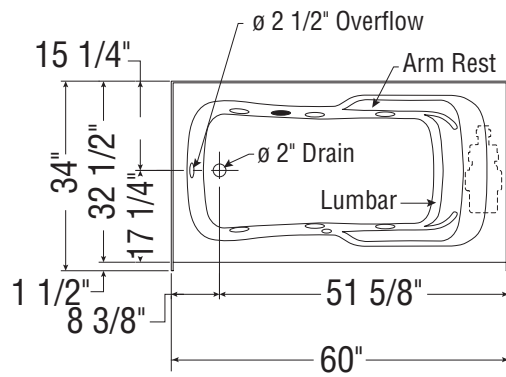
- › Deep and spacious bathing well
- › Integrated apron & tiling flange
- › Deck for faucet
- › Armrests
- › 20 1/2 inch deep sump
- › Bottom bathing well: 45 inch L x 21 inch W
- › Textured floor
- › Right or left drain
- › Alcove installation

SBA-3260 - 141079								
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141079-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 32 1/2" x 21 1/4" / 83 lb / 38 kg	28.3 ft³	\$ 1110		
141079-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 1110		
141079-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1210		
141079-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1110		
141079-L-000-015		Black				\$ 1210		
141079-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1210		
141079-L-057-002	Bodywrap ³	White				\$ 3541		
141079-L-057-004		Bone				\$ 3541		
141079-L-057-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 3541		
141079-L-057-007		Biscuit				\$ 3541		
141079-L-057-015		Black				\$ 3541		
141079-L-057-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 3541		
141079-L-058-002	Homestead ²	White				\$ 2786		
141079-L-058-004		Bone				\$ 2786		
141079-L-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 2786		
141079-R-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Right Drain			60" x 32 1/2" x 21 1/4" / 83 lb / 38 kg	28.3 ft³	\$ 1110
141079-R-000-004		Bone						\$ 1110
141079-R-000-006		Sterling Silver						\$ 1210
141079-R-000-007		Biscuit						\$ 1110
141079-R-000-015		Black						\$ 1210
141079-R-000-019		Thunder Gray						\$ 1210
141079-R-057-002	Bodywrap ³	White						\$ 3541
141079-R-057-004		Bone						\$ 3541
141079-R-057-006		Sterling Silver						\$ 3541
141079-R-057-007		Biscuit						\$ 3541
141079-R-057-015		Black						\$ 3541
141079-R-057-019		Thunder Gray						\$ 3541
141079-R-058-002	Homestead ²	White						\$ 2786
141079-R-058-004		Bone						\$ 2786
141079-R-058-007		Biscuit						\$ 2786

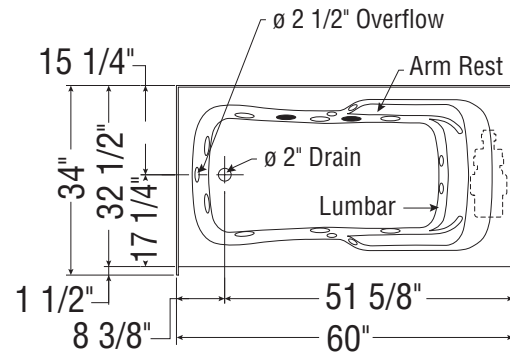
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10172	In-line heater (factory-installed)	\$ 736
OPT10174	Pump position opposite standard position ⁴	\$ 122

FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
58	The pump on opposite side of standard location will exceed the bathtub dimensions from 8 to 10 inches. On center drain model or regular pump position, the pump will exceed the bathtub dimensions by 2 1/8 inches.



6-jet Homestead Collection SBA-3260L
HMS (illustrated)



10-jet Bodywrap Collection SBA-3260L
BWS (illustrated)

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

SBA-3660



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Deep and spacious bathing well
- › Integrated apron & tiling flange
- › Deck for faucet
- › Armrests
- › 20 1/2 inch deep sump
- › Bottom bathing well: 45 inch L x 25 inch W
- › Right or left drain
- › 3 inch Above-the-Floor Rough available
- › Textured floor
- › Alcove installation

SBA-3660 - 141080

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP			
141080-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 36 1/2" x 21 1/4" / 86 lb / 39 kg	31.7 ft³	\$ 1178			
141080-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 1178			
141080-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1278			
141080-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1178			
141080-L-000-015		Black				\$ 1278			
141080-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1278			
141080-L-057-002	Bodywrap ³	White				\$ 3609			
141080-L-057-004		Bone				\$ 3609			
141080-L-057-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 3609			
141080-L-057-007		Biscuit				\$ 3609			
141080-L-057-015		Black				\$ 3609			
141080-L-057-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 3609			
141080-L-058-002	Homestead ²	White				\$ 2854			
141080-L-058-004		Bone				\$ 2854			
141080-L-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 2854			
141080-R-000-002	Soaker - No System	White				Right Drain	60" x 36 1/2" x 21 1/4" / 86 lb / 39 kg	31.7 ft³	\$ 1178
141080-R-000-004		Bone							\$ 1178
141080-R-000-006		Sterling Silver							\$ 1278
141080-R-000-007		Biscuit	\$ 1178						
141080-R-000-015		Black	\$ 1278						
141080-R-000-019		Thunder Gray	\$ 1278						
141080-R-057-002	Bodywrap ³	White	\$ 3609						
141080-R-057-004		Bone	\$ 3609						
141080-R-057-006		Sterling Silver	\$ 3609						
141080-R-057-007		Biscuit	\$ 3609						
141080-R-057-015		Black	\$ 3609						
141080-R-057-019		Thunder Gray	\$ 3609						
141080-R-058-002	Homestead ²	White	\$ 2854						
141080-R-058-004		Bone	\$ 2854						
141080-R-058-007		Biscuit	\$ 2854						

SBA-3660 AFR - 141080A

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141080-AFR/L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 36 1/2" x 21 1/4" / 86 lb / 39 kg	31.7 ft³	\$ 1178

SBA-3660 AFR - 141080A

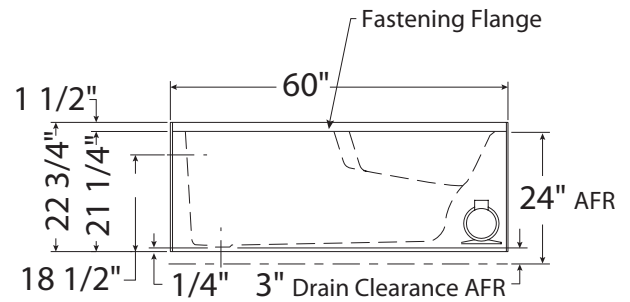
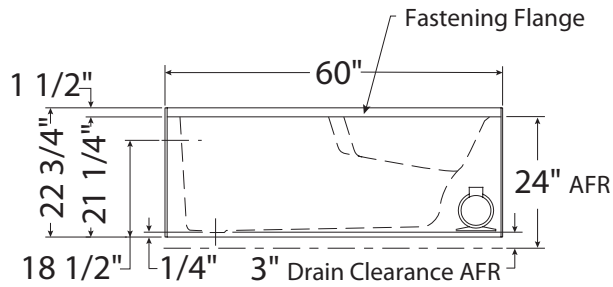
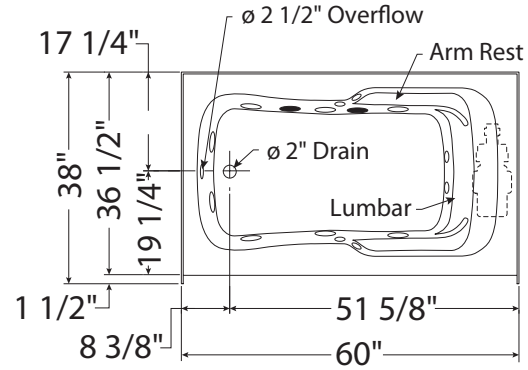
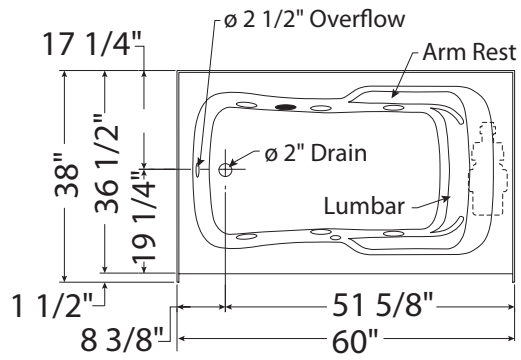
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141080-AFR/L-000-004	Soaker - No System	Bone	Left Drain	60" x 36 1/2" x 21 1/4" / 86 lb / 39 kg	31.7 ft³	\$ 1178
141080-AFR/L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1278
141080-AFR/L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1178
141080-AFR/L-000-015		Black				\$ 1278
141080-AFR/L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1278
141080-AFR/L-057-002	Bodywrap ³	White				\$ 3609
141080-AFR/L-057-004		Bone				\$ 3609
141080-AFR/L-057-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 3609
141080-AFR/L-057-007		Biscuit				\$ 3609
141080-AFR/L-057-015		Black				\$ 3609
141080-AFR/L-057-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 3609
141080-AFR/L-058-002	Homestead ²	White				\$ 2854
141080-AFR/L-058-004		Bone				\$ 2854
141080-AFR/L-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 2854
141080-AFR/R-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Right Drain			\$ 1178
141080-AFR/R-000-004		Bone				\$ 1178
141080-AFR/R-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1278
141080-AFR/R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1178
141080-AFR/R-000-015		Black		\$ 1278		
141080-AFR/R-000-019		Thunder Gray		\$ 1278		
141080-AFR/R-057-002	Bodywrap ³	White		\$ 3609		
141080-AFR/R-057-004		Bone		\$ 3609		
141080-AFR/R-057-006		Sterling Silver		\$ 3609		
141080-AFR/R-057-007		Biscuit		\$ 3609		
141080-AFR/R-057-015		Black		\$ 3609		
141080-AFR/R-057-019		Thunder Gray		\$ 3609		
141080-AFR/R-058-002	Homestead ²	White		\$ 2854		
141080-AFR/R-058-004		Bone		\$ 2854		
141080-AFR/R-058-007		Biscuit		\$ 2854		

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10172	In-line heater (factory-installed)	\$ 736
OPT10174	Pump position opposite standard position ⁴	\$ 122

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
58	The pump on opposite side of standard location will exceed the bathtub dimensions from 8 to 10 inches. On center drain model or regular pump position, the pump will exceed the bathtub dimensions by 2 1/8 inches.



6-jet Homestead System SBA-3660L
HMS (illustrated)

10-jet Bodywrap System SBA-3660L
BWS (illustrated)

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

SBF-3260



Material : AcrylX

Features

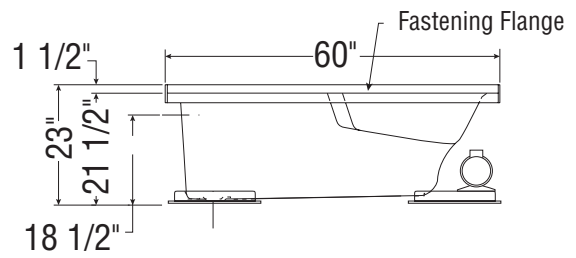
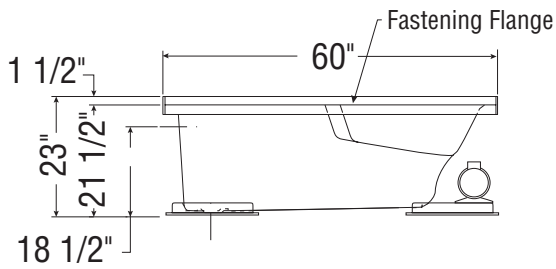
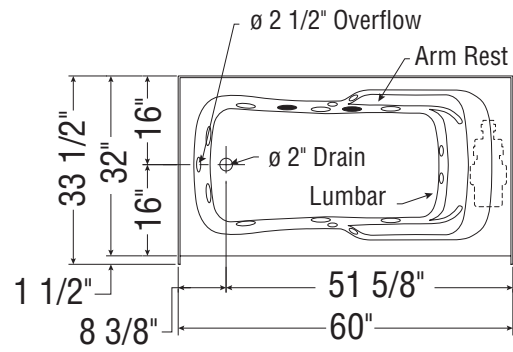
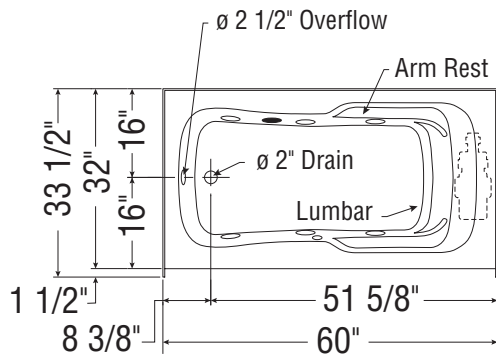
- › Deep bathing well
- › Integrated tiling flange
- › Deck for faucet
- › Armrests
- › 20 1/2 inch deep sump
- › Bottom bathing well: 45 inch L x 21 inch W
- › Textured floor
- › Right or left drain
- › Alcove installation

SBF-3260 - 141088									
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP			
141088-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 32" x 21 1/2" / 73 lb / 33 kg	29.7 ft³	\$ 1110			
141088-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 1110			
141088-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1210			
141088-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1110			
141088-L-000-015		Black				\$ 1210			
141088-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1210			
141088-L-057-002	Bodywrap ³	White				\$ 3541			
141088-L-057-004		Bone				\$ 3541			
141088-L-057-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 3541			
141088-L-057-007		Biscuit				\$ 3541			
141088-L-057-015		Black				\$ 3541			
141088-L-057-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 3541			
141088-L-058-002	Homestead ²	White				\$ 2786			
141088-L-058-004		Bone				\$ 2786			
141088-L-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 2786			
141088-R-000-002	Soaker - No System	White				Right Drain	60" x 32" x 21 1/2" / 73 lb / 33 kg	29.7 ft³	\$ 1110
141088-R-000-004		Bone							\$ 1110
141088-R-000-006		Sterling Silver							\$ 1210
141088-R-000-007		Biscuit	\$ 1110						
141088-R-000-015		Black	\$ 1210						
141088-R-000-019		Thunder Gray	\$ 1210						
141088-R-057-002	Bodywrap ³	White	\$ 3541						
141088-R-057-004		Bone	\$ 3541						
141088-R-057-006		Sterling Silver	\$ 3541						
141088-R-057-007		Biscuit	\$ 3541						
141088-R-057-015		Black	\$ 3541						
141088-R-057-019		Thunder Gray	\$ 3541						
141088-R-058-002	Homestead ²	White	\$ 2786						
141088-R-058-004		Bone	\$ 2786						
141088-R-058-007		Biscuit	\$ 2786						

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10172	In-line heater (factory-installed)	\$ 736
OPT10174	Pump position opposite standard position ⁴	\$ 122

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10175-084	Designer Grab Bars Available Color: Chrome (084)	\$ 474
141090-000-019	Apron-removable solid apron kit Specify: Standard colors: White (002), Bone (004), Biscuit (007) Non-Standard colors: Sterling Silver(006), Black (015), Thunder Grey (019)	\$ 633
141090-000-007-000		\$ 583
141090-000-004-000		\$ 583
141090-000-015		\$ 633
141090-000-006		\$ 633
141090-000-002-000		\$ 583
141091-000-002-000		\$ 459
141091-000-019	Apron-non-removable solid apron kit Specify: Standard colors: White (002), Bone (004), Biscuit (007) Non-Standard colors: Sterling Silver(006), Black (015), Thunder Grey (019)	\$ 509
141091-000-015		\$ 509
141091-000-004-000		\$ 459
141091-000-007-000		\$ 459
141091-000-006		\$ 509
141091-000-002-000		\$ 459

FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
58	The pump on opposite side of standard location will exceed the bathtub dimensions from 8 to 10 inches. On center drain model or regular pump position, the pump will exceed the bathtub dimensions by 2 1/8 inches.



6-jet Homestead Collection SBF-3260
HMS (illustrated)

10-jet Bodywrap Collection SBF-3260
BWS (illustrated)

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

SBF-3660



Material : AcrylX

Features

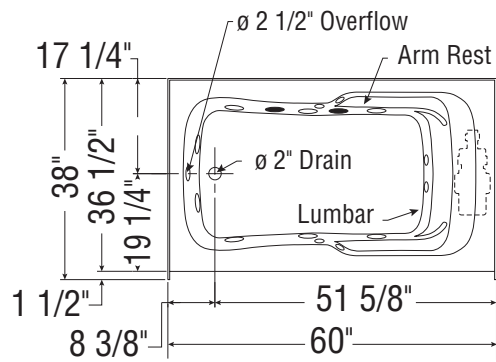
- › Deep and spacious bathing well
- › Integrated tiling flange
- › Armrests
- › Deck for faucet
- › 20 1/2 inch deep sump
- › Bottom bathing well: 45 inch L x 25 inch W
- › Textured floor
- › Right or left drain
- › Alcove installation

SBF-3660 - 141089									
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP			
141089-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 36 1/2" x 21 1/4" / 79 lb / 36 kg	34.2 ft ³	\$ 1178			
141089-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 1178			
141089-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1278			
141089-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1178			
141089-L-000-015		Black				\$ 1278			
141089-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1278			
141089-L-057-002	Bodywrap ³	White				\$ 3609			
141089-L-057-004		Bone				\$ 3609			
141089-L-057-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 3609			
141089-L-057-007		Biscuit				\$ 3609			
141089-L-057-015		Black				\$ 3609			
141089-L-057-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 3609			
141089-L-058-002	Homestead ²	White				\$ 2854			
141089-L-058-004		Bone				\$ 2854			
141089-L-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 2854			
141089-R-000-002	Soaker - No System	White				Right Drain	60" x 36 1/2" x 21 1/4" / 79 lb / 36 kg	34.2 ft ³	\$ 1178
141089-R-000-004		Bone							\$ 1178
141089-R-000-006		Sterling Silver							\$ 1278
141089-R-000-007		Biscuit	\$ 1178						
141089-R-000-015		Black	\$ 1278						
141089-R-000-019		Thunder Gray	\$ 1278						
141089-R-057-002	Bodywrap ³	White	\$ 3609						
141089-R-057-004		Bone	\$ 3609						
141089-R-057-006		Sterling Silver	\$ 3609						
141089-R-057-007		Biscuit	\$ 3609						
141089-R-057-015		Black	\$ 3609						
141089-R-057-019		Thunder Gray	\$ 3609						
141089-R-058-002	Homestead ²	White	\$ 2854						
141089-R-058-004		Bone	\$ 2854						
141089-R-058-007		Biscuit	\$ 2854						

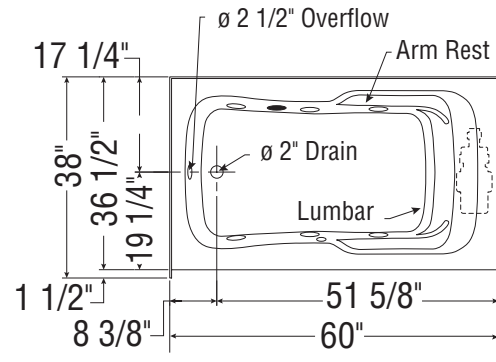
COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10172	In-line heater (factory-installed)	\$ 736
OPT10174	Pump position opposite standard position ⁴	\$ 122

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10175-084	Designer Grab Bars Available Color: Chrome (084)	\$ 474
141090-000-019	Apron-removable solid apron kit Specify: Standard colors: White (002), Bone (004), Biscuit (007) Non-Standard colors: Sterling Silver(006), Black (015), Thunder Grey (019)	\$ 633
141090-000-007-000		\$ 583
141090-000-004-000		\$ 583
141090-000-015		\$ 633
141090-000-006		\$ 633
141090-000-002-000		\$ 583
141091-000-002-000		\$ 459
141091-000-019	Apron-non-removable solid apron kit Specify: Standard colors: White (002), Bone (004), Biscuit (007) Non-Standard colors: Sterling Silver(006), Black (015), Thunder Grey (019)	\$ 509
141091-000-015		\$ 509
141091-000-004-000		\$ 459
141091-000-007-000		\$ 459
141091-000-006		\$ 509
141091-000-002-000		\$ 459

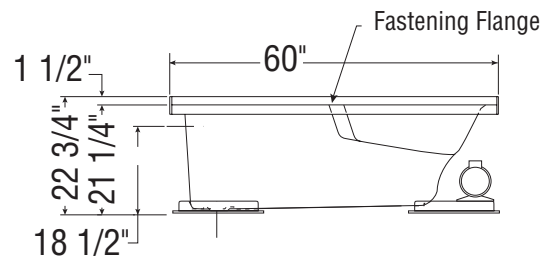
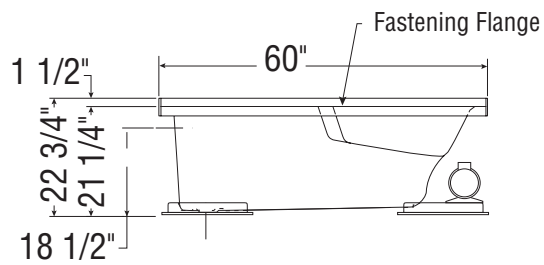
FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
58	The pump on opposite side of standard location will exceed the bathtub dimensions from 8 to 10 inches. On center drain model or regular pump position, the pump will exceed the bathtub dimensions by 2 1/8 inches.



6-jet Homestead System SBF-3660L
HMS (illustrated)



10-jet Bodywrap System SBF-3660L
BWS (illustrated)



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

SBF-3672



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Deep and spacious bathing well
- › Backrest with lumbar support
- › Armrests
- › 20 1/2 inch deep sump
- › Bottom bathing well: 56 1/2 inch L x 27 inch W
- › Deck for faucet
- › Textured floor
- › Right or left drain
- › Integrated tiling flange
- › Alcove installation

SBF-3672 - 141092

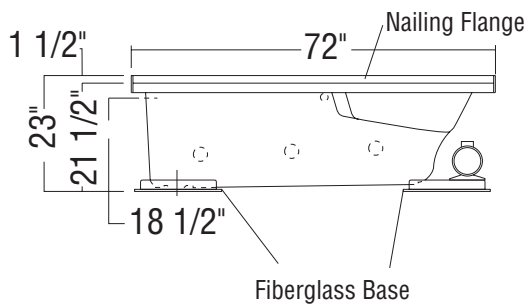
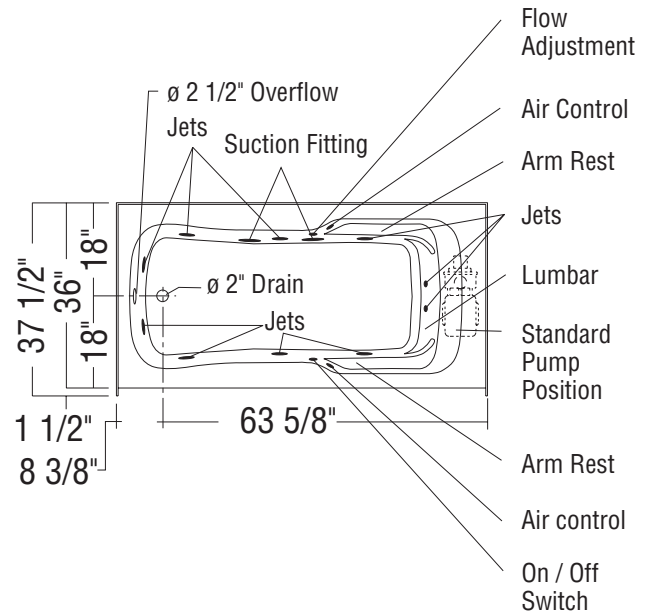
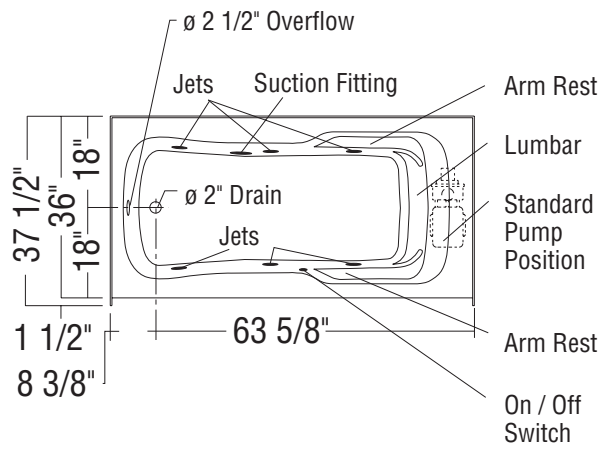
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP			
141092-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	72" x 36" x 21 1/2" / 90 lb / 41 kg	41.7 ft ³	\$ 1319			
141092-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 1319			
141092-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1419			
141092-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1319			
141092-L-000-015		Black				\$ 1419			
141092-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1419			
141092-L-057-002	Bodywrap ³	White				\$ 3750			
141092-L-057-004		Bone				\$ 3750			
141092-L-057-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 3750			
141092-L-057-007		Biscuit				\$ 3750			
141092-L-057-015		Black				\$ 3750			
141092-L-057-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 3750			
141092-L-058-002	Homestead ²	White				\$ 2995			
141092-L-058-004		Bone				\$ 2995			
141092-L-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 2995			
141092-R-000-002	Soaker - No System	White				Right Drain	72" x 36" x 21 1/2" / 90 lb / 41 kg	41.7 ft ³	\$ 1319
141092-R-000-004		Bone							\$ 1319
141092-R-000-006		Sterling Silver							\$ 1419
141092-R-000-007		Biscuit	\$ 1319						
141092-R-000-015		Black	\$ 1419						
141092-R-000-019		Thunder Gray	\$ 1419						
141092-R-057-002	Bodywrap ³	White	\$ 3750						
141092-R-057-004		Bone	\$ 3750						
141092-R-057-006		Sterling Silver	\$ 3750						
141092-R-057-007		Biscuit	\$ 3750						
141092-R-057-015		Black	\$ 3750						
141092-R-057-019		Thunder Gray	\$ 3750						
141092-R-058-002	Homestead ²	White	\$ 2995						
141092-R-058-004		Bone	\$ 2995						
141092-R-058-007		Biscuit	\$ 2995						

COMMON OPTIONS

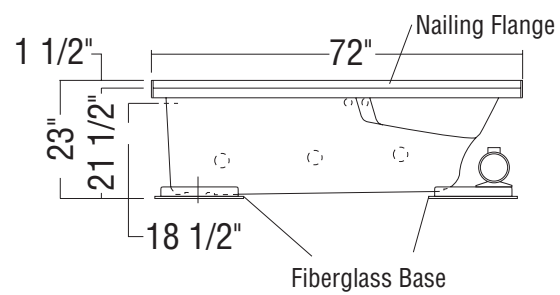
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10172	In-line heater (factory-installed)	\$ 736
OPT10174	Pump position opposite standard position ⁴	\$ 122

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10175-084	Designer Grab Bars Available Color: Chrome (084)	\$ 474
141093-000-002-000	Apron-removable solid apron kit Specify: Standard colors: White (002), Bone (004), Biscuit (007) Non-Standard colors: Sterling Silver(006), Black (015), Thunder Grey (019)	\$ 639
141093-000-019		\$ 689
141093-000-015		\$ 689
141093-000-007-000		\$ 639
141093-000-004-000		\$ 639
141093-000-006		\$ 689
141094-000-015	Apron-non-removable solid apron kit Specify: Standard colors: White (002), Bone (004), Biscuit (007) Non-Standard colors: Sterling Silver(006), Black (015), Thunder Grey (019)	\$ 560
141094-000-019		\$ 560
141094-000-007-000		\$ 510
141094-000-002-000		\$ 510
141094-000-006		\$ 560
141094-000-004-000		\$ 510

FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
58	The pump on opposite side of standard location will exceed the bathtub dimensions from 8 to 10 inches. On center drain model or regular pump position, the pump will exceed the bathtub dimensions by 2 1/8 inches.



6-jet Homestead Collection SBF-3672L
HMS (illustrated)



10-jet Bodywrap System SBF-3672L
BWS (illustrated)

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

SBHG-4272



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Armrests at each tub end
- › Raised headrests
- › Symmetrical backrests with lumbar supports
- › Deep bathing well
- › 20 1/4 inch deep sump
- › Bottom bathing well: 49 1/4 inch L x 30 inch W
- › Textured floor
- › Center drain
- › Drop-in installation

SBHG-4272 - 141108

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141108-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	72" x 42" x 21 1/2" / 99 lb / 45 kg	46.9 ft ³	\$ 1701
141108-000-004		Bone				\$ 1701
141108-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1801
141108-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1701
141108-000-015		Black				\$ 1801
141108-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1801
141108-057-002	Bodywrap ³	White				\$ 4132
141108-057-004		Bone				\$ 4132
141108-057-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 4132
141108-057-007		Biscuit				\$ 4132
141108-057-015		Black				\$ 4132
141108-057-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 4132

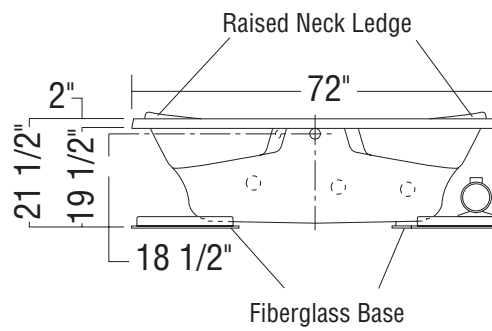
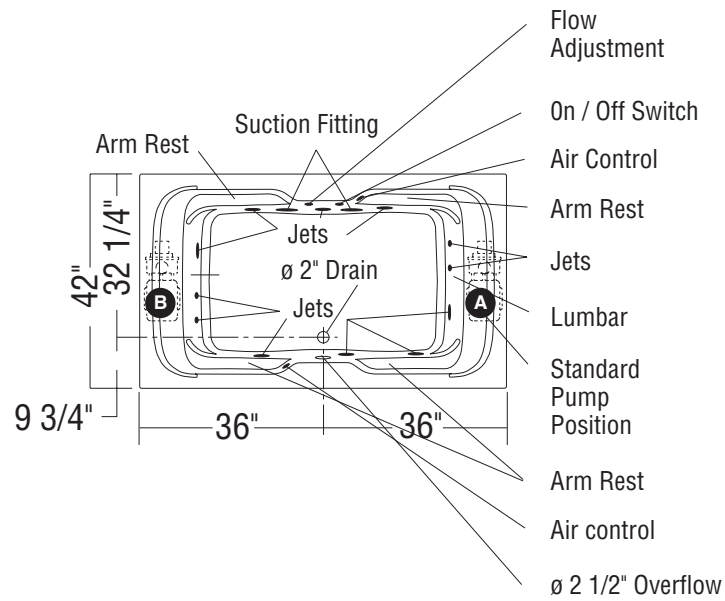
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10172	In-line heater (factory-installed)	\$ 736
OPT10174	Pump position opposite standard position ⁴	\$ 122
OPT10175-084	Designer Grab Bars Available Color: Chrome (084)	\$ 474
141093-000-002-000	Apron-removable solid apron kit Specify: Standard colors: White (002), Bone (004), Biscuit (007) Non-Standard colors: Sterling Silver(006), Black (015), Thunder Grey (019)	\$ 639
141093-000-019		\$ 689
141093-000-015		\$ 689
141093-000-007-000		\$ 639
141093-000-004-000		\$ 639
141093-000-006		\$ 689
141094-000-015	Apron-non-removable solid apron kit Specify: Standard colors: White (002), Bone (004), Biscuit (007) Non-Standard colors: Sterling Silver(006), Black (015), Thunder Grey (019)	\$ 560
141094-000-019		\$ 560
141094-000-007-000		\$ 510
141094-000-002-000		\$ 510
141094-000-006		\$ 560
141094-000-004-000		\$ 510

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.

FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
58	The pump on opposite side of standard location will exceed the bathtub dimensions from 8 to 10 inches. On center drain model or regular pump position, the pump will exceed the bathtub dimensions by 2 1/8 inches.



12-jet Bodywrap System SBHG-4272 / BWS (illustrated)

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

SMIN-3060



Material : AcrylX

Features

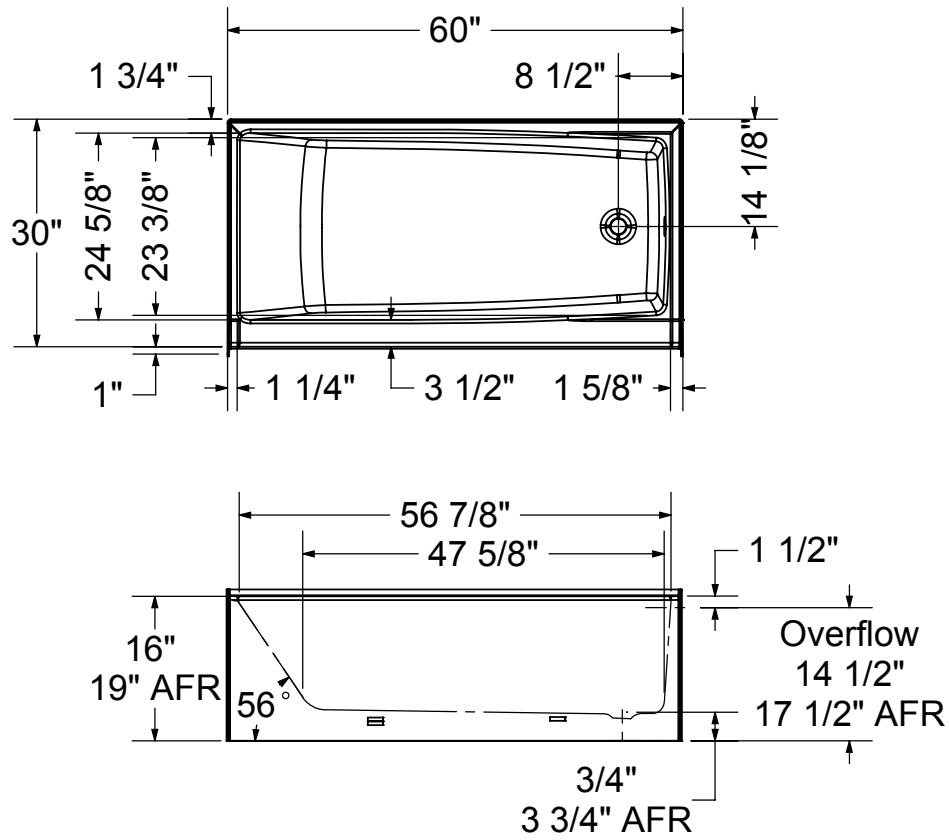
- › Modern minimalist and comfortable design
- › Integrated flat skirt and tiling flange
- › Textured bottom
- › Available in Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) or not

SMIN-3060 - 141418

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141418-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 31 1/4" x 17 1/2" / 71 lb / 32 kg	26.5 ft³	\$ 815
141418-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 850
141418-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 850
141418-R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 815
141418-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 850
141418-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 850

SMIN-3060 AFR - 141419

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141419-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 31 1/4" x 20 1/2" / 71 lb / 32 kg	26.5 ft³	\$ 855
141419-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 890
141419-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 890
141419-R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 855
141419-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 890
141419-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 890



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

SMIN-3260



Material : AcrylX

Features

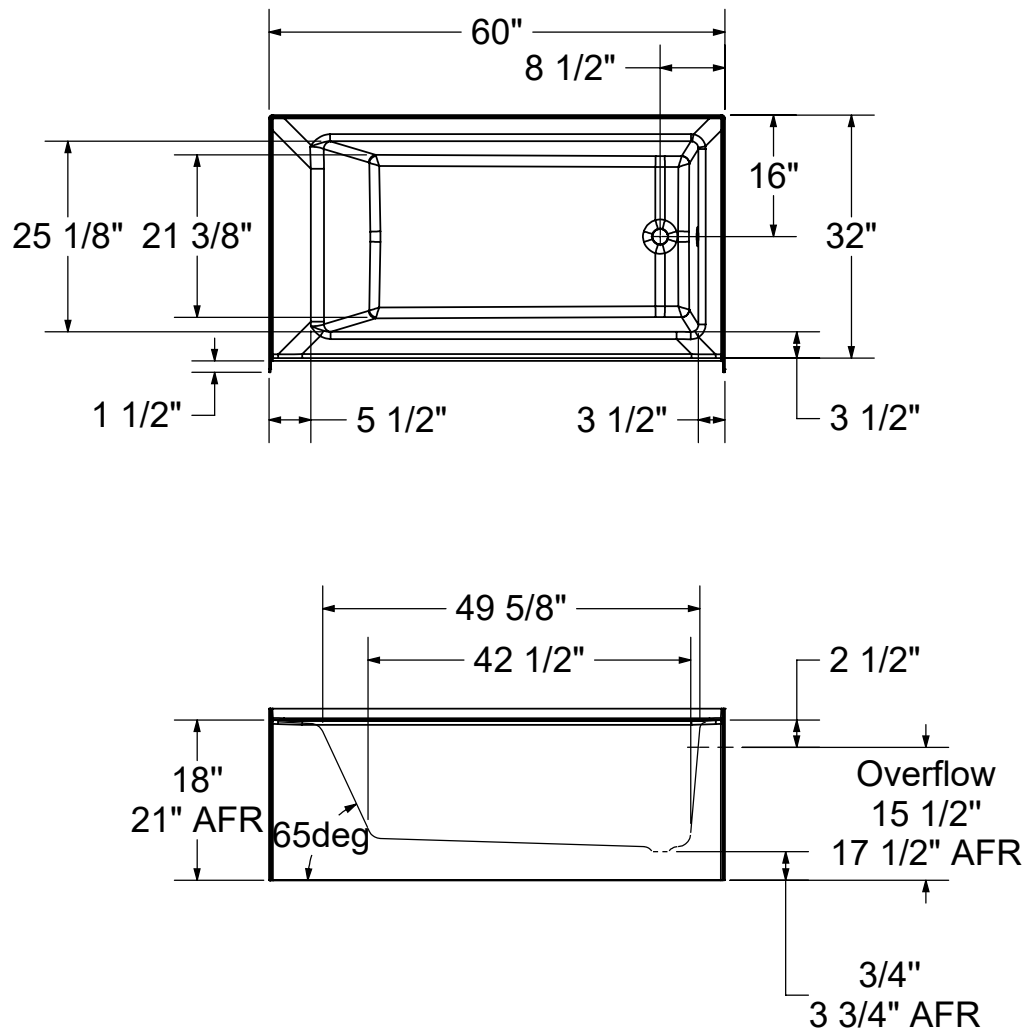
- › Modern minimalist and comfortable design
- › Integrated flat skirt and tiling flange
- › Textured bottom
- › Available in Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) or not

SMIN-3260 - 141469

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141469-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 33 1/2" x 19 1/2" / 48 lb / 22 kg	33 ft³	\$ 855
141469-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 890
141469-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 890
141469-R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 855
141469-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 890
141469-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 890

SMIN-3260 AFR - 141470

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141470-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 33 1/2" x 22 1/2" / 52 lb / 24 kg	35 ft³	\$ 894
141470-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 929
141470-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 929
141470-R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 894
141470-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 929
141470-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 929



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

SMIN-3660



Material : AcrylX

Features

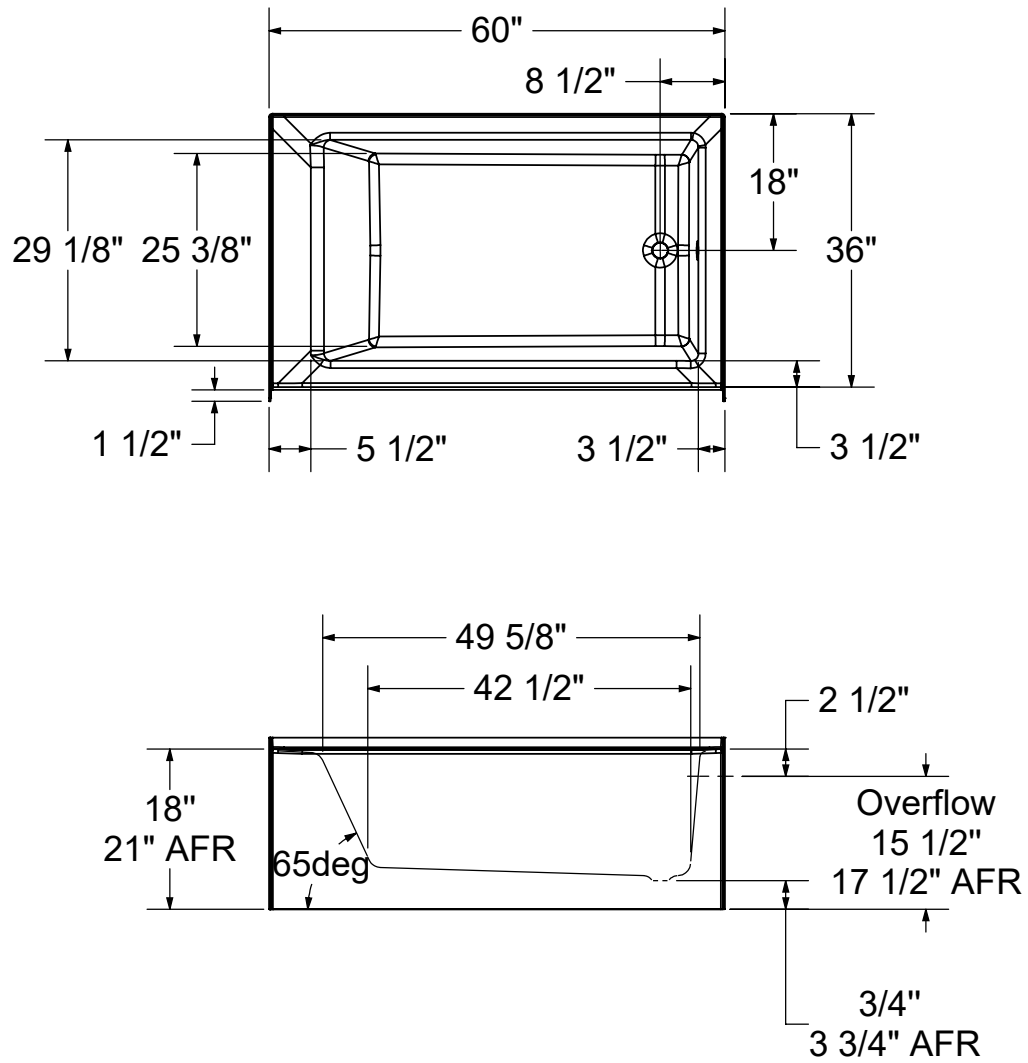
- › Modern minimalist and comfortable design
- › Integrated flat skirt and tiling flange
- › Textured bottom
- › Available in Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) or not

SMIN-3660 - 141472

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141472-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 37 1/2" x 19 1/2" / 57 lb / 26 kg	28 ft³	\$ 965
141472-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 1000
141472-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1000
141472-R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 965
141472-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 1000
141472-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1000

SMIN-3660 AFR - 141473

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141473-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 37 1/2" x 22 1/2" / 59 lb / 27 kg	32 ft³	\$ 1005
141473-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 1040
141473-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1040
141473-R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 1005
141473-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 1040
141473-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1040



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

SMIN-4260



Material : AcrylX

Features

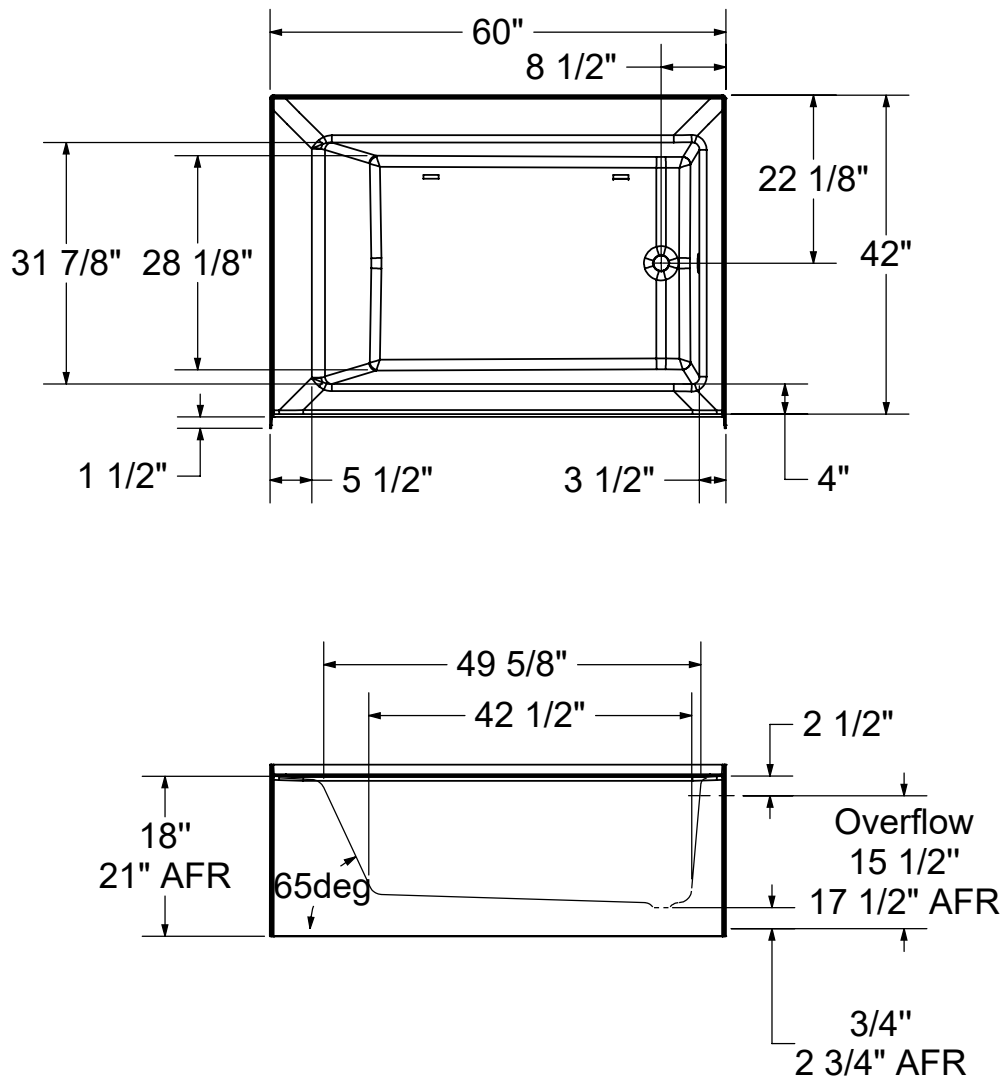
- › Modern minimalist and comfortable design
- › Integrated flat skirt and tiling flange
- › Textured bottom
- › Available in Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) or not

SMIN-4260 - 141475

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141475-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 43 1/2" x 19 1/2" / 62 lb / 28 kg	32 ft³	\$ 1047
141475-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 1082
141475-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1082
141475-R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 1047
141475-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 1082
141475-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1082

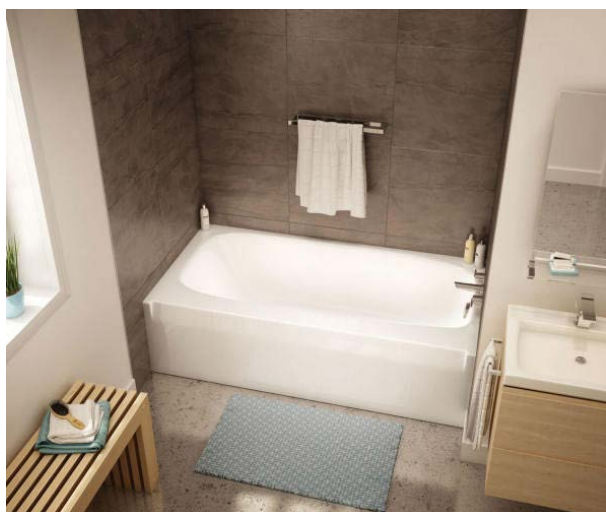
SMIN-4260 AFR - 141476

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141476-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 43 1/2" x 22 1/2" / 64 lb / 29 kg	37 ft³	\$ 1085
141476-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 1120
141476-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1120
141476-R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 1085
141476-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 1120
141476-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1120



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

TO-2954



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Integrated tiling flange
- › 2 inch Above-the-Floor Rough available
- › Textured floor
- › Right or left drain
- › Alcove installation
- › 14 1/4 inch deep sump
- › Bottom bathing well : 40 inch L x 20 1/2 inch W

TO-2954 - 141077						
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141077-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	54" x 29" x 16" / 57 lb / 26 kg	26.6 ft³	\$ 634
141077-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 634
141077-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 734
141077-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 634
141077-L-000-015		Black				\$ 734
141077-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 734
141077-R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 634
141077-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 634
141077-R-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 734
141077-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 634
141077-R-000-015		Black				\$ 734
141077-R-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 734

TO-2954 AFR - 141077A						
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141077-AFR/L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	54" x 29" x 17" / 57 lb / 26 kg	26.6 ft³	\$ 634
141077-AFR/L-000-004		Bone				\$ 634
141077-AFR/L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 734
141077-AFR/L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 634
141077-AFR/L-000-015		Black				\$ 734
141077-AFR/L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 734
141077-AFR/R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 634
141077-AFR/R-000-004		Bone				\$ 634
141077-AFR/R-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 734
141077-AFR/R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 634
141077-AFR/R-000-015		Black				\$ 734
141077-AFR/R-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 734

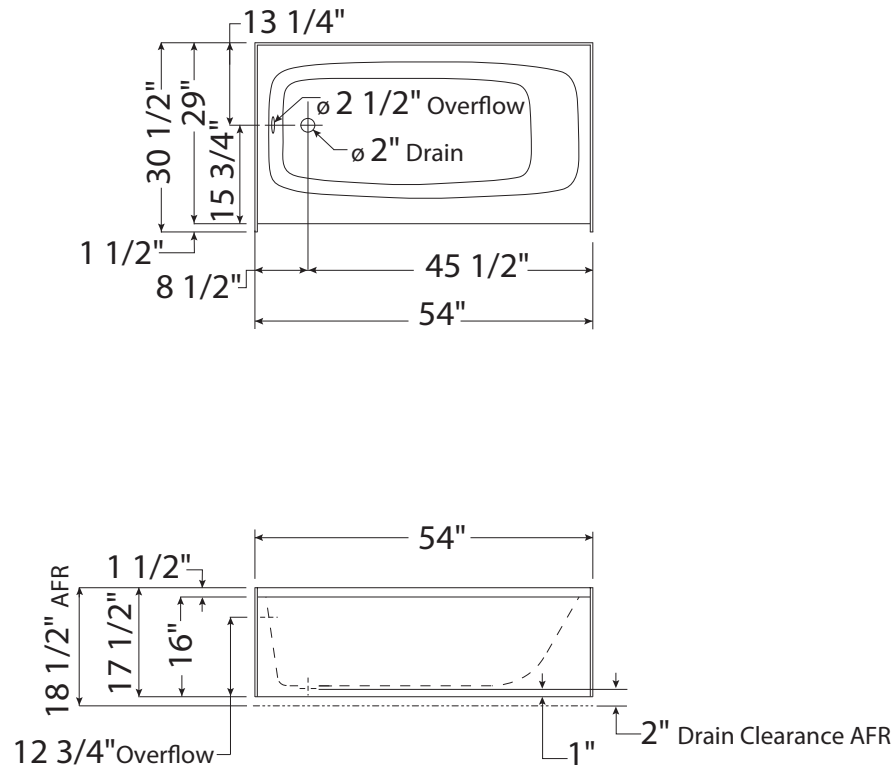
TO-2954 - JOB PACK OF 12S - 141363						
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141363-L-002-002	Multi-Pack ⁹	White	Left Drain	54" x 29" x 16" / 684 lb / 310 kg	319 ft³	\$ 7392
141363-L-002-004		Bone				\$ 7392
141363-L-002-007		Biscuit				\$ 7392
141363-R-002-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 7392
141363-R-002-004		Bone				\$ 7392

TO-2954 - JOB PACK OF 12S - 141363

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141363-R-002-007	Multi-Pack ⁹	Biscuit	Right Drain	54" x 29" x 16" / 684 lb / 310 kg	319 ft ³	\$ 7392

TO-2954 AFR - JOB PACK OF 12S - 141363A

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141363-AFR/L-002-002	Multi-Pack ⁹	White	Left Drain	54" x 29" x 16" / 684 lb / 310 kg	319 ft³	\$ 7392
141363-AFR/L-002-004		Bone				\$ 7392
141363-AFR/L-002-007		Biscuit				\$ 7392
141363-AFR/R-002-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 7392
141363-AFR/R-002-004		Bone				\$ 7392
141363-AFR/R-002-007		Biscuit				\$ 7392



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

TO-3060



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Meets FHA accessibility requirements
- › Integrated tiling flange
- › 2 3/4 inch Above-the-Floor Rough available
- › Textured floor
- › Right or left drain
- › Alcove installation
- › 14 1/4 inch Deep sump
- › Bottom bathing well : 45 inch L x 19 1/4 inch W

TO-3060 - 141078						
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141078-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 30 1/2" x 16 3/4" / 64 lb / 29 kg	20.5 ft³	\$ 639
141078-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 639
141078-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 739
141078-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 639
141078-L-000-015		Black				\$ 739
141078-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 739
141078-R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 639
141078-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 639
141078-R-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 739
141078-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 639
141078-R-000-015		Black				\$ 739
141078-R-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 739

TO-3060 AFR - 141078A						
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141078-AFR/L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 30 1/2" x 16 3/4" / 64 lb / 29 kg	20.5 ft³	\$ 639
141078-AFR/L-000-004		Bone				\$ 639
141078-AFR/L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 739
141078-AFR/L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 639
141078-AFR/L-000-015		Black				\$ 739
141078-AFR/L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 739
141078-AFR/R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 639
141078-AFR/R-000-004		Bone				\$ 639
141078-AFR/R-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 739
141078-AFR/R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 639
141078-AFR/R-000-015		Black				\$ 739
141078-AFR/R-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 739

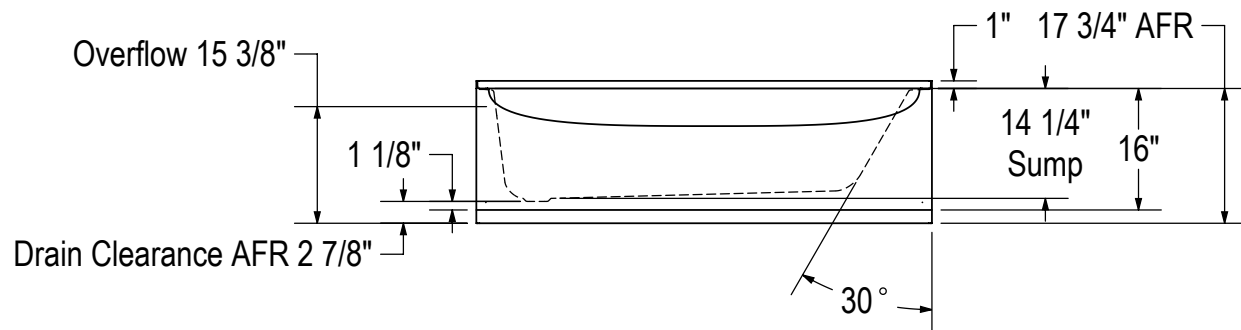
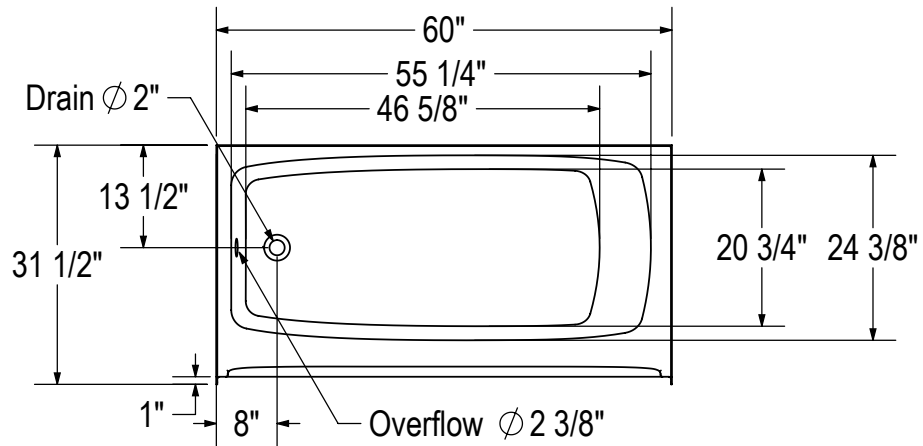
TO-3060 - JOB PACK OF 12S - 141356						
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141356-L-002-002	Multi-Pack ⁹	White	Left Drain	60" x 30 1/2" x 16 3/4" / 768 lb / 348 kg	246 ft³	\$ 7416
141356-L-002-004		Bone				\$ 7416
141356-L-002-007		Biscuit				\$ 7416
141356-R-002-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 7416
141356-R-002-004		Bone				\$ 7416

TO-3060 - JOB PACK OF 12S - 141356

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141356-R-002-007	Multi-Pack ⁹	Biscuit	Right Drain	60" x 30 1/2" x 16 3/4" / 768 lb / 348 kg	246 ft ³	\$ 7416

TO-3060 AFR - JOB PACK OF 12S - 141356A

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141356-AFR/L-002-002	Multi-Pack ⁹	White	Left Drain	60" x 30 1/2" x 16 3/4" / 768 lb / 348 kg	246 ft³	\$ 7392
141356-AFR/L-002-004		Bone				\$ 7392
141356-AFR/L-002-007		Biscuit				\$ 7392
141356-AFR/R-002-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 7392
141356-AFR/R-002-004		Bone				\$ 7392
141356-AFR/R-002-007		Biscuit				\$ 7392



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

TO-3260



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Meets FHA accessibility requirements
- › Integrated tiling flange
- › 2 3/4 inch Above-the-Floor Rough available
- › Textured floor
- › 14 1/4 inch deep sump
- › Bottom bathing well: 45 inch L x 19 1/4 inch W
- › Right or left drain
- › Alcove installation

TO-3260 - 141350

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141350-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 32" x 16" / 65 lb / 29 kg	19.5 ft³	\$ 779
141350-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 779
141350-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 879
141350-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 779
141350-L-000-015		Black				\$ 879
141350-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 879
141350-R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 779
141350-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 779
141350-R-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 879
141350-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 779
141350-R-000-015		Black				\$ 879
141350-R-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 879

TO-3260 AFR - 141351

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141351-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 32" x 17 3/4" / 65 lb / 29 kg	21.5 ft³	\$ 779
141351-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 779
141351-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 879
141351-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 779
141351-L-000-015		Black				\$ 879
141351-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 879
141351-R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 779
141351-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 779
141351-R-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 879
141351-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 779
141351-R-000-015		Black				\$ 879
141351-R-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 879

TO-3260 - JOB PACK OF 12S - 141357

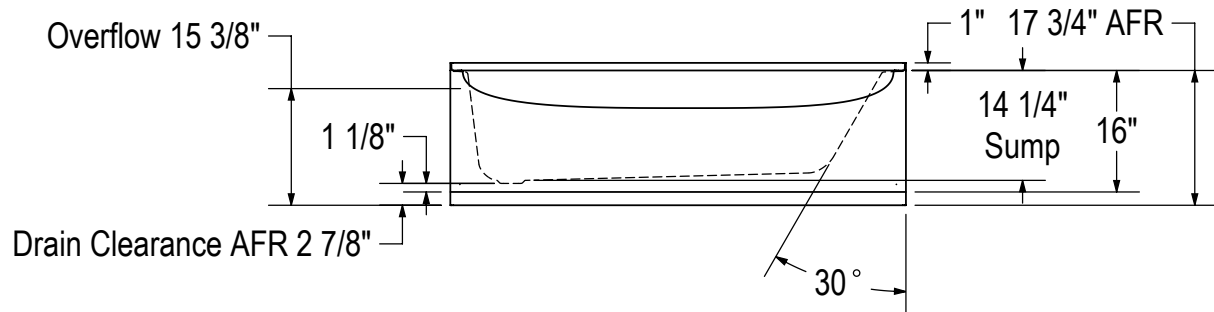
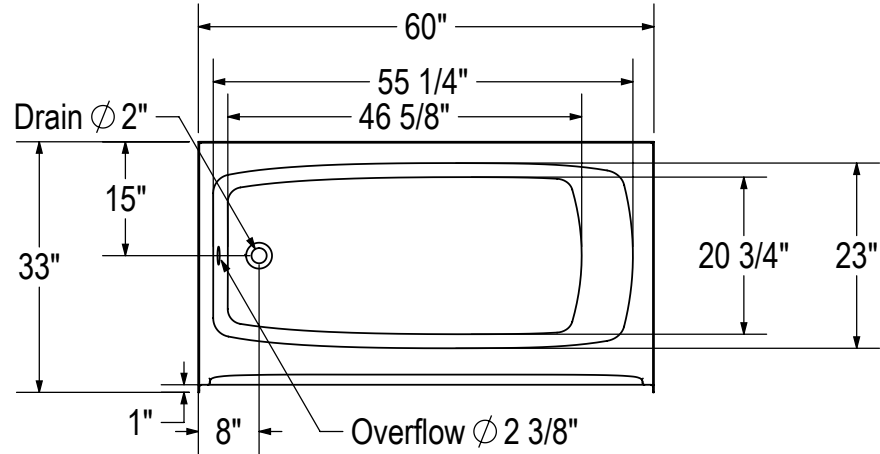
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141357-L-002-002	Multi-Pack ⁹	White	Left Drain	60" x 32" x 16" / 780 lb / 354 kg	234 ft³	\$ 8988
141357-L-002-004		Bone				\$ 8988
141357-L-002-007		Biscuit				\$ 8988
141357-R-002-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 8988
141357-R-002-004		Bone				\$ 8988

TO-3260 - JOB PACK OF 12S - 141357

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141357-R-002-007	Multi-Pack ⁹	Biscuit	Right Drain	60" x 32" x 16" / 780 lb / 354 kg	234 ft ³	\$ 8988

TO-3260 AFR - JOB PACK OF 12 AFRS - 141358

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141358-L-002-002	Multi-Pack ⁹	White	Left Drain	60" x 32" x 17 3/4" / 780 lb / 354 kg	258 ft³	\$ 8988
141358-L-002-004		Bone				\$ 8988
141358-L-002-007		Biscuit				\$ 8988
141358-R-002-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 8988
141358-R-002-004		Bone				\$ 8988
141358-R-002-007		Biscuit				\$ 8988



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

TO-3660



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Meets FHA accessibility requirements
- › Integrated tiling flange
- › 2 3/4 inch Above-the-Floor Rough available
- › Textured floor
- › 14 1/4 inch deep sump
- › Bottom bathing well : 45 1/2 inch L x 23 1/2 inch W
- › Right or left drain
- › Alcove installation

TO-3660 - 141352

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141352-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 36" x 16" / 70 lb / 32 kg	21.8 ft³	\$ 924
141352-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 924
141352-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1024
141352-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 924
141352-L-000-015		Black				\$ 1024
141352-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1024
141352-R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 924
141352-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 924
141352-R-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1024
141352-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 924
141352-R-000-015		Black				\$ 1024
141352-R-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1024

TO-3660 AFR - 141353

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141353-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 36" x 17 3/4" / 70 lb / 32 kg	24.1 ft³	\$ 924
141353-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 924
141353-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1024
141353-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 924
141353-L-000-015		Black				\$ 1024
141353-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1024
141353-R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 924
141353-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 924
141353-R-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1024
141353-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 924
141353-R-000-015		Black				\$ 1024
141353-R-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1024

TO-3660 - JOB PACK OF 8S - 141359

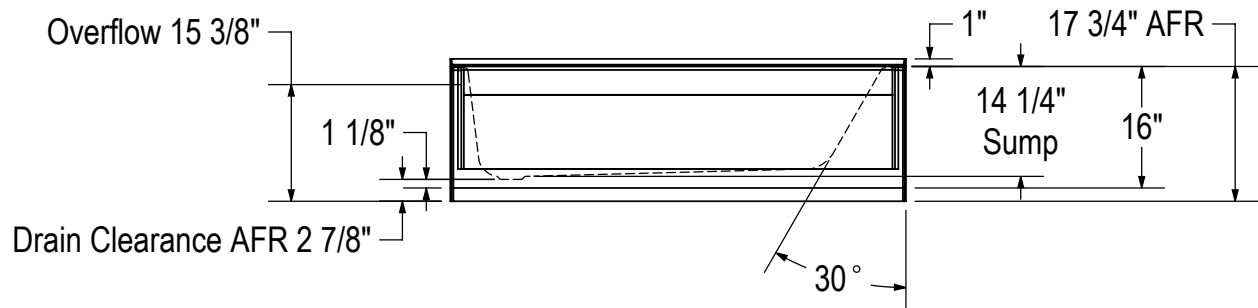
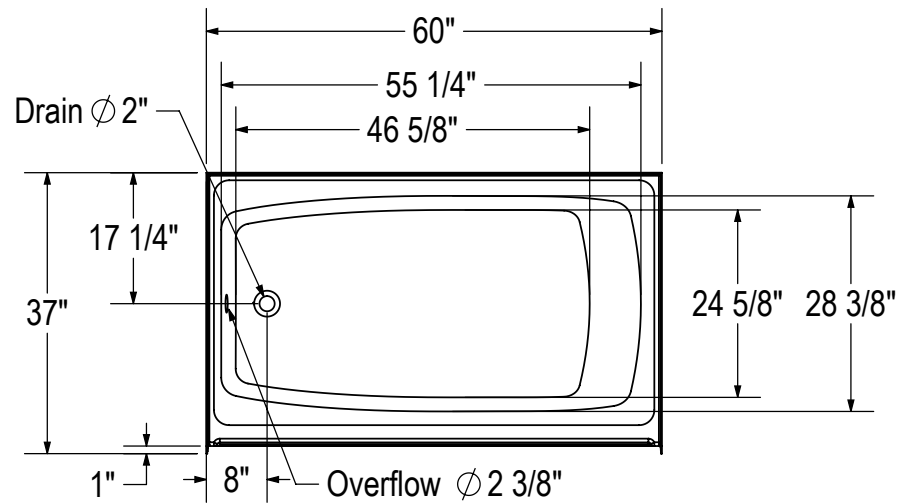
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141359-L-002-002	Multi-Pack ⁹	White	Left Drain	60" x 36" x 16" / 560 lb / 254 kg	174 ft³	\$ 7136
141359-L-002-004		Bone				\$ 7136
141359-L-002-007		Biscuit				\$ 7136
141359-R-002-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 7136
141359-R-002-004		Bone				\$ 7136

TO-3660 - JOB PACK OF 8S - 141359

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141359-R-002-007	Multi-Pack ⁹	Biscuit	Right Drain	60" x 36" x 16" / 560 lb / 254 kg	174 ft ³	\$ 7136

TO-3660 AFR - JOB PACK OF 8 AFRS - 141360

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141360-L-002-002	Multi-Pack ⁹	White	Left Drain	60" x 36" x 17 3/4" / 560 lb / 254 kg	193 ft³	\$ 7136
141360-L-002-004		Bone				\$ 7136
141360-L-002-007		Biscuit				\$ 7136
141360-R-002-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 7136
141360-R-002-004		Bone				\$ 7136
141360-R-002-007		Biscuit				\$ 7136



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

TO-4260



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Meets FHA accessibility requirements
- › Integrated tiling flange
- › 2 3/4 inch Above-the-Floor rough available
- › Textured floor
- › 14 1/2 inch deep sump
- › Bottom bathing well : 48 inch L x 26 1/2 inch W
- › Right or left drain
- › Alcove installation

TO-4260 - 141354

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141354-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 41" x 16" / 76 lb / 34 kg	24.8 ft³	\$ 963
141354-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 963
141354-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1063
141354-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 963
141354-L-000-015		Black				\$ 1063
141354-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1063
141354-R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 963
141354-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 963
141354-R-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1063
141354-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 963
141354-R-000-015		Black				\$ 1063
141354-R-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1063

TO-4260 AFR - 141355

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141355-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 41" x 17 3/4" / 76 lb / 34 kg	27.3 ft³	\$ 963
141355-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 963
141355-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1063
141355-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 963
141355-L-000-015		Black				\$ 1063
141355-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1063
141355-R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 963
141355-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 963
141355-R-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1063
141355-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 963
141355-R-000-015		Black				\$ 1063
141355-R-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1063

TO-4260 - JOB PACK OF 4S - 141361

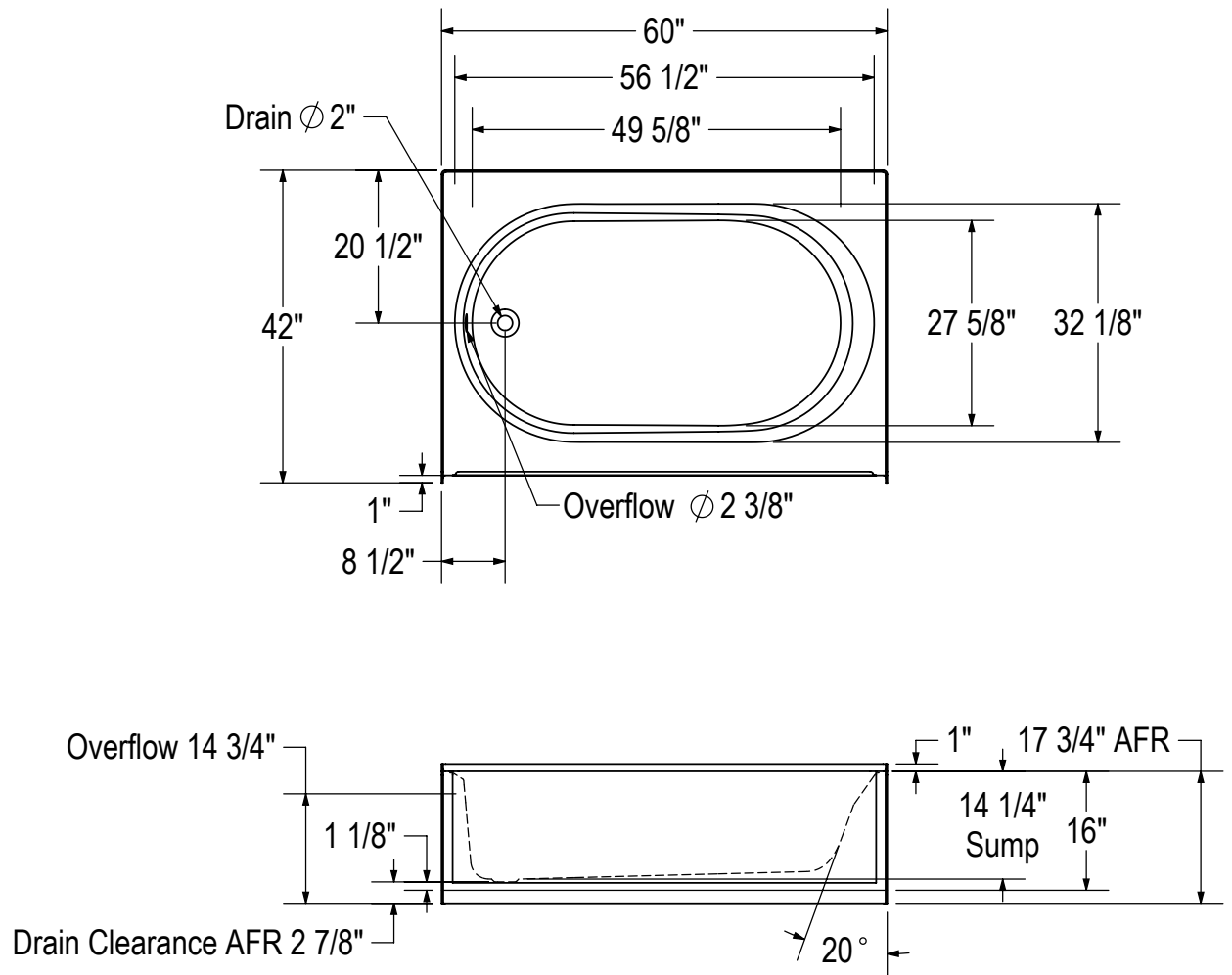
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141361-L-002-002	Multi-Pack ⁹	White	Left Drain	60" x 41" x 16" / 304 lb / 138 kg	100 ft³	\$ 3712
141361-L-002-004		Bone				\$ 3712
141361-L-002-007		Biscuit				\$ 3712
141361-R-002-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 3712
141361-R-002-004		Bone				\$ 3712

TO-4260 - JOB PACK OF 4S - 141361

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141361-R-002-007	Multi-Pack ⁹	Biscuit	Right Drain	60" x 41" x 16" / 304 lb / 138 kg	100 ft ³	\$ 3712

TO-4260 AFR - JOB PACK OF 4 AFRS - 141362

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141362-L-002-002	Multi-Pack ⁹	White	Left Drain	60" x 41" x 17 3/4" / 304 lb / 138 kg	109 ft³	\$ 3712
141362-L-002-004		Bone				\$ 3712
141362-L-002-007		Biscuit				\$ 3712
141362-R-002-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 3712
141362-R-002-004		Bone				\$ 3712
141362-R-002-007		Biscuit				\$ 3712



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

TOF-2954



Material : AcrylX

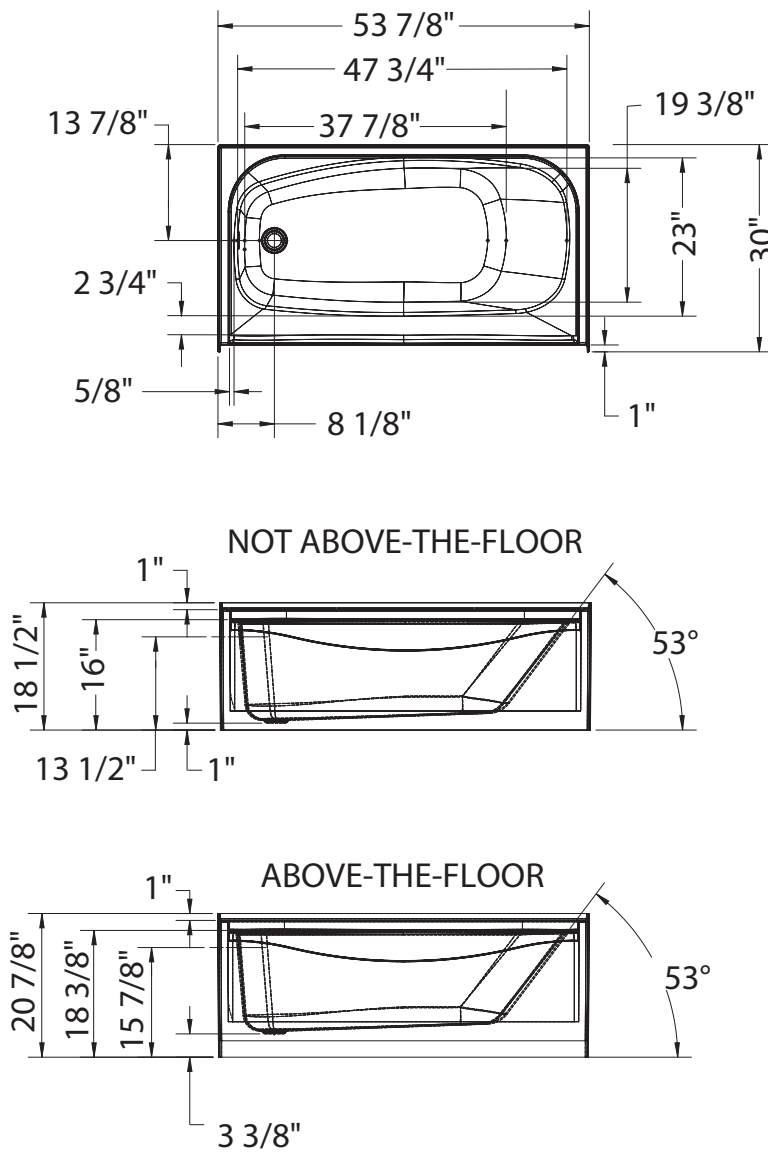
Features

- › 1 1/2 inch Wrap around backsplash
- › Integrated apron and tiling flange
- › 3 3/8 inch Above-the-Floor Rough available
- › Textured floor
- › Right or left drain
- › Alcove installation
- › 14 3/8 inch Deep sump
- › Bottom bathing well : 37 7/8 inch L x 19 3/8 inch W

TOF-2954 - 142002								
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
142002-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	53 7/8" x 29" x 17 1/2" / 57 lb / 26 kg	28 ft³	\$ 860		
142002-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 860		
142002-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 960		
142002-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 860		
142002-L-000-015		Black				\$ 960		
142002-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 960		
142002-R-000-002		White	Right Drain			53 7/8" x 29" x 17 1/2" / 57 lb / 26 kg	28 ft³	\$ 860
142002-R-000-004		Bone						\$ 860
142002-R-000-006		Sterling Silver						\$ 960
142002-R-000-007		Biscuit						\$ 860
142002-R-000-015		Black						\$ 960
142002-R-000-019		Thunder Gray						\$ 960

TOF-2954 AFR - 142003								
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
142003-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	53 7/8" x 29" x 19 7/8" / 57 lb / 26 kg	28 ft³	\$ 860		
142003-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 860		
142003-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 960		
142003-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 860		
142003-L-000-015		Black				\$ 960		
142003-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 960		
142003-R-000-002		White	Right Drain			53 7/8" x 29" x 19 7/8" / 57 lb / 26 kg	28 ft³	\$ 860
142003-R-000-004		Bone						\$ 860
142003-R-000-006		Sterling Silver						\$ 960
142003-R-000-007		Biscuit						\$ 860
142003-R-000-015		Black						\$ 960
142003-R-000-019		Thunder Gray						\$ 960

ACCESSORIES		
SKU	Description	MSRP
10024636-002	Tile Adaptor (for door installation) Available colors: White (002), Bone (004) and Biscuit (007)	\$ 214
10024636-004		\$ 214
10024636-007		\$ 214



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

TOF-3060



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › 1 1/2 inch Wrap around backsplash
- › Tile adaptor required for door installation
- › Integrated apron and tiling flange
- › 3 3/8 inch Above-the-Floor Rough available
- › Textured floor
- › Right or left drain
- › Alcove installation
- › 14 3/8 inch Deep sump
- › Bottom bathing well: 44 1/8 inch L x 20 inch W

TOF-3060 - 142008						
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
142008-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 29 7/8" x 17 1/2" / 52 lb / 24 kg	28 ft ³	\$ 934
142008-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 934
142008-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1034
142008-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 934
142008-L-000-015		Black				\$ 1034
142008-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1034
142008-L-058-002	Homestead ²	White	Right Drain			\$ 2610
142008-L-058-004		Bone				\$ 2610
142008-L-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 2610
142008-R-000-002	Soaker - No System	White				\$ 934
142008-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 934
142008-R-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1034
142008-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 934
142008-R-000-015		Black				\$ 1034
142008-R-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1034
142008-R-058-002	Homestead ²	White				\$ 2610
142008-R-058-004		Bone				\$ 2610
142008-R-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 2610

TOF-3060 AFR - 142009								
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
142009-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 29 7/8" x 19 7/8" / 52 lb / 24 kg	28 ft³	\$ 934		
142009-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 934		
142009-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1034		
142009-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 934		
142009-L-000-015		Black				\$ 1034		
142009-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1034		
142009-L-058-002	Homestead ²	White	Right Drain					\$ 2610
142009-L-058-004		Bone				\$ 2610		
142009-L-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 2610		
142009-R-000-002	Soaker - No System	White				\$ 934		
142009-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 934		
142009-R-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1034		
142009-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 934		
142009-R-000-015		Black				\$ 1034		

TOF-3060 AFR - 142009

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
142009-R-000-019	Soaker - No System	Thunder Gray	Right Drain	59 3/4" x 29 7/8" x 19 7/8" / 52 lb / 24 kg	28 ft ³	\$ 1034
142009-R-058-002	Homestead ²	White				\$ 2610
142009-R-058-004		Bone				\$ 2610
142009-R-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 2610

COMMON OPTIONS

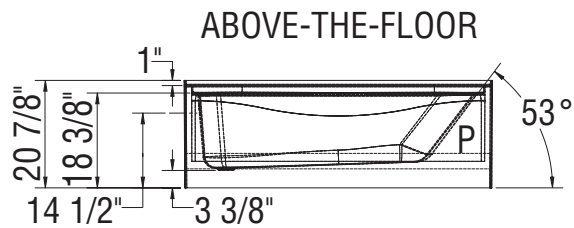
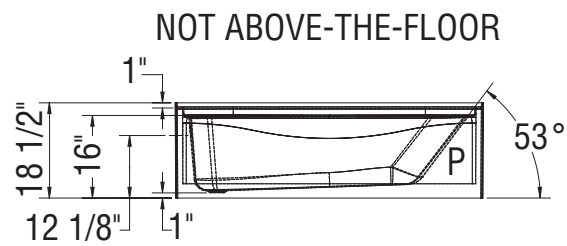
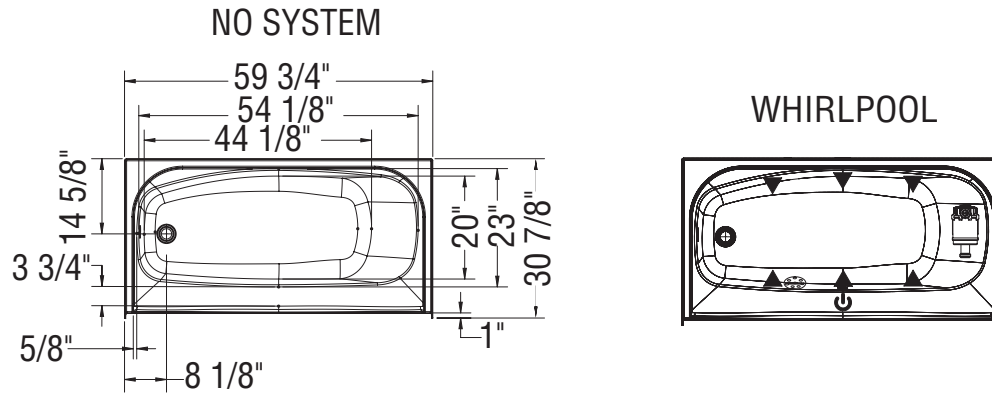
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10172	In-line heater (factory-installed)	\$ 736
OPT10174	Pump position opposite standard position ⁴	\$ 122

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10024636-002	Tile Adaptor (for door installation) Available colors: White (002), Bone (004) and Biscuit (007)	\$ 214
10024636-004		\$ 214
10024636-007		\$ 214

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
58	The pump on opposite side of standard location will exceed the bathtub dimensions from 8 to 10 inches. On center drain model or regular pump position, the pump will exceed the bathtub dimensions by 2 1/8 inches.



- (▲): Indicates Whirlpool jets positioning
 (△): Indicates suction positioning

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

TOF-3260



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Tile adaptor required for door installation
- › Integrated apron and tiling flange
- › 3 3/8 inch Above-the-Floor Rough available
- › Textured floor
- › Right or left drain
- › Alcove installation
- › 14 3/8 inch Deep sump
- › Bottom bathing well : 44 1/8 inch L x 21 5/8 inch W

TOF-3260 - 142014

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
142014-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 32" x 19 1/8" / 52 lb / 24 kg	28 ft ³	\$ 1049
142014-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 1049
142014-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1149
142014-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1049
142014-L-000-015		Black				\$ 1149
142014-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1149
142014-L-058-002	Homestead ²	White	Right Drain			\$ 2725
142014-L-058-004		Bone				\$ 2725
142014-L-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 2725
142014-R-000-002	Soaker - No System	White				\$ 1049
142014-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 1049
142014-R-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1149
142014-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1049
142014-R-000-015		Black				\$ 1149
142014-R-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1149
142014-R-058-002	Homestead ²	White				\$ 2725
142014-R-058-004		Bone				\$ 2725
142014-R-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 2725

TOF-3260 AFR - 142015

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
142015-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 32" x 21 1/2" / 52 lb / 24 kg	28 ft³	\$ 1049
142015-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 1049
142015-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1149
142015-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1049
142015-L-000-015		Black				\$ 1149
142015-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1149
142015-L-058-002	Homestead ²	White				\$ 2725
142015-L-058-004		Bone	\$ 2725			
142015-L-058-007		Biscuit	\$ 2725			
142015-R-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Right Drain		\$ 1049	
142015-R-000-004		Bone		\$ 1049		
142015-R-000-006		Sterling Silver		\$ 1149		
142015-R-000-007		Biscuit		\$ 1049		
142015-R-000-015		Black		\$ 1149		

TOF-3260 AFR - 142015

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
142015-R-000-019	Soaker - No System	Thunder Gray	Right Drain	59 3/4" x 32" x 21 1/2" / 52 lb / 24 kg	28 ft ³	\$ 1149
142015-R-058-002	Homestead ²	White				\$ 2725
142015-R-058-004		Bone				\$ 2725
142015-R-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 2725

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10172	In-line heater (factory-installed)	\$ 736
OPT10174	Pump position opposite standard position ⁴	\$ 122

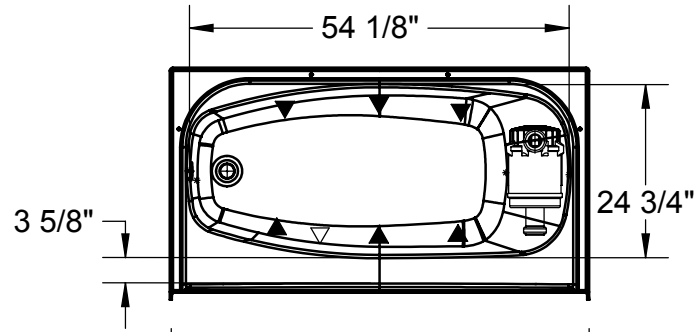
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10024636-002	Tile Adaptor (for door installation) Available colors: White (002), Bone (004) and Biscuit (007)	\$ 214
10024636-004		\$ 214
10024636-007		\$ 214

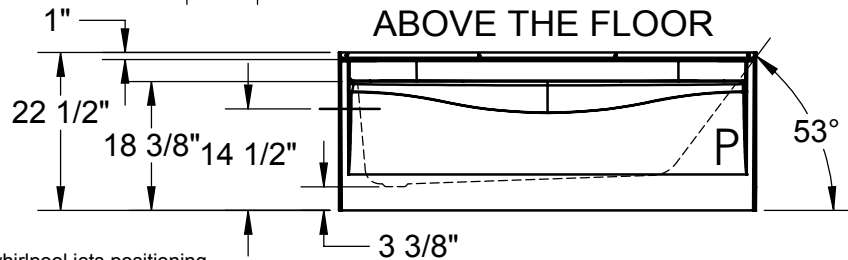
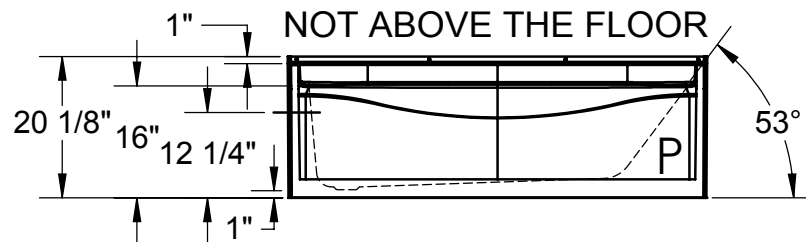
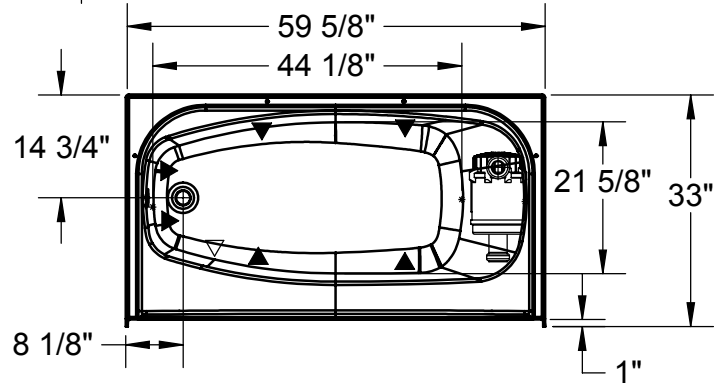
FOOTNOTES

No	Description
58	The pump on opposite side of standard location will exceed the bathtub dimensions from 8 to 10 inches. On center drain model or regular pump position, the pump will exceed the bathtub dimensions by 2 1/8 inches.

HOMESTEAD SYSTEM



WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM



(▲) : Indicates whirlpool jets positioning

(△) : Indicates suction positioning

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

OV-4260



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Spacious bathing well
- › Deck for faucet
- › Textured floor
- › End drain
- › 20 1/4 inch deep sump
- › Bottom bathing well: 42 inch L x 26 1/2 inch W
- › Drop-in installation

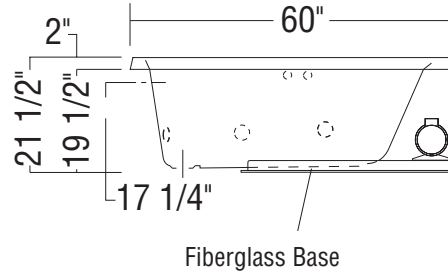
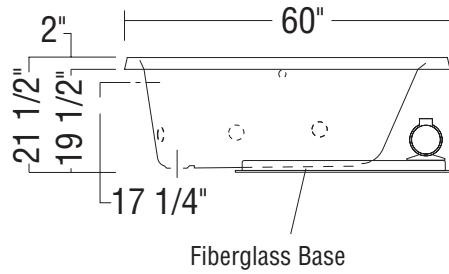
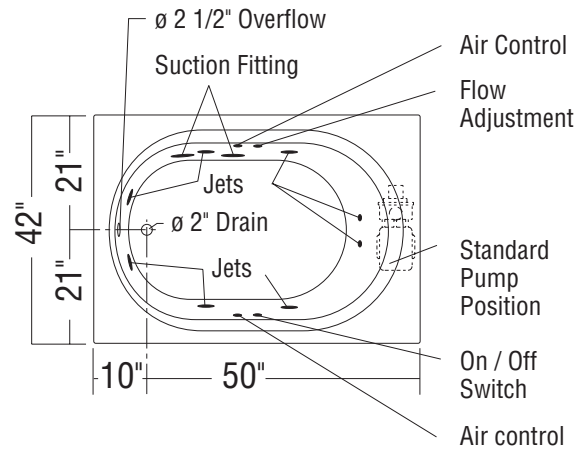
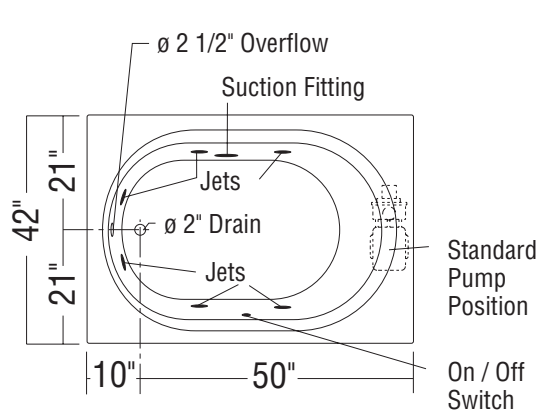
OV-4260 - 141112

SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141112-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	60" x 42" x 21 1/2" / 85 lb / 39 kg	38 ft ³	\$ 1309
141112-000-004		Bone				\$ 1309
141112-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1409
141112-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1309
141112-000-015		Black				\$ 1409
141112-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1409
141112-057-002	Bodywrap ³	White				\$ 3740
141112-057-004		Bone				\$ 3740
141112-057-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 3740
141112-057-007		Biscuit				\$ 3740
141112-057-015		Black				\$ 3740
141112-057-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 3740
141112-058-002	Homestead ²	White				\$ 2985
141112-058-004		Bone				\$ 2985
141112-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 2985

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10172	In-line heater (factory-installed)	\$ 736
OPT10174	Pump position opposite standard position ⁴	\$ 122
141090-000-019	Apron-removable solid apron kit Specify: Standard colors: White (002), Bone (004), Biscuit (007) Non-Standard colors: Sterling Silver(006), Black (015), Thunder Grey (019)	\$ 633
141090-000-007-000		\$ 583
141090-000-004-000		\$ 583
141090-000-015		\$ 633
141090-000-006		\$ 633
141090-000-002-000		\$ 583
141091-000-002-000	Apron-non-removable solid apron kit Specify: Standard colors: White (002), Bone (004), Biscuit (007) Non-Standard colors: Sterling Silver(006), Black (015), Thunder Grey (019)	\$ 459
141091-000-019		\$ 509
141091-000-015		\$ 509
141091-000-004-000		\$ 459
141091-000-007-000		\$ 459
141091-000-006		\$ 509

FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
58	The pump on opposite side of standard location will exceed the bathtub dimensions from 8 to 10 inches. On center drain model or regular pump position, the pump will exceed the bathtub dimensions by 2 1/8 inches.



6-jet Homestead Collection OV-4260
HMS (illustrated)

8-jet Bodywrap System OV-4260
BWS (illustrated)

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

OV-4272



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Deep and spacious bathing well
- › Deck for faucet
- › Textured floor
- › End drain
- › 20 1/2 inch deep sump
- › Bottom bathing well: 47 1/2 inch L x 27 1/2 inch W
- › Drop-in installation

OV-4272 - 141114

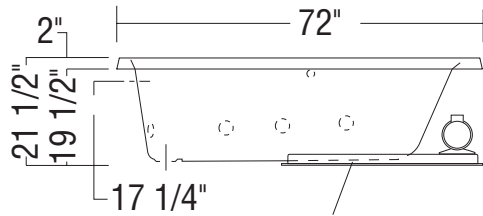
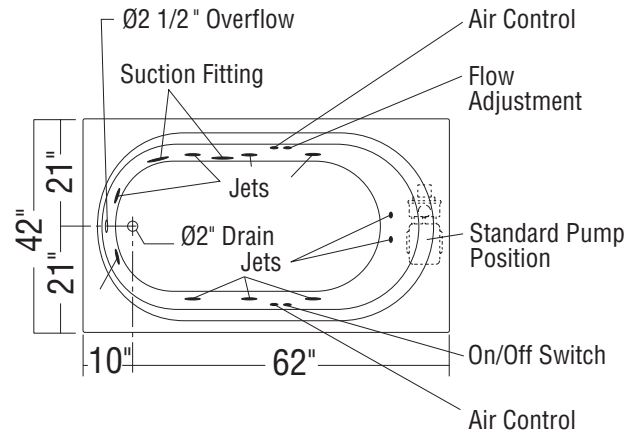
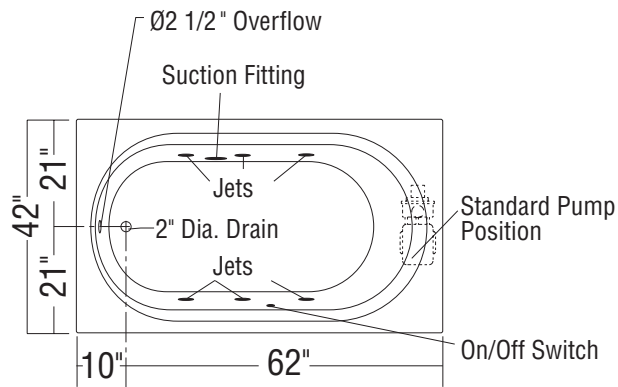
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141114-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	72" x 42" x 21 1/2" / 91 lb / 41 kg	46.1 ft ³	\$ 1633
141114-000-004		Bone				\$ 1633
141114-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1733
141114-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1633
141114-000-015		Black				\$ 1733
141114-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1733
141114-057-002	Bodywrap ³	White				\$ 4064
141114-057-004		Bone				\$ 4064
141114-057-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 4064
141114-057-007		Biscuit				\$ 4064
141114-057-015		Black				\$ 4064
141114-057-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 4064
141114-058-002	Homestead ²	White				\$ 3309
141114-058-004		Bone				\$ 3309
141114-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 3309

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10172	In-line heater (factory-installed)	\$ 736
OPT10174	Pump position opposite standard position ⁴	\$ 122
OPT10175-084	Designer Grab Bars Available Color: Chrome (084)	\$ 474
141093-000-002-000	Apron-removable solid apron kit Specify: Standard colors: White (002), Bone (004), Biscuit (007) Non-Standard colors: Sterling Silver(006), Black (015), Thunder Grey (019)	\$ 639
141093-000-019		\$ 689
141093-000-015		\$ 689
141093-000-007-000		\$ 639
141093-000-004-000		\$ 639
141093-000-006		\$ 689
141094-000-015	Apron-non-removable solid apron kit Specify: Standard colors: White (002), Bone (004), Biscuit (007) Non-Standard colors: Sterling Silver(006), Black (015), Thunder Grey (019)	\$ 560
141094-000-019		\$ 560
141094-000-007-000		\$ 510
141094-000-002-000		\$ 510
141094-000-006		\$ 560

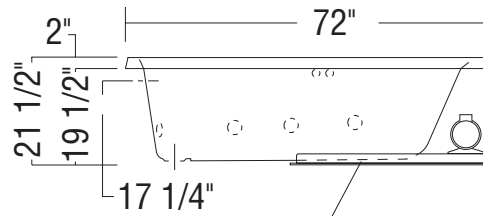
COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
141094-000-004-000	Apron-non-removable solid apron kit Specify: Standard colors: White (002), Bone (004), Biscuit (007) Non-Standard colors: Sterling Silver(006), Black (015), Thunder Grey (019)	\$ 510

FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
58	The pump on opposite side of standard location will exceed the bathtub dimensions from 8 to 10 inches. On center drain model or regular pump position, the pump will exceed the bathtub dimensions by 2 1/8 inches.



Fiberglass Base

6-jet Homestead Collection ACOV-4272
HMS (illustrated)



Fiberglass Base

10-jet Bodywrap System ACOV-4272
BWS (illustrated)

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

OVA-4260



Material : AcrylX

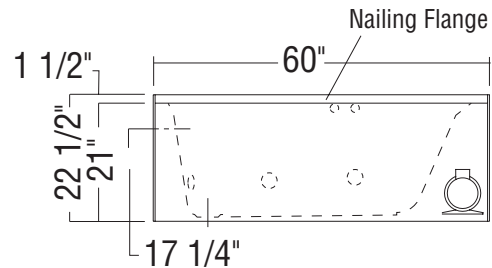
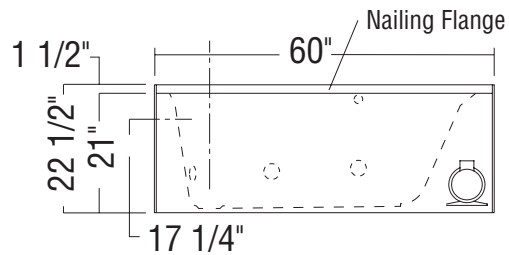
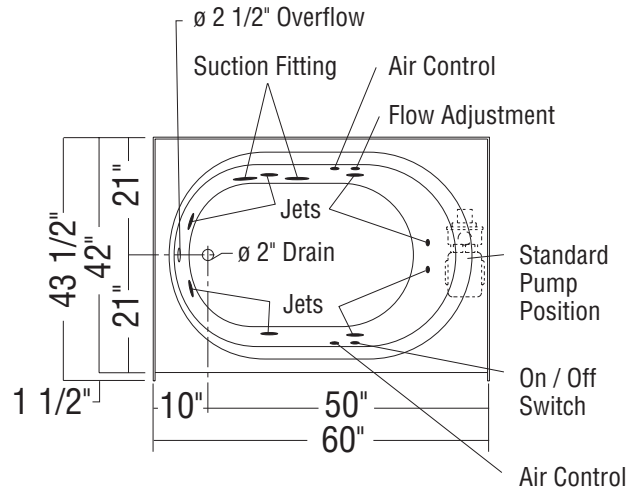
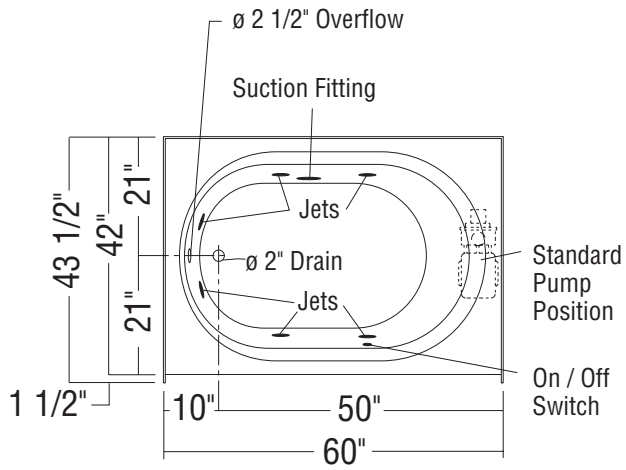
Features

- › Spacious bathing well
- › Integrated apron & tiling flange
- › Backrest with lumbar support
- › Deck for faucet
- › 20 1/4 inch deep sump
- › Bottom bathing well: 42 inch L x 26 1/2 inch W
- › Textured floor
- › Right or left drain
- › Alcove installation

OVA-4260 - 141081									
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP			
141081-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 42" x 21" / 92 lb / 42 kg	35.2 ft³	\$ 1309			
141081-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 1309			
141081-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1409			
141081-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1309			
141081-L-000-015		Black				\$ 1409			
141081-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1409			
141081-L-057-002	Bodywrap ³	White				\$ 3740			
141081-L-057-004		Bone				\$ 3740			
141081-L-057-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 3740			
141081-L-057-007		Biscuit				\$ 3740			
141081-L-057-015		Black				\$ 3740			
141081-L-057-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 3740			
141081-L-058-002	Homestead ²	White				\$ 2985			
141081-L-058-004		Bone				\$ 2985			
141081-L-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 2985			
141081-R-000-002	Soaker - No System	White				Right Drain	60" x 42" x 21" / 92 lb / 42 kg	35.2 ft³	\$ 1309
141081-R-000-004		Bone							\$ 1309
141081-R-000-006		Sterling Silver							\$ 1409
141081-R-000-007		Biscuit	\$ 1309						
141081-R-000-015		Black	\$ 1409						
141081-R-000-019		Thunder Gray	\$ 1409						
141081-R-057-002	Bodywrap ³	White	\$ 3740						
141081-R-057-004		Bone	\$ 3740						
141081-R-057-006		Sterling Silver	\$ 3740						
141081-R-057-007		Biscuit	\$ 3740						
141081-R-057-015		Black	\$ 3740						
141081-R-057-019		Thunder Gray	\$ 3740						
141081-R-058-002	Homestead ²	White	\$ 2985						
141081-R-058-004		Bone	\$ 2985						
141081-R-058-007		Biscuit	\$ 2985						

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10172	In-line heater (factory-installed)	\$ 736
OPT10174	Pump position opposite standard position ⁴	\$ 122

FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
58	The pump on opposite side of standard location will exceed the bathtub dimensions from 8 to 10 inches. On center drain model or regular pump position, the pump will exceed the bathtub dimensions by 2 1/8 inches.



6-jet Homestead Collection OVA-4260L
HMS (illustrated)

8-jet Bodywrap System OVA-4260L
BWS (illustrated)

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

OVF-4260



Material : AcrylX

Features

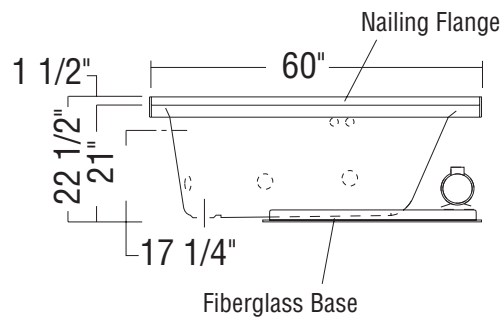
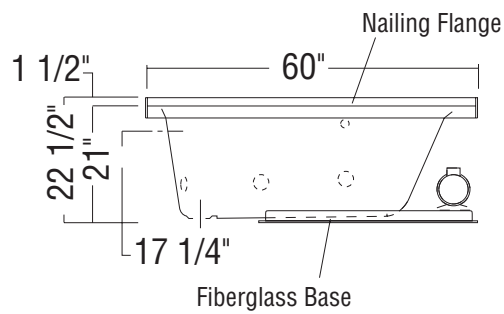
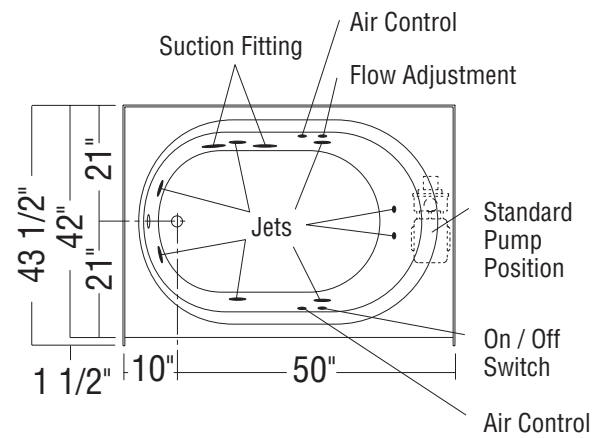
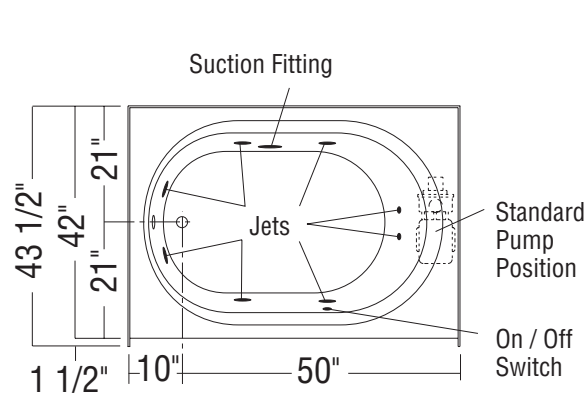
- › Spacious bathing well
- › Integrated tiling flange
- › Deck for faucet
- › Backrest with lumbar support
- › 20 1/4 inch deep sump
- › Bottom bathing well : 42 inch L x 26 1/2 inch W
- › Textured floor
- › Right or left drain
- › Alcove installation

OVF-4260 - 141095									
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP			
141095-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 42" x 21" / 85 lb / 39 kg	37.6 ft³	\$ 1309			
141095-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 1309			
141095-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1409			
141095-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1309			
141095-L-000-015		Black				\$ 1409			
141095-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1409			
141095-L-057-002	Bodywrap ³	White				\$ 3740			
141095-L-057-004		Bone				\$ 3740			
141095-L-057-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 3740			
141095-L-057-007		Biscuit				\$ 3740			
141095-L-057-015		Black				\$ 3740			
141095-L-057-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 3740			
141095-L-058-002	Homestead ²	White				\$ 2985			
141095-L-058-004		Bone				\$ 2985			
141095-L-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 2985			
141095-R-000-002	Soaker - No System	White				Right Drain	60" x 42" x 21" / 85 lb / 39 kg	37.6 ft³	\$ 1309
141095-R-000-004		Bone							\$ 1309
141095-R-000-006		Sterling Silver							\$ 1409
141095-R-000-007		Biscuit	\$ 1309						
141095-R-000-015		Black	\$ 1409						
141095-R-000-019		Thunder Gray	\$ 1409						
141095-R-057-002	Bodywrap ³	White	\$ 3740						
141095-R-057-004		Bone	\$ 3740						
141095-R-057-006		Sterling Silver	\$ 3740						
141095-R-057-007		Biscuit	\$ 3740						
141095-R-057-015		Black	\$ 3740						
141095-R-057-019		Thunder Gray	\$ 3740						
141095-R-058-002	Homestead ²	White	\$ 2985						
141095-R-058-004		Bone	\$ 2985						
141095-R-058-007		Biscuit	\$ 2985						

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10172	In-line heater (factory-installed)	\$ 736
OPT10174	Pump position opposite standard position ⁴	\$ 122

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
141090-000-019	Apron-removable solid apron kit Specify: Standard colors: White (002), Bone (004), Biscuit (007) Non-Standard colors: Sterling Silver(006), Black (015), Thunder Grey (019)	\$ 633
141090-000-007-000		\$ 583
141090-000-004-000		\$ 583
141090-000-015		\$ 633
141090-000-006		\$ 633
141090-000-002-000		\$ 583
141091-000-002-000	Apron-non-removable solid apron kit Specify: Standard colors: White (002), Bone (004), Biscuit (007) Non-Standard colors: Sterling Silver(006), Black (015), Thunder Grey (019)	\$ 459
141091-000-019		\$ 509
141091-000-015		\$ 509
141091-000-004-000		\$ 459
141091-000-007-000		\$ 459
141091-000-006		\$ 509

FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
58	The pump on opposite side of standard location will exceed the bathtub dimensions from 8 to 10 inches. On center drain model or regular pump position, the pump will exceed the bathtub dimensions by 2 1/8 inches.



6-jet Homestead Collection OVF-4260
HMS (illustrated)

8-jet Bodywrap System OVF-4260
BWS (illustrated)

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

SBOO-4272



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Armrests at each tub end
- › Raised headrests
- › Symmetrical backrests with lumbar supports
- › Deep bathing well
- › 20 1/2 inch deep sump
- › Bottom bathing well: 38 1/2 inch L x 26 1/2 inch W
- › Textured floor
- › Deck for faucet
- › Center drain
- › Drop-in installation

SBOO-4272 - 141110

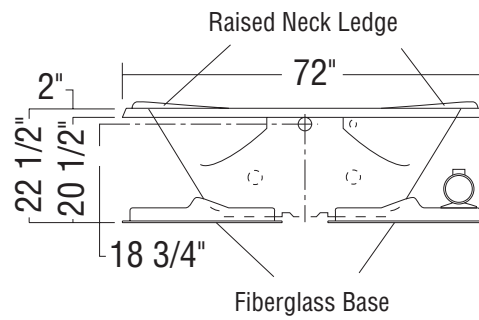
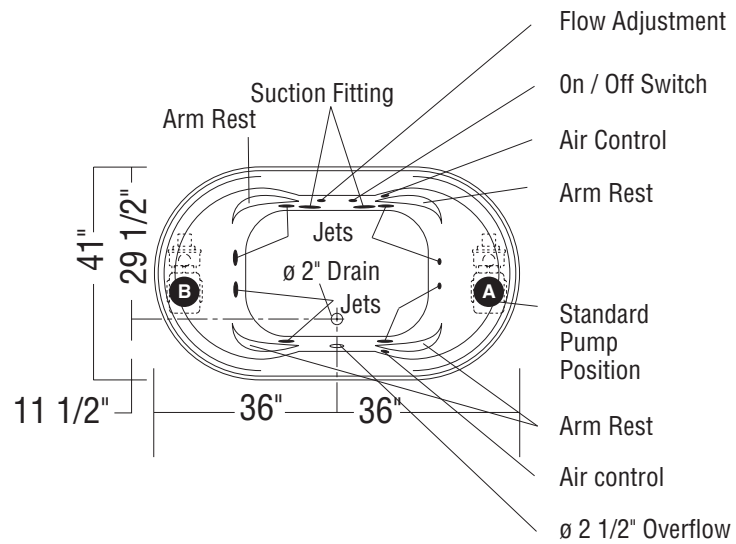
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141110-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	72" x 41" x 22 1/2" / 92 lb / 42 kg	46.9 ft ³	\$ 1706
141110-000-004		Bone				\$ 1706
141110-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1806
141110-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1706
141110-000-015		Black				\$ 1806
141110-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1806
141110-057-002	Bodywrap ³	White				\$ 4137
141110-057-004		Bone				\$ 4137
141110-057-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 4137
141110-057-007		Biscuit				\$ 4137
141110-057-015		Black				\$ 4137
141110-057-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 4137

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10172	In-line heater (factory-installed)	\$ 736
OPT10174	Pump position opposite standard position ⁴	\$ 122

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
58	The pump on opposite side of standard location will exceed the bathtub dimensions from 8 to 10 inches. On center drain model or regular pump position, the pump will exceed the bathtub dimensions by 2 1/8 inches.



8-jet Bodywrap System SB00-4272 / BWS (illustrated)

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

CT-6060



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Symmetrical backrests with lumbar supports
- › Armrests
- › Deck for faucet
- › Integrated seat
- › 19 3/4 inch deep sump
- › Bottom bathing well: 46 1/4 inch L x 27 1/4 inch W
- › Textured floor
- › Center drain
- › Drop-in installation

CT-6060 - 141118

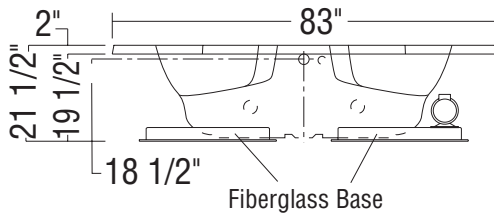
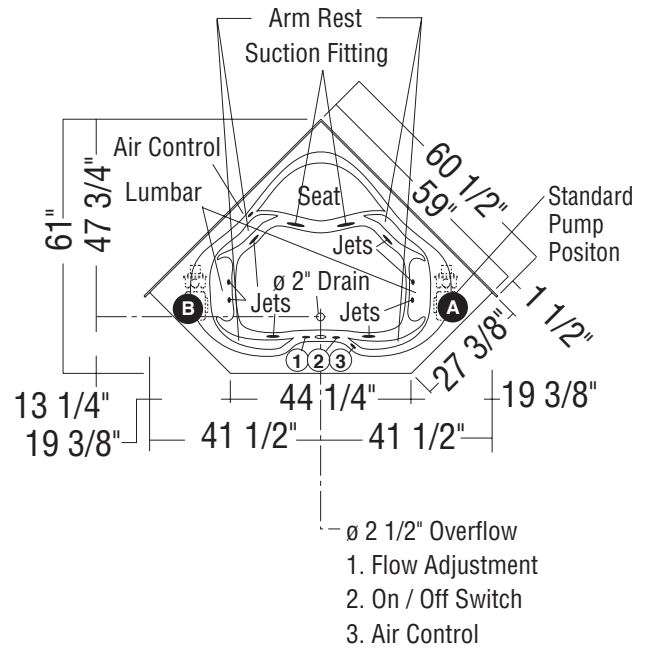
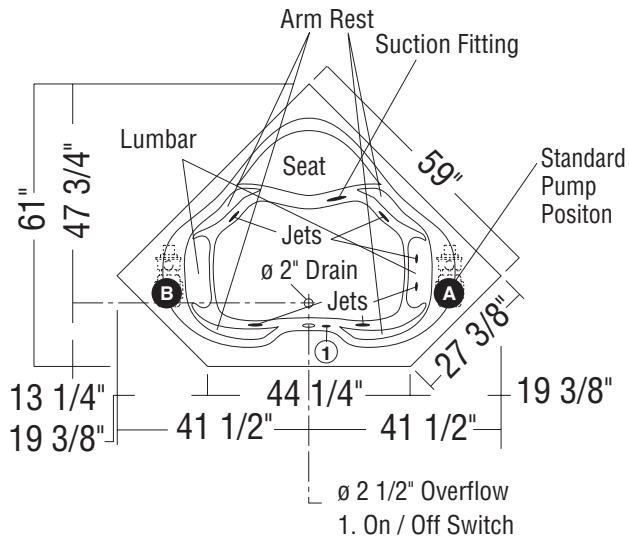
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141118-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	59" x 59" x 21 1/2" / 98 lb / 44 kg	51.7 ft ³	\$ 1542
141118-000-004		Bone				\$ 1542
141118-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1742
141118-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1542
141118-000-015		Black				\$ 1742
141118-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1742
141118-057-002	Bodywrap ³	White				\$ 3973
141118-057-004		Bone				\$ 3973
141118-057-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 3973
141118-057-007		Biscuit				\$ 3973
141118-057-015		Black				\$ 3973
141118-057-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 3973
141118-058-002	Homestead ²	White				\$ 3218
141118-058-004		Bone				\$ 3218
141118-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 3218

COMMON OPTIONS

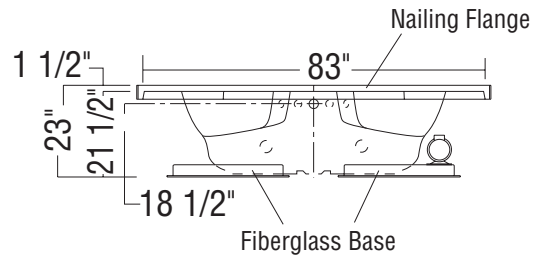
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10172	In-line heater (factory-installed)	\$ 736
OPT10174	Pump position opposite standard position ⁴	\$ 122

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
58	The pump on opposite side of standard location will exceed the bathtub dimensions from 8 to 10 inches. On center drain model or regular pump position, the pump will exceed the bathtub dimensions by 2 1/8 inches.



6-jet Homestead Collection CT-6060
HMS (illustrated)



8-jet Bodywrap System CT-6060
BWS (illustrated)

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

CT2-6060



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Spacious bathing well
- › 2 backrests with lumbar support
- › Armrests
- › Deck for faucet
- › 19 3/4 inch deep sump
- › Bottom bathing well: 57 inch L x 40 inch W
- › Textured floor
- › Center drain
- › Drop-in installation

CT2-6060 - 141120

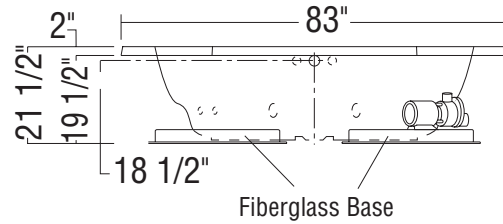
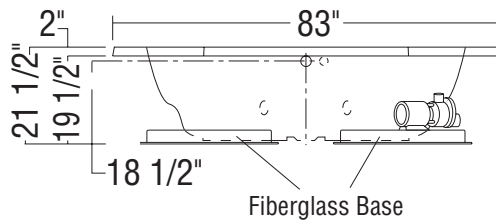
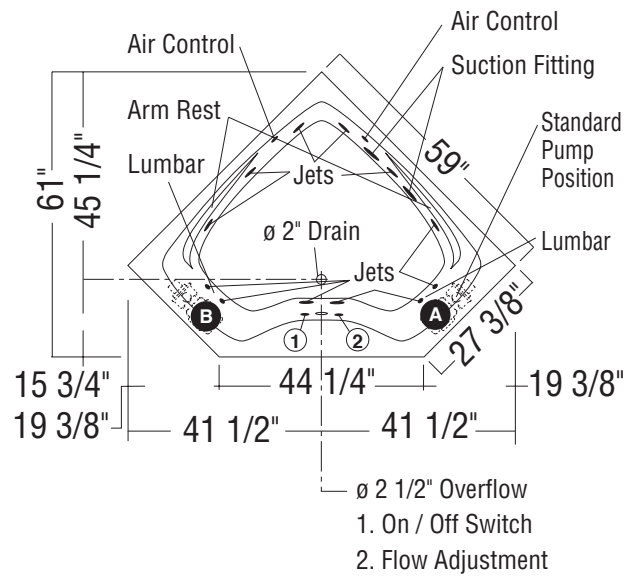
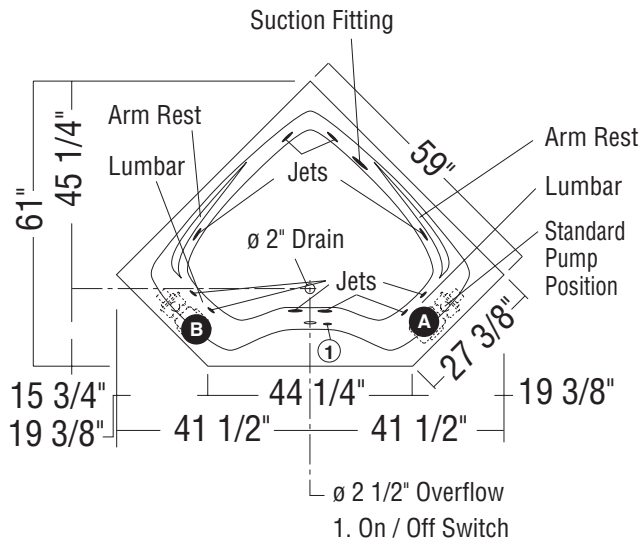
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141120-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	59" x 59" x 21 1/2" / 101 lb / 46 kg	51.7 ft³	\$ 1547
141120-000-004		Bone				\$ 1547
141120-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1747
141120-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1547
141120-000-015		Black				\$ 1747
141120-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1747
141120-057-002	Bodywrap ³	White				\$ 3978
141120-057-004		Bone				\$ 3978
141120-057-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 3978
141120-057-007		Biscuit				\$ 3978
141120-057-015		Black				\$ 3978
141120-057-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 3978
141120-058-002	Homestead ²	White				\$ 3223
141120-058-004		Bone				\$ 3223
141120-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 3223

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10172	In-line heater (factory-installed)	\$ 736
OPT10174	Pump position opposite standard position ⁴	\$ 122

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
58	The pump on opposite side of standard location will exceed the bathtub dimensions from 8 to 10 inches. On center drain model or regular pump position, the pump will exceed the bathtub dimensions by 2 1/8 inches.



10-jet Homestead Collection CT2-6060
BWS (illustrated)

12-jet Bodywrap System CT2-6060
BWS (illustrated)

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

CTF-6060



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Symmetrical backrests with lumbar supports
- › Armrests
- › Deck for faucet
- › Integrated tiling flange & seat
- › 19 3/4 inch deep sump
- › Bottom bathing well: 46 1/4 inch L x 27 1/4 inch W
- › Textured floor
- › Center drain

CTF-6060 - 141096

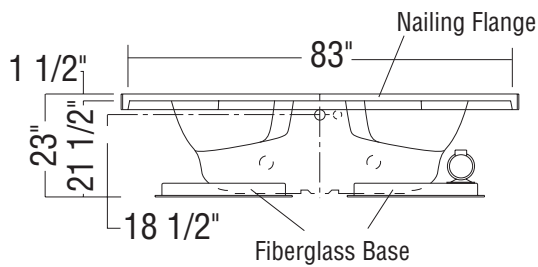
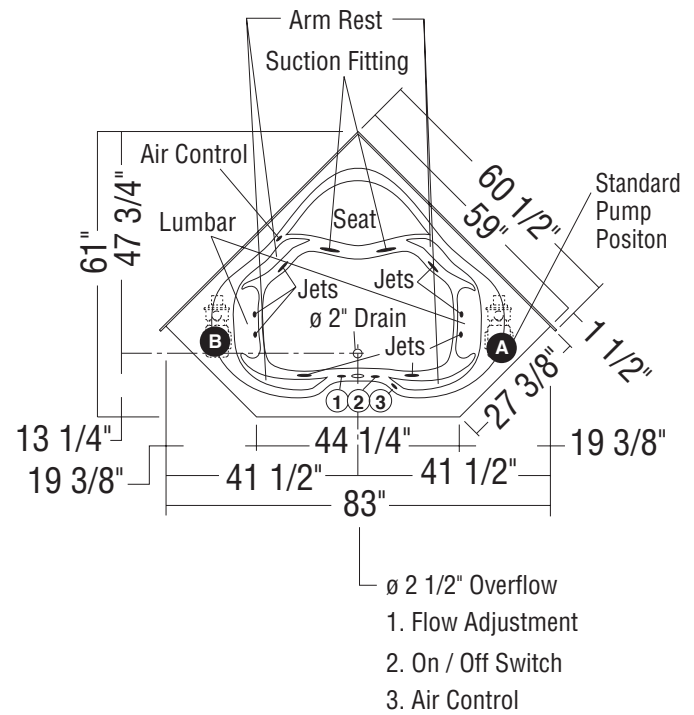
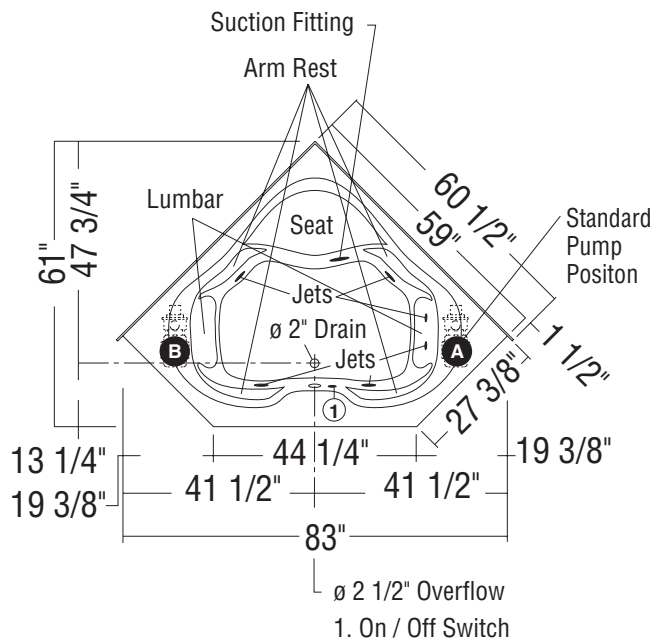
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141096-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	59" x 59" x 21 1/2" / 98 lb / 44 kg	52.7 ft ³	\$ 1542
141096-000-004		Bone				\$ 1542
141096-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1742
141096-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1542
141096-000-015		Black				\$ 1742
141096-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1742
141096-057-002	Bodywrap ³	White				\$ 3973
141096-057-004		Bone				\$ 3973
141096-057-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 3973
141096-057-007		Biscuit				\$ 3973
141096-057-015		Black				\$ 3973
141096-057-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 3973
141096-058-002	Homestead ²	White				\$ 3218
141096-058-004		Bone				\$ 3218
141096-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 3218

COMMON OPTIONS

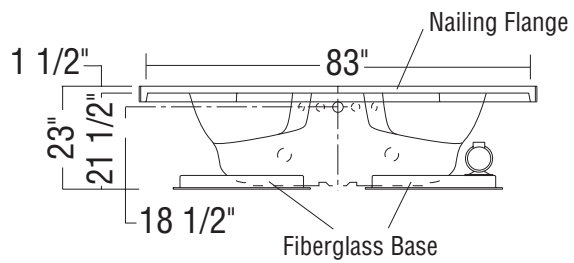
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10172	In-line heater (factory-installed)	\$ 736
OPT10174	Pump position opposite standard position ⁴	\$ 122

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
58	The pump on opposite side of standard location will exceed the bathtub dimensions from 8 to 10 inches. On center drain model or regular pump position, the pump will exceed the bathtub dimensions by 2 1/8 inches.



6-jet Homestead Collection CTF-6060
HMS (illustrated)



8-jet Bodywrap System CTF-6060
BWS (illustrated)

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

CTF2-6060



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Spacious bathing well
- › 2 Backrests with lumbar support
- › Integrated tiling flange
- › 19 3/4 inch deep sump
- › Bottom bathing well: 57 inch L x 40 inch W
- › Armrests
- › Deck for faucet
- › Textured floor
- › Center drain

CTF2-6060 - 141097

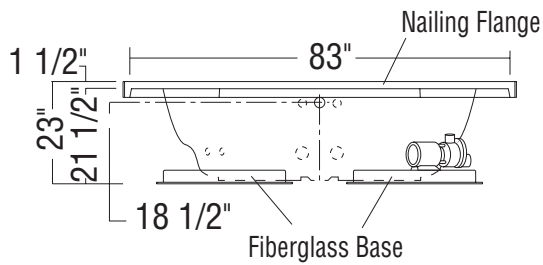
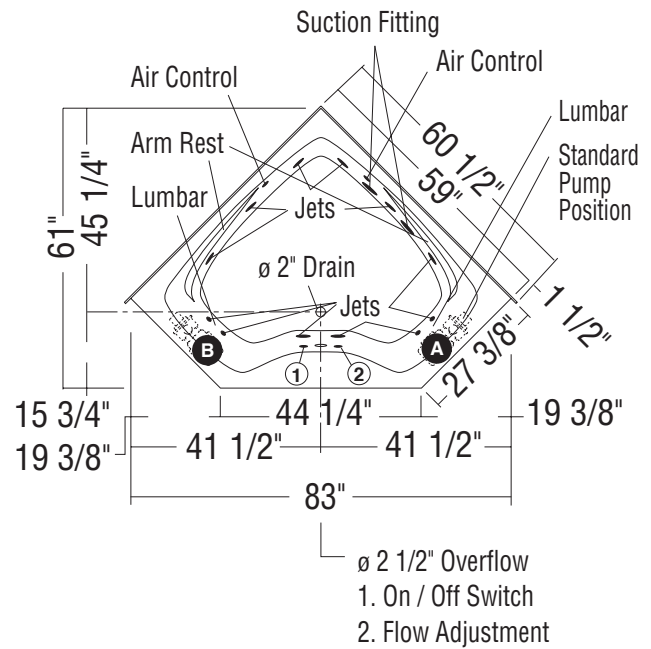
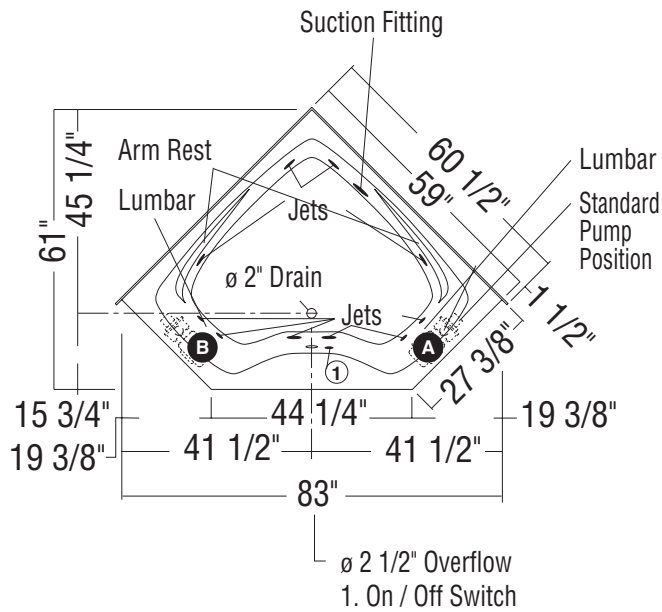
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141097-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	59" x 59" x 21 1/2" / 101 lb / 46 kg	52.7 ft³	\$ 1542
141097-000-004		Bone				\$ 1542
141097-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1742
141097-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1542
141097-000-015		Black				\$ 1742
141097-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1742
141097-057-002	Bodywrap ³	White				\$ 3973
141097-057-004		Bone				\$ 3973
141097-057-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 3973
141097-057-007		Biscuit				\$ 3973
141097-057-015		Black				\$ 3973
141097-057-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 3973
141097-058-002	Homestead ²	White				\$ 3218
141097-058-004		Bone				\$ 3218
141097-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 3218

COMMON OPTIONS

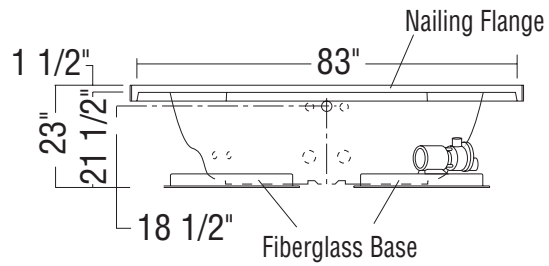
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10172	In-line heater (factory-installed)	\$ 736
OPT10174	Pump position opposite standard position ⁴	\$ 122

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
58	The pump on opposite side of standard location will exceed the bathtub dimensions from 8 to 10 inches. On center drain model or regular pump position, the pump will exceed the bathtub dimensions by 2 1/8 inches.



10-jet Homestead Collection CTF2-6060
HMS (illustrated)



12-jet Bodywrap System CTF2-6060
BWS (illustrated)

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

GT-6060AP



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Spacious bathing well
- › Integrated tiling flange
- › Armrests
- › Deck for faucet
- › 18 1/2 inch deep sump
- › Bottom bathing well: 48 inch L x 35 inch W
- › Center drain
- › Integrated apron with large access panel
- › Textured floor

GT-6060AP - 141121

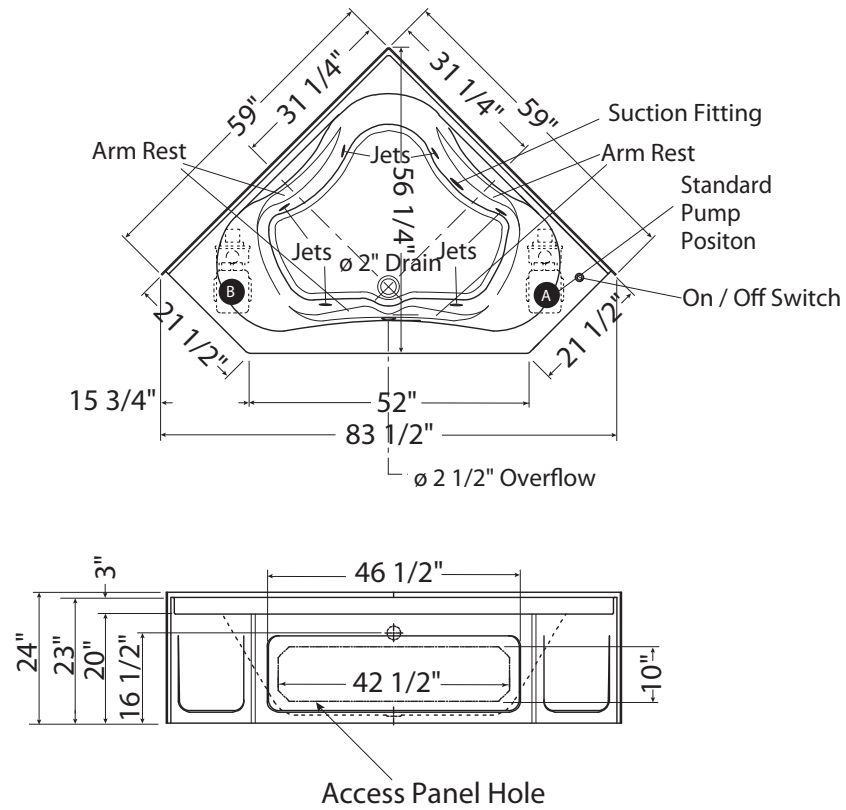
SKU		Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141121-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Center Drain	59" x 59" x 24" / 210 lb / 95 kg	52.1 ft ³	\$ 1684
141121-000-004		Bone				\$ 1684
141121-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1884
141121-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1684
141121-000-015		Black				\$ 1884
141121-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1884
141121-058-002	Homestead ²	White				\$ 3360
141121-058-004		Bone				\$ 3360
141121-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 3360

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10172	In-line heater (factory-installed)	\$ 736
OPT10174	Pump position opposite standard position ⁴	\$ 122

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
58	The pump on opposite side of standard location will exceed the bathtub dimensions from 8 to 10 inches. On center drain model or regular pump position, the pump will exceed the bathtub dimensions by 2 1/8 inches.



6-jet Homestead System GT-6060AP / HMS (illustrated)

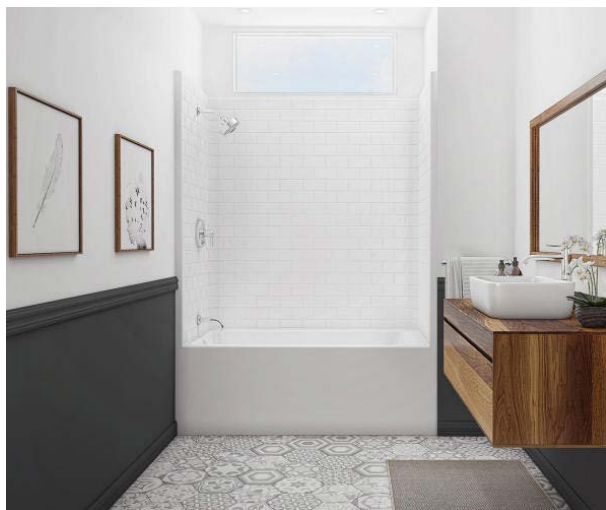
All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Tub Showers

CM-60 TUB SHOWER



6030STT



Material : AcrylX

Min: 647.7 Gal / 41 L

Max: 41 Gal / 155 L

Features

- › 1-piece tub shower with subway tile design
- › Left or right-hand drain
- › Ergonomic backrest
- › Slip resistant, textured bottom
- › AcrylX™ applied acrylic finish
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Optional feature: reinforced walls for future grab bar installation

6030STT - 141396

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141396-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 31 1/4" x 74 1/4" / 128 lb / 58 kg	84 ft³	\$ 1117
141396-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 1152
141396-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1152
141396-R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 1117
141396-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 1152
141396-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1152

6030STTM AFR - 141396A

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141396-AFR/L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 31 1/4" x 76 1/4" / 126 lb / 57 kg	84 ft³	\$ 1142
141396-AFR/L-000-004		Bone				\$ 1177
141396-AFR/L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1177
141396-AFR/R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 1142
141396-AFR/R-000-004		Bone				\$ 1177
141396-AFR/R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1177

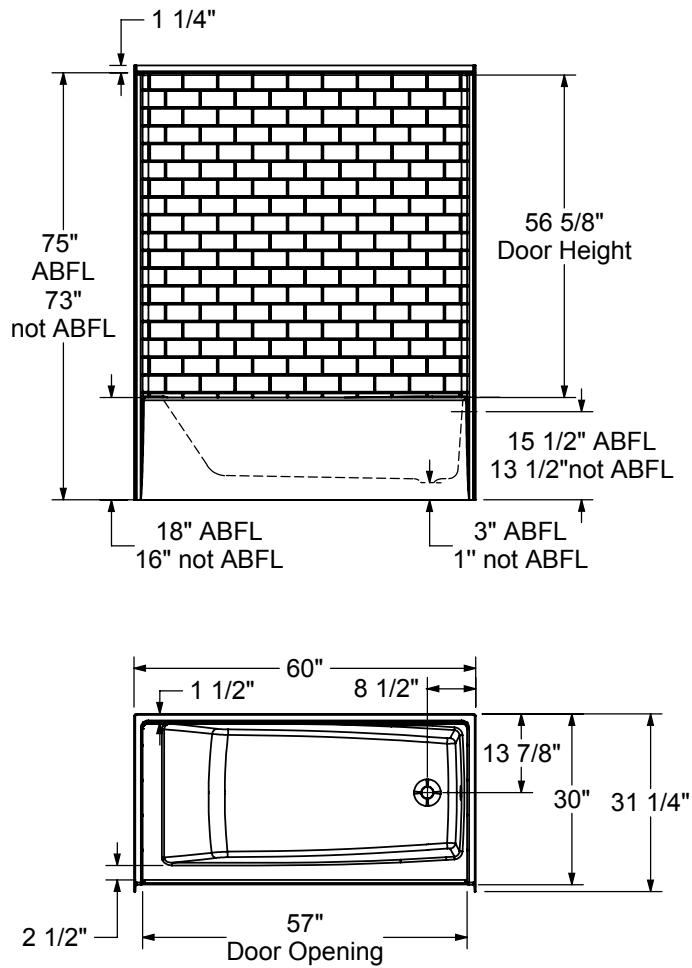
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10189	Three-wall reinforcement for future grab bar installation ³³	\$ 246
OPT20212-B	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT20212-B Reinforcement on back wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-L	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁶¹ OPT 20212-L Reinforcement on left wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-R	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT 20212-R Reinforcement on right wall	\$ 118
OPT20317	Builder backing of unit for future installation of grab bars	\$ 163

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
9	6-Pack bathtubs are only available when units are without systems and in a standard colour.
33	Please see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.
61	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.

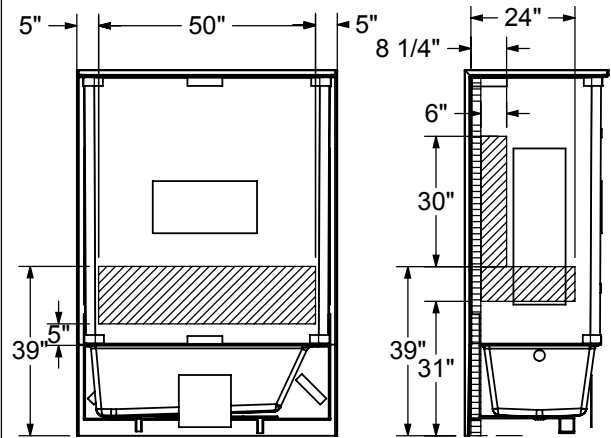
STANDARD (Right Shown)



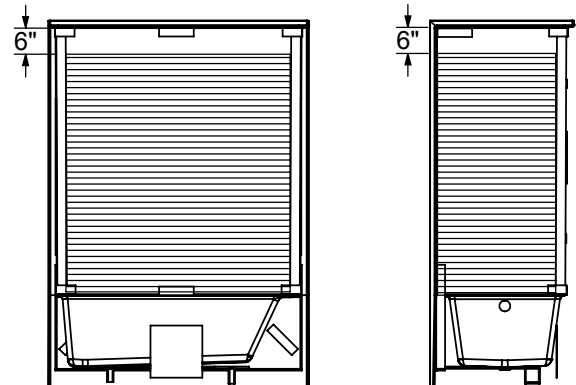
All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

OPTIONAL REINFORCEMENT

BUILDER BACKING Option



FULL WALL Reinforcement Option SINGLE WALL Reinforcement Option



6032STT



Material : AcrylX

Min: 542.92 Gal / 52 L

Max: 52 Gal / 197 L

Features

- › 1-piece tub shower with subway tile design
- › Left or right-hand drain
- › Ergonomic backrest
- › Slip resistant, textured bottom
- › AcrylX™ applied acrylic finish
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Optional feature: reinforced walls for future grab bar installation

6032STT - 141393

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141393-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 32" x 81 1/4" / 136 lb / 62 kg	95.2 ft³	\$ 1195
141393-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 1230
141393-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1230
141393-R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 1195
141393-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 1230
141393-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1230

6032STTM AFR - 141393A

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141393-AFR/L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 32" x 84 1/4" / 137 lb / 62 kg	95.2 ft³	\$ 1220
141393-AFR/L-000-004		Bone				\$ 1255
141393-AFR/L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1255
141393-AFR/R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 1220
141393-AFR/R-000-004		Bone				\$ 1255
141393-AFR/R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1255

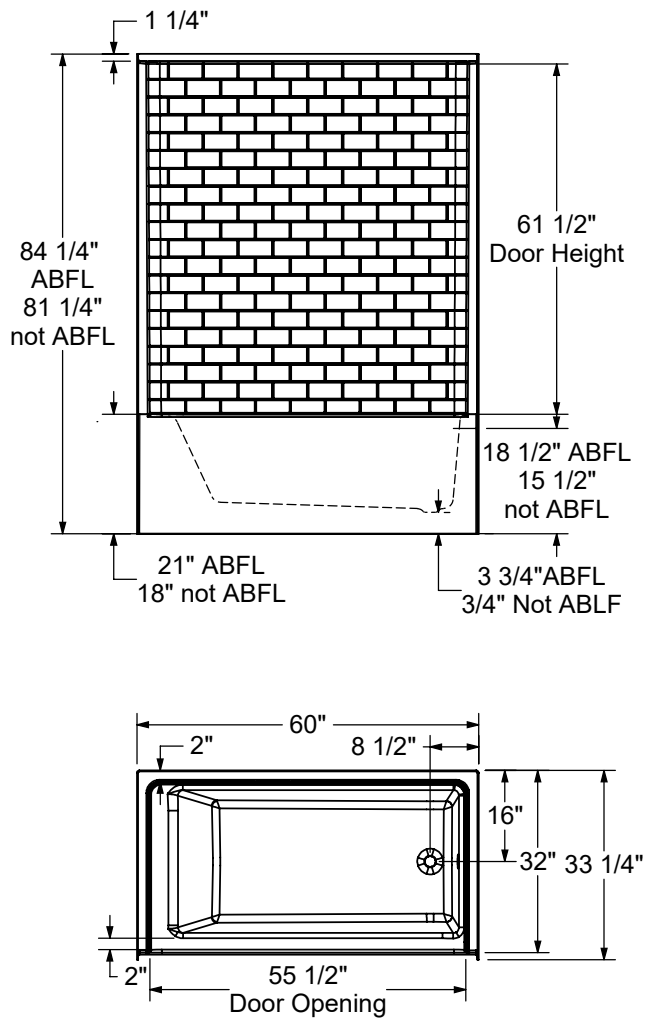
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10189	Three-wall reinforcement for future grab bar installation ³³	\$ 246
OPT20212-B	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT20212-B Reinforcement on back wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-L	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁶¹ OPT 20212-L Reinforcement on left wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-R	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT 20212-R Reinforcement on right wall	\$ 118
OPT20317	Builder backing of unit for future installation of grab bars	\$ 163

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
9	6-Pack bathtubs are only available when units are without systems and in a standard colour.
33	Please see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.
61	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.

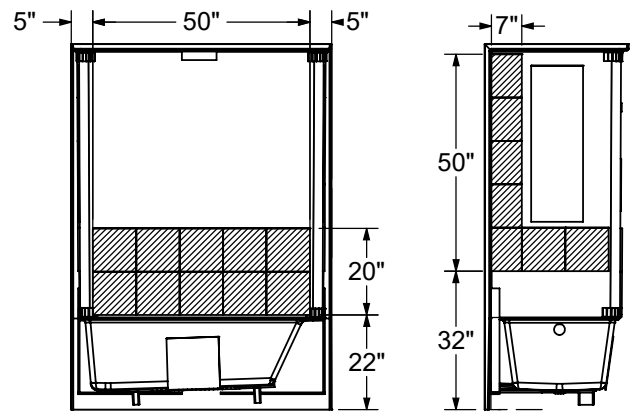
STANDARD (Right Shown)



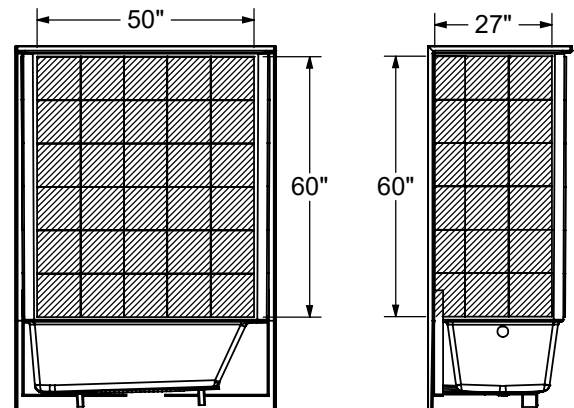
All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

OPTIONAL REINFORCEMENT

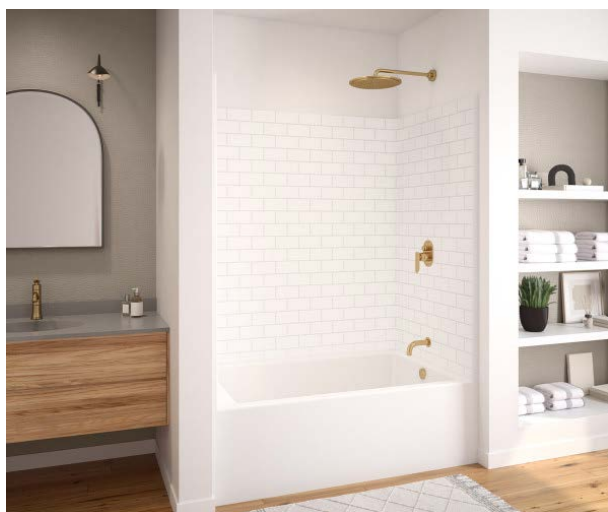
BUILDER BACKING Option



FULL WALL Reinforcement Option SINGLE WALL Reinforcement Option



6036STT



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Subway tile finish
- › Ergonomic backrest
- › Slip-resistant textured bottom
- › AcrylX surface
- › Lifetime limited warranty

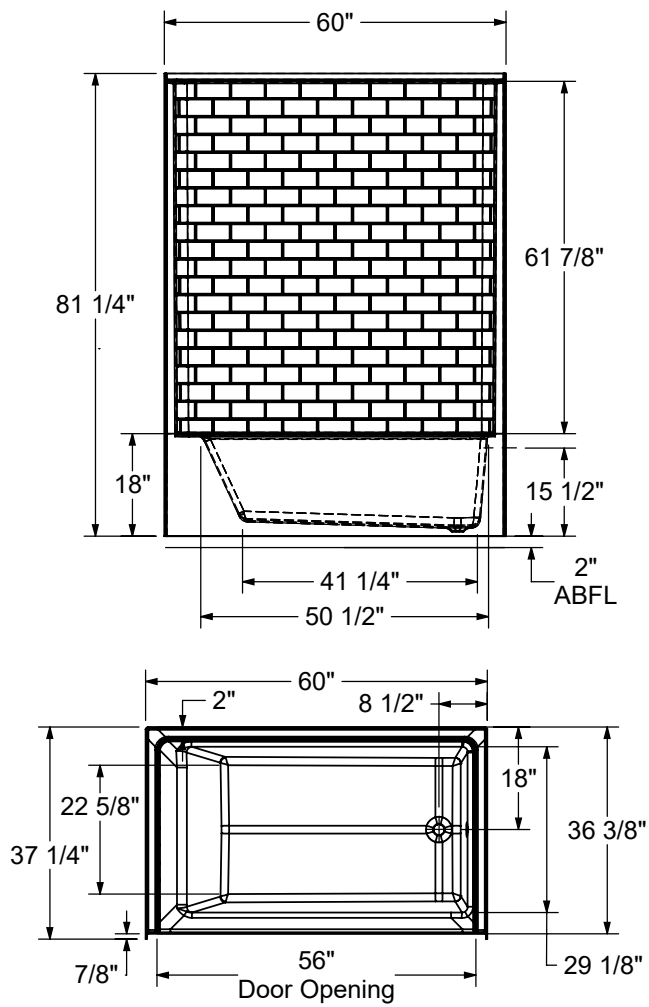
6036STT - 141520

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
141520-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	37 1/4" x 60" x 81 1/4" / 120 lb / 54 kg	\$ 1355
141520-L-000-004		Bone			\$ 1390
141520-L-000-007		Biscuit			\$ 1390
141520-R-000-002		White	Right Drain		\$ 1355
141520-R-000-004		Bone			\$ 1390
141520-R-000-007		Biscuit			\$ 1390

6036STTM - 141521

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
141521-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	37 1/4" x 60" x 84 1/4" / 123 lb / 56 kg	\$ 1420
141521-L-000-004		Bone			\$ 1455
141521-L-000-007		Biscuit			\$ 1455
141521-R-000-002		White	Right Drain		\$ 1420
141521-R-000-004		Bone			\$ 1455
141521-R-000-007		Biscuit			\$ 1455

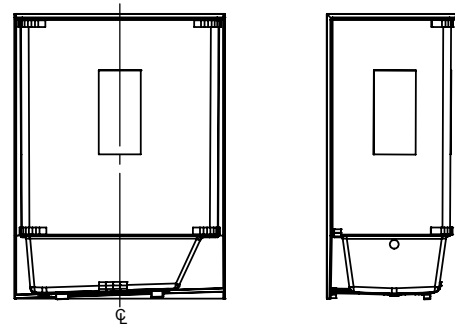
STANDARD (Right Shown)



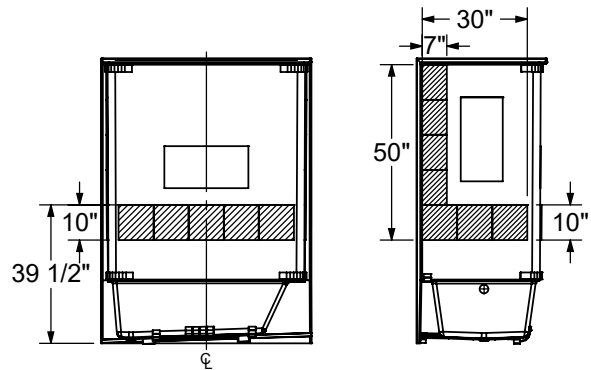
All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

OPTIONAL REINFORCEMENT

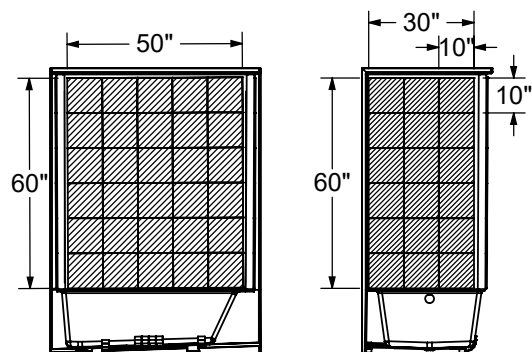
STANDARD



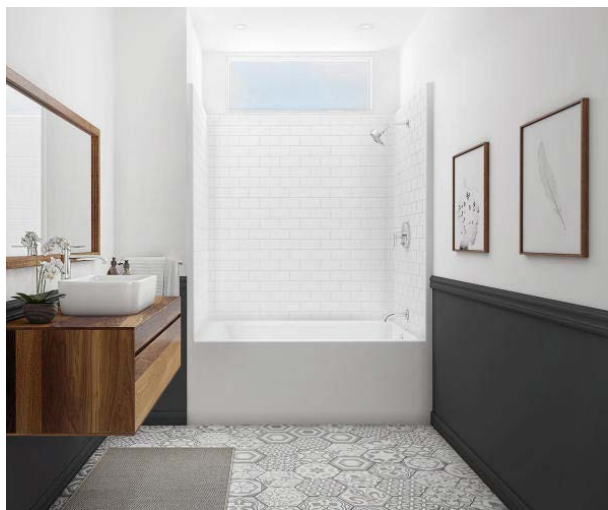
BUILDER BACKING Option



FULL WALL Reinforcement Option
SINGLE WALL Reinforcement Option



6042STT



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › 1-piece tub shower with subway tile design
- › Left or right-hand drain
- › Ergonomic backrest
- › Slip resistant, textured bottom
- › AcrylX™ applied acrylic finish
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Optional feature: reinforced walls for future grab bar installation

6042STT - 141394						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141394-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 43 1/4" x 81 1/4" / 167 lb / 76 kg	1214 ft³	\$ 1554
141394-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 1589
141394-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1589
141394-R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 1554
141394-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 1589
141394-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1589

6042STTM AFR - 141394A						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141394-AFR/L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 43 1/4" x 84 1/4" / 170 lb / 77 kg	125.42 ft³	\$ 1579
141394-AFR/L-000-004		Bone				\$ 1614
141394-AFR/L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1614
141394-AFR/R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 1579
141394-AFR/R-000-004		Bone				\$ 1614
141394-AFR/R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1614

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20317	Builder backing of unit for future installation of grab bars	\$ 163

F6030STT - ADA Compliant



Material : AcrylX

Features

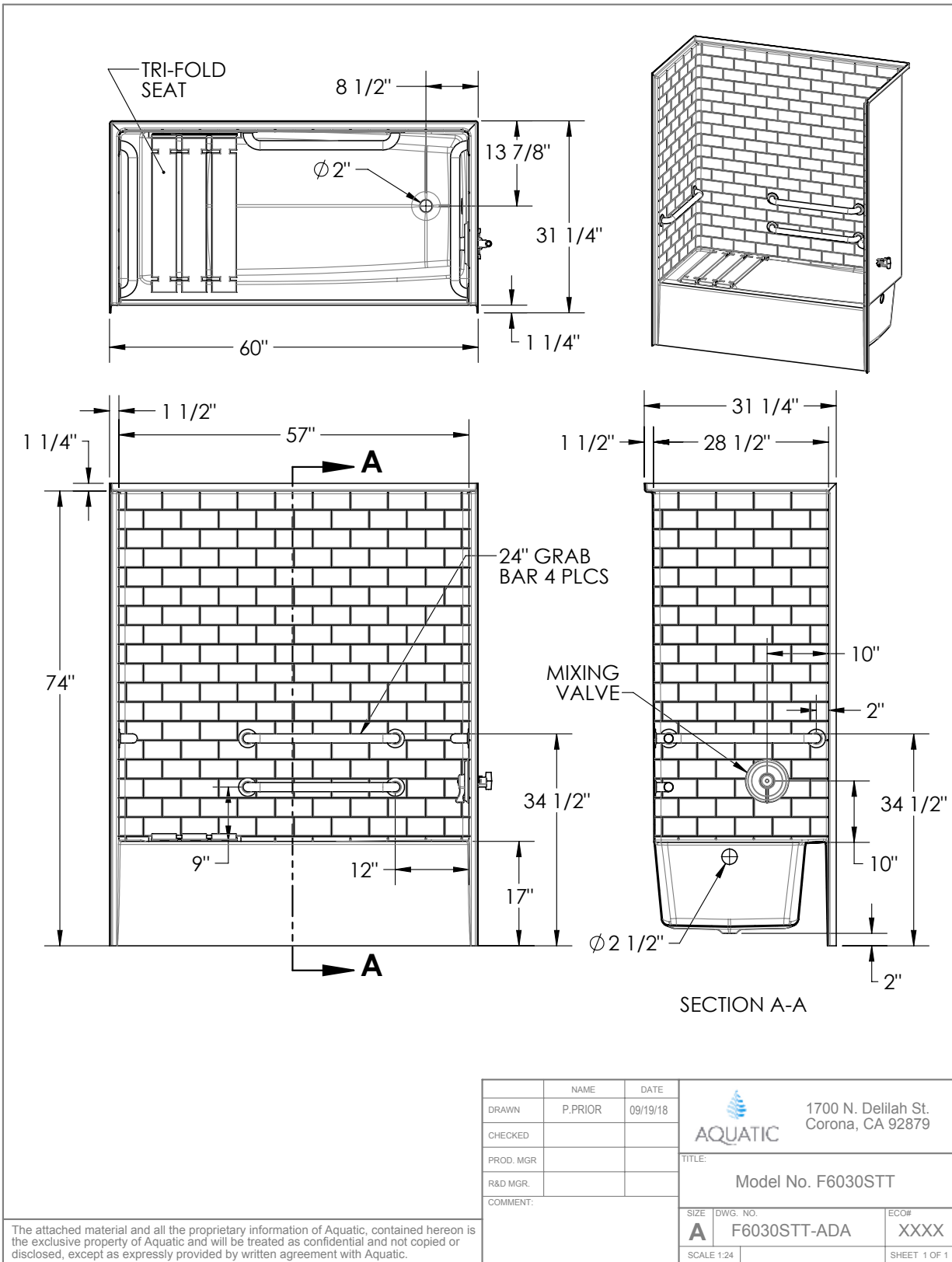
- › 1-piece tub shower with subway tile design
- › Configurable to be compliant with ADA codes when properly installed
- › 4 X 24 in. Horizontal Grab Bar
- › Removable Phenolic Seat
- › Pressure Balance mixing valve and hand shower and slide bar
- › Left or right-hand drain
- › Slip resistant, textured bottom
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Above-the-floor Rough

F6030STTM - ADA COMPLIANT - 141485

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141485-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 31 1/4" x 76 1/4" / 187 lb / 85 kg	84 ft³	\$ 4638
141485-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 4673
141485-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 4673
141485-R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 4638
141485-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 4673
141485-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 4673

F6030STT - ADA COMPLIANT - 141486

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141486-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 31 1/4" x 74 1/4" / 184 lb / 83 kg	84 ft³	\$ 4595
141486-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 4630
141486-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 4630
141486-R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 4595
141486-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 4630
141486-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 4630



F6030STT - ANSI Compliant



Material : AcrylX

Features

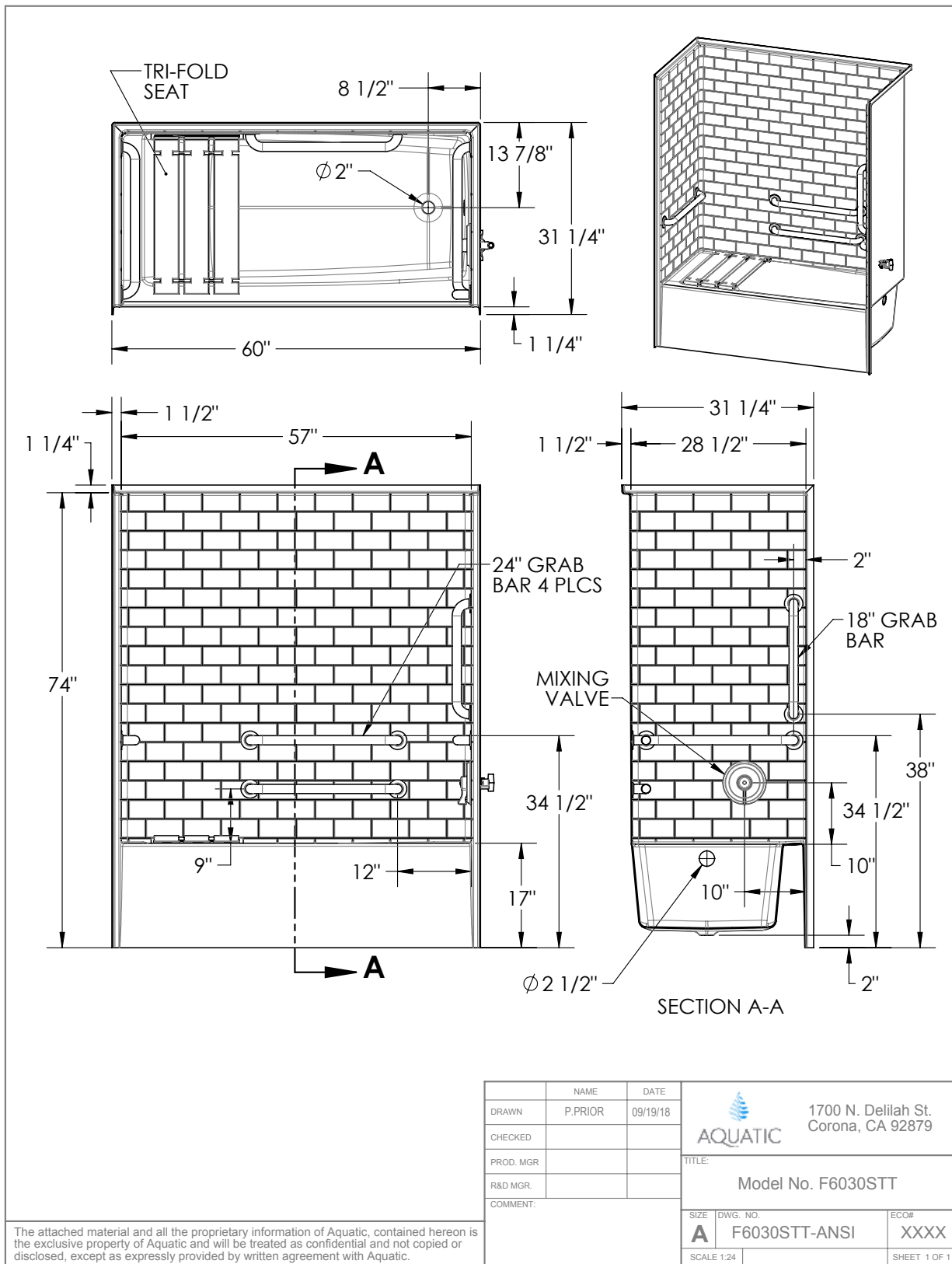
- › 1-piece tub shower with subway tile design
- › Configurable to be compliant with ANSI codes when properly installed
- › 4 X 24 in. Horizontal Grab Bars & 1 x 18 in Vertical Grab Bar
- › Removable Phenolic Seat
- › Pressure Balance mixing valve and hand shower and slide bar
- › Left or right-hand drain
- › Slip resistant, textured bottom
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Above-the-floor Rough

F6030STTM - ANSI COMPLIANT - 141487

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141487-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 31 1/4" x 76 1/4" / 187 lb / 85 kg	84 ft³	\$ 4862
141487-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 4897
141487-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 4897
141487-R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 4862
141487-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 4897
141487-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 4897

F6030STT - ANSI COMPLIANT - 141488

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141488-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 31 1/4" x 74 1/4" / 184 lb / 83 kg	84 ft³	\$ 4819
141488-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 4854
141488-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 4854
141488-R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 4819
141488-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 4854
141488-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 4854



FHA 6032 TS



Material : AcrylX

Min: 25.7 Gal / 97 L

Max: 32.5 Gal / 123 L

Features

- › Available in the Midwest, Northeast and Mid-Atlantic regions
- › One-piece fiberglass tub shower
- › Constructed to comply with the guidelines of the Fair Housing Act Design Manual
- › Right or left-hand drain
- › Textured bottom

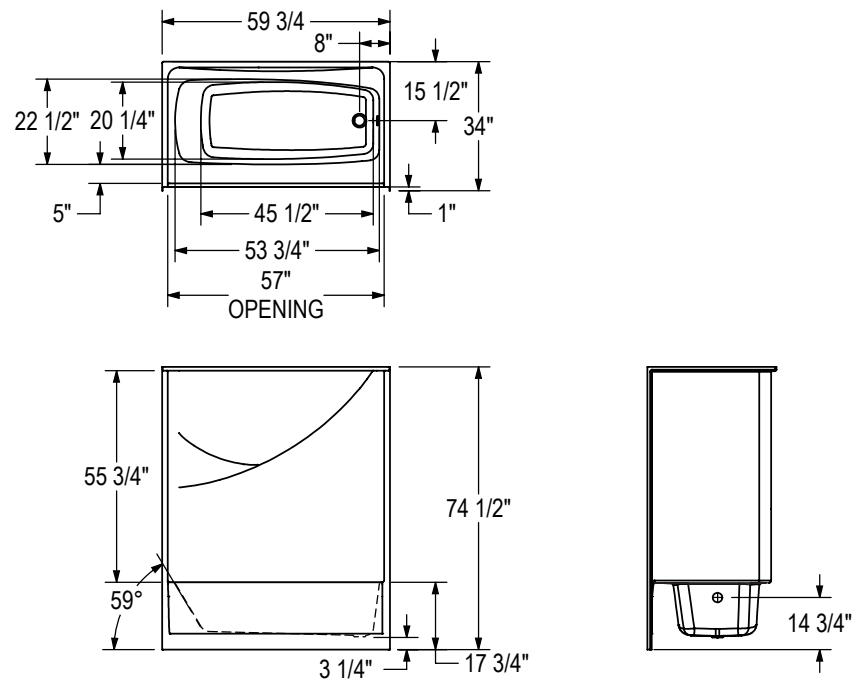
FHA 6032 TS - 141305						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141305-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 34" x 74 1/2" / 135 lb / 61 kg	82.7 ft³	\$ 1490
141305-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 1490
141305-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1690
141305-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1490
141305-L-000-015		Black				\$ 1690
141305-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1690
141305-R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 1490
141305-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 1490
141305-R-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1690
141305-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1490
141305-R-000-015		Black				\$ 1690
141305-R-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1690

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20213-HB-084	36 in. Modern straight grab bar (factory installed)	\$ 343
OPT20213-HB-002	OPT 20213-HB-XXX Back wall (horizontal)	\$ 343
OPT20213-HB-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 343
OPT20203-HL-084	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 275
OPT20203-HL-105	OPT 20203-HL-XXX Horizontal grab bar on left wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-HL-002	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20203-HR-105	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 275
OPT20203-HR-002	OPT 20203-HR-XXX Horizontal grab bar on right wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-HR-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-105	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-002	OPT 20203-VL-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-084	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-002	OPT 20203-VR-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20204-HR-105	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-HR-084	OPT 20204-HR-XXX Horizontal grab bar on right wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-HR-002	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰ OPT 20204-VL-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294

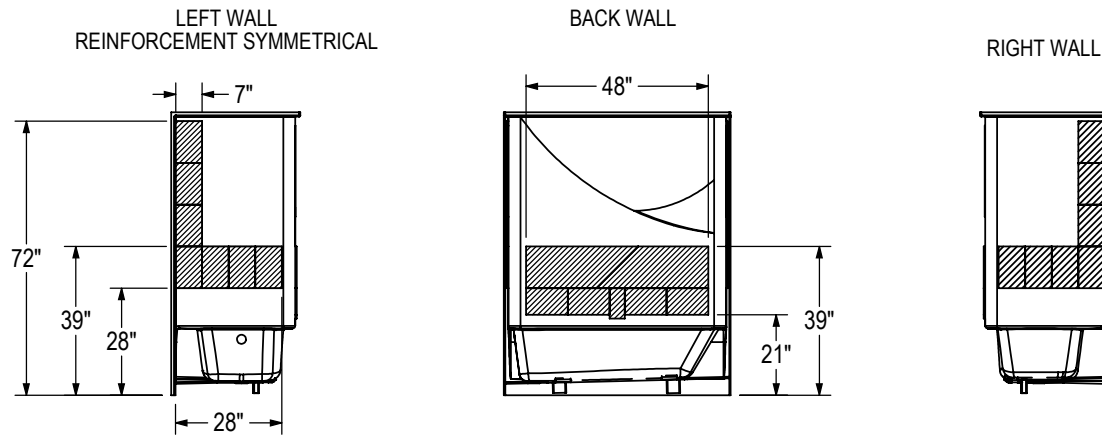
COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20204-VL-084	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-105	OPT 20204-VL-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-084	OPT 20204-VR-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT10189	Three-wall reinforcement for future grab bar installation ³³	\$ 246

FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
33	Please see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.
60	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for grab bar positioning.

BASE MODEL
RIGHT HAND UNIT SHOWN
LEFT HAND UNIT MIRROR



REINFORCEMENT BACKING



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

GB-60



Material : AcrylX

Min: 30 Gal / 114 L

Max: 38 Gal / 141 L

Features

- › One-piece tub shower with AcrylX™ finish
- › Built-in back wall shelves and integrated soap dish
- › Optional roofcap
- › Textured floor
- › Right or left drain
- › Above-the-Floor Rough available
- › 14 1/4 inch Deep sump
- › Bottom bathing well : 45 inch L x 20 inch W

GB-60 - 141004

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141004-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 33" x 72" / 120 lb / 54 kg	86.92 ft³	\$ 1200
141004-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 1200
141004-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1400
141004-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1200
141004-L-000-015		Black				\$ 1400
141004-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1400
141004-L-058-002	Homestead ²	White	Right Drain			\$ 2976
141004-L-058-004		Bone				\$ 2976
141004-L-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 2976
141004-R-000-002	Soaker - No System	White				\$ 1200
141004-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 1200
141004-R-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1400
141004-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1200
141004-R-000-015		Black				\$ 1400
141004-R-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1400
141004-R-058-002	Homestead ²	White				\$ 2976
141004-R-058-004		Bone				\$ 2976
141004-R-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 2976

GB-60 AFR - 141004A

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP	
141004-AFR/L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 33" x 73 3/4" / 120 lb / 54 kg	86.92 ft³	\$ 1200	
141004-AFR/L-000-004		Bone				\$ 1200	
141004-AFR/L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1400	
141004-AFR/L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1200	
141004-AFR/L-000-015		Black				\$ 1400	
141004-AFR/L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1400	
141004-AFR/L-058-002	Homestead ²	White	Right Drain				\$ 2976
141004-AFR/L-058-004		Bone				\$ 2976	
141004-AFR/L-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 2976	
141004-AFR/R-000-002	Soaker - No System	White					\$ 1200
141004-AFR/R-000-004		Bone				\$ 1200	
141004-AFR/R-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1400	

GB-60 AFR - 141004A

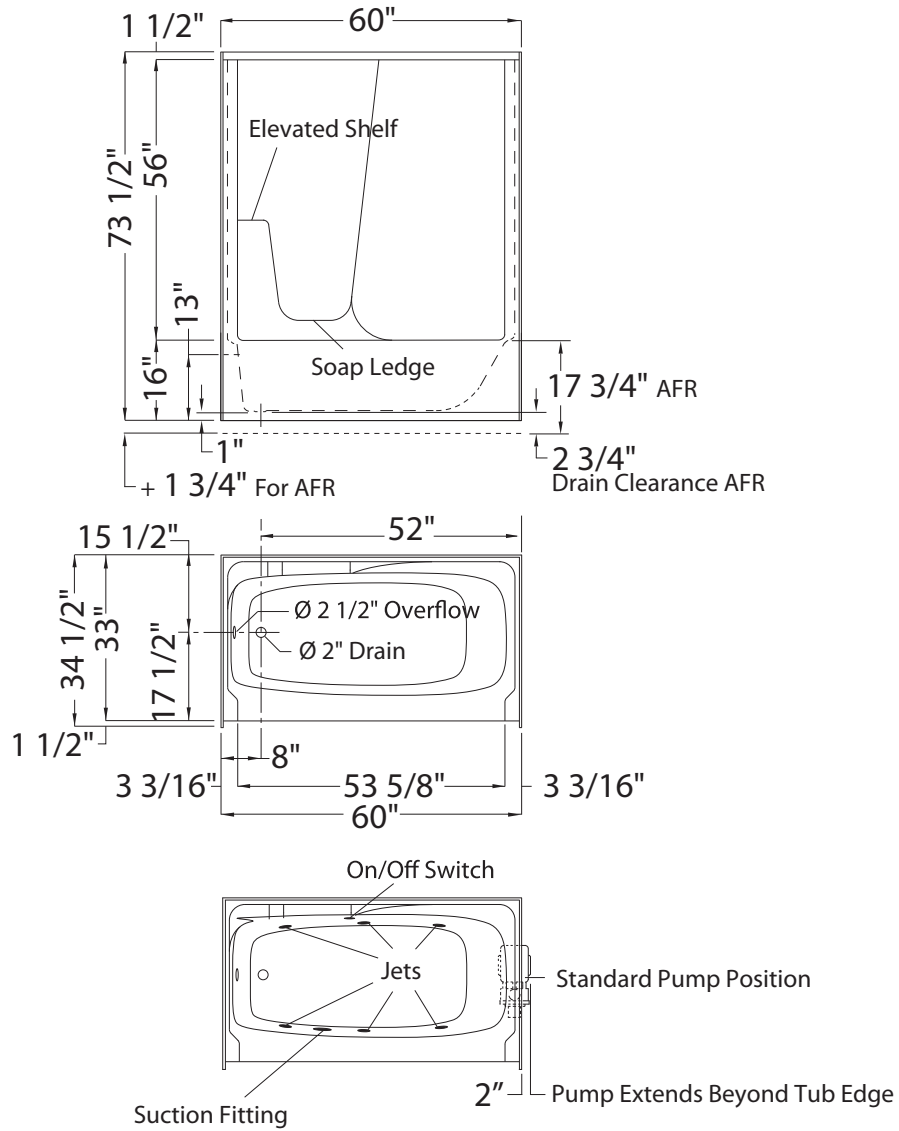
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141004-AFR/R-000-007	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Right Drain	60" x 33" x 73 3/4" / 120 lb / 54 kg	86.92 ft³	\$ 1200
141004-AFR/R-000-015		Black				\$ 1400
141004-AFR/R-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1400
141004-AFR/R-058-002	Homestead ²	White				\$ 2976
141004-AFR/R-058-004		Bone				\$ 2976
141004-AFR/R-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 2976

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10172	In-line heater (factory-installed)	\$ 736
OPT10174	Pump position opposite standard position ⁴	\$ 122
OPT10171	Light for roofcap (factory-drilled hole)	\$ 290
141005-000-019	Roofcap Specify: Standard colors: White (002), Bone (004), Biscuit (007) Non-standard colors: Refer to the color chart in this book.	\$ 576
141005-000-007-000		\$ 526
141005-000-015		\$ 576
141005-000-004-000		\$ 526
141005-000-002-000		\$ 526
141005-000-006		\$ 576

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
58	The pump on opposite side of standard location will exceed the bathtub dimensions from 8 to 10 inches. On center drain model or regular pump position, the pump will exceed the bathtub dimensions by 2 1/8 inches.



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Icon TS 6030

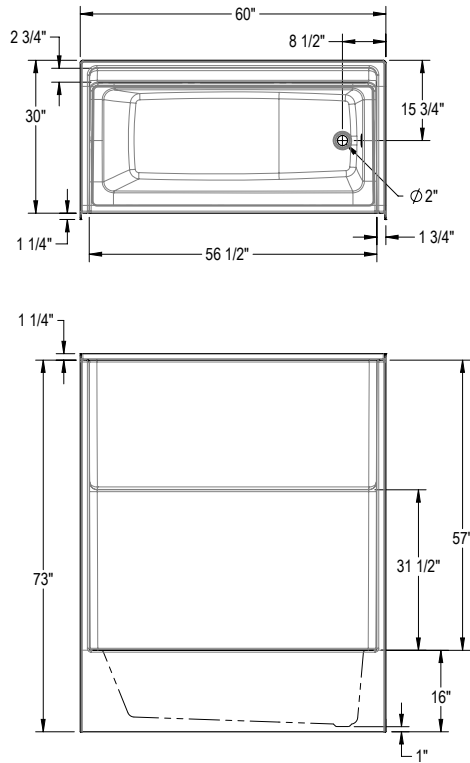


Material : AcrylX

Features

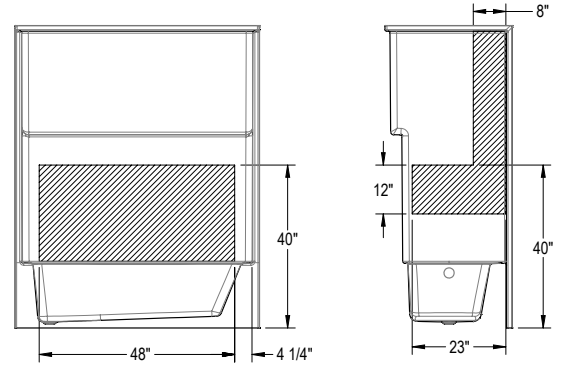
- › Made of AcrylX applied acrylic for improved durability
- › 1-Piece construction for reliable water containment
- › Smooth walls for a modern and minimalist look
- › Left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Ample shelf capacity
- › FHA and full wall reinforcement options available
- › Standard non-AFR (above-the-floor rough)
- › Slip-resistant textured bottom for additional safety
- › Warranty: Limited lifetime

ICON TS 6030 - 141491						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141491-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 31 1/4" x 74 1/4" / 125 lb / 57 kg	80.57 ft ³	\$ 1278
141491-R-000-002			Right Drain			\$ 1278

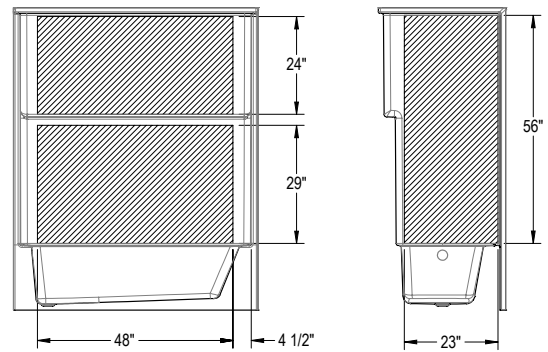


All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Builder Backing Reinforcement Option



Full Wall Reinforcement Option



Icon TS 6030X AFR

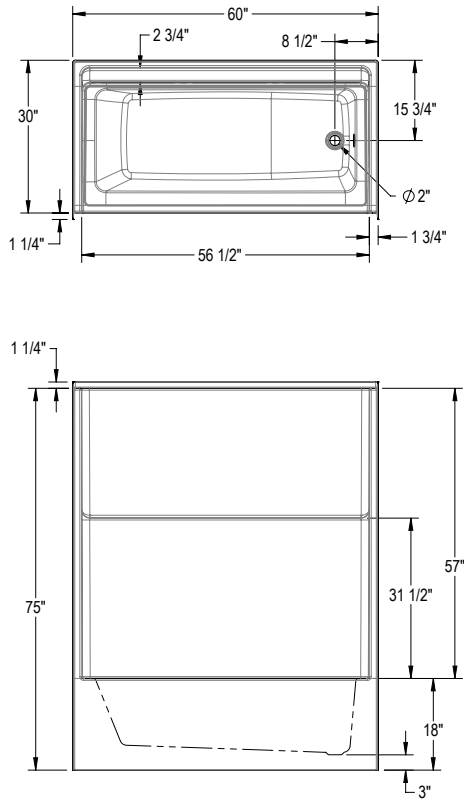


Material : AcrylX

Features

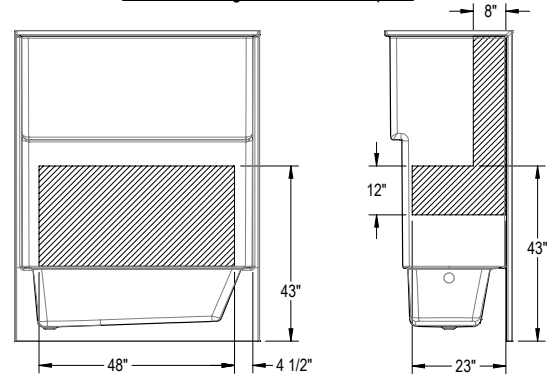
- › Made of AcrylX applied acrylic for improved durability
- › 1-Piece construction for reliable water containment
- › Smooth walls for a modern and minimalist look
- › Left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Ample shelf capacity
- › FHA and full wall reinforcement options available
- › AFR (Above-the-floor rough)
- › Slip-resistant textured bottom for additional safety
- › Warranty: Limited lifetime

ICON TS 6030X AFR - 141492						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141492-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 31 1/4" x 76 1/4" / 128 lb / 58 kg	82.74 ft ³	\$ 1315
141492-R-000-002			Right Drain			\$ 1315

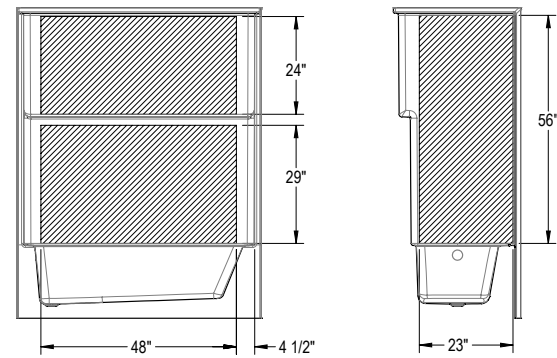


All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Builder Backing Reinforcement Option



Full Wall Reinforcement Option



Icon TS 6032

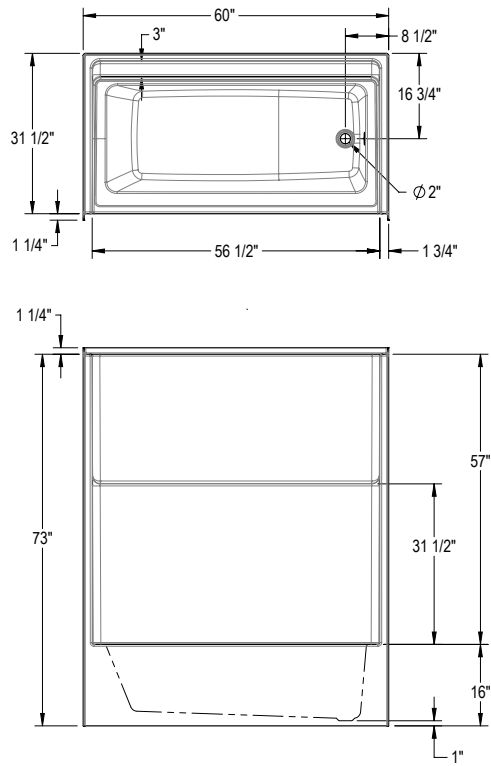


Material : AcrylX

Features

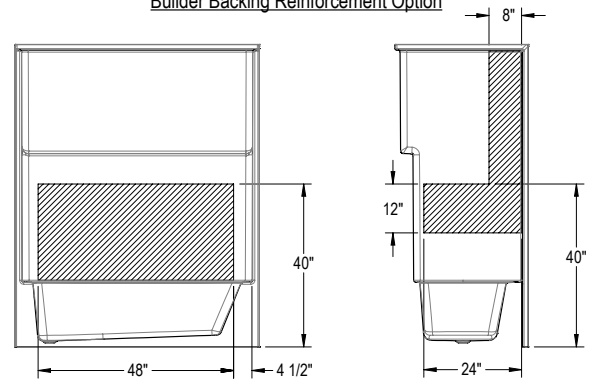
- › Made of AcrylX applied acrylic for improved durability
- › 1-Piece construction for reliable water containment
- › Smooth walls for a modern and minimalist look
- › Left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Ample shelf capacity
- › FHA and full wall reinforcement options available
- › Standard non-AFR (above-the-floor rough)
- › Slip-resistant textured bottom for additional safety
- › Warranty: Limited lifetime

ICON TS 6032 - 141489						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141489-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 32 3/4" x 74 1/4" / 135 lb / 61 kg	84.43 ft ³	\$ 1340
141489-R-000-002			Right Drain			\$ 1340

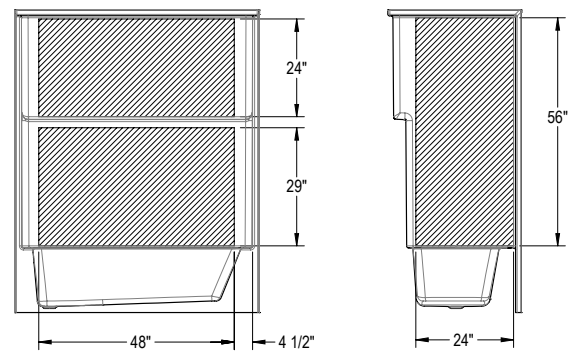


All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Builder Backing Reinforcement Option



Full Wall Reinforcement Option



Icon TS 6032X AFR

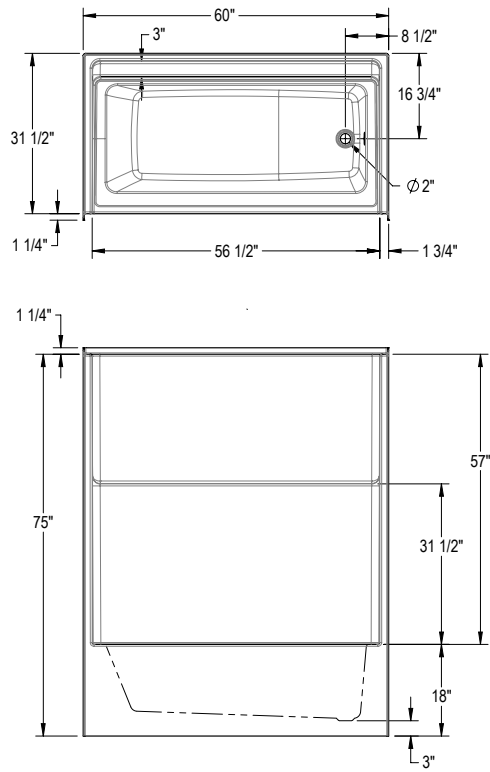


Material : AcrylX

Features

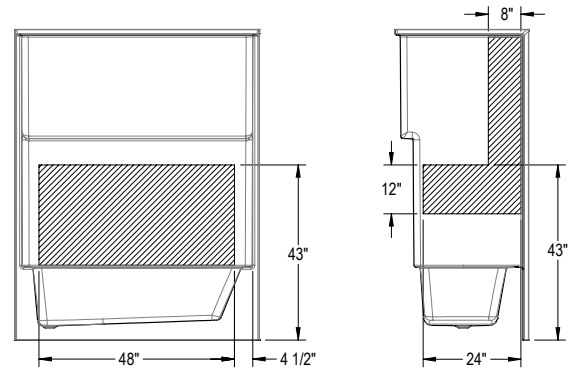
- › Made of AcrylX applied acrylic for improved durability
- › 1-Piece construction for reliable water containment
- › Smooth walls for a modern and minimalist look
- › Left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Ample shelf capacity
- › FHA and full wall reinforcement options available
- › AFR (Above-the-floor rough)
- › Slip-resistant textured bottom for additional safety
- › Warranty: Limited lifetime

ICON TS 6032X AFR - 141490						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141490-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 32 3/4" x 76 1/4" / 138 lb / 63 kg	86.71 ft ³	\$ 1377
141490-R-000-002			Right Drain			\$ 1377

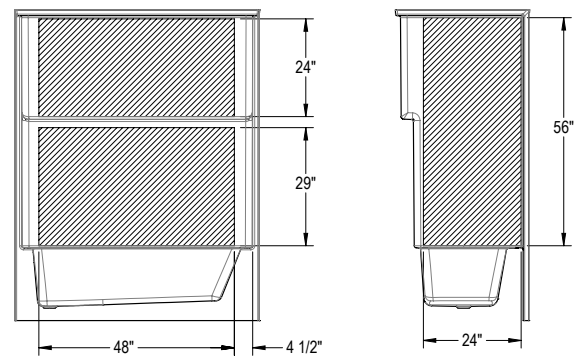


All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

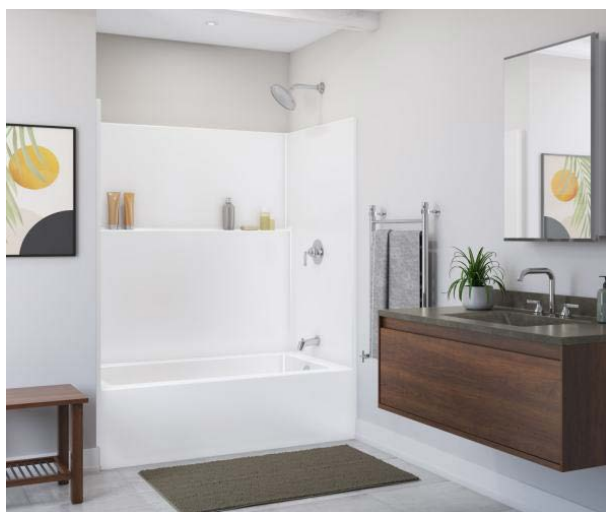
Builder Backing Reinforcement Option



Full Wall Reinforcement Option



Icon TS 6036

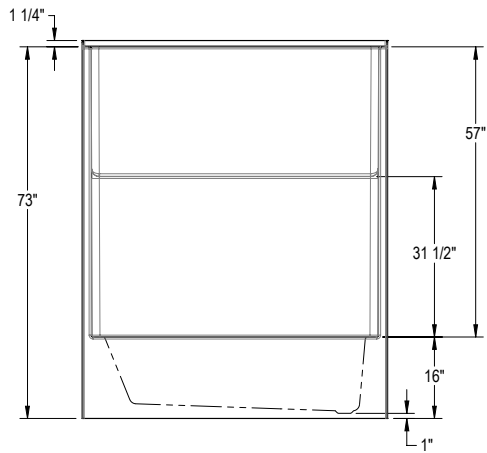
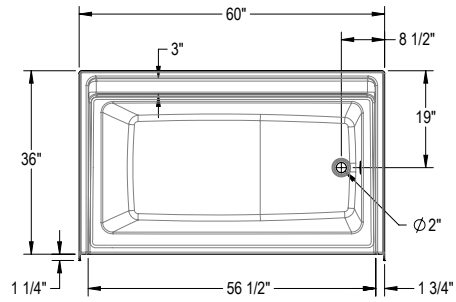


Material : AcrylX

Features

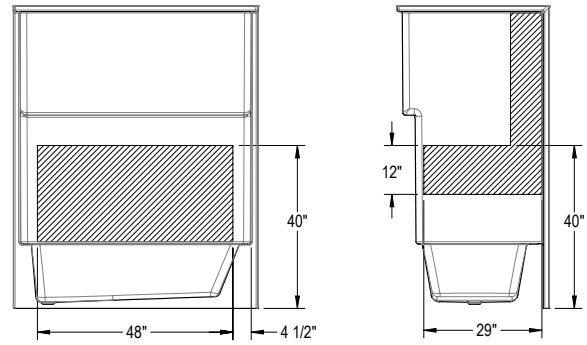
- › Made of AcrylX applied acrylic for improved durability
- › 1-Piece construction for reliable water containment
- › Smooth walls for a modern and minimalist look
- › Left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Ample shelf capacity
- › FHA and full wall reinforcement options available
- › Standard non-AFR (above-the-floor rough)
- › Slip-resistant textured bottom for additional safety
- › Warranty: Limited lifetime

ICON TS 6036 - 141511						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141511-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 37 1/4" x 74 1/4" / 140 lb / 63 kg	964 ft ³	\$ 1404
141511-R-000-002			Right Drain			\$ 1404

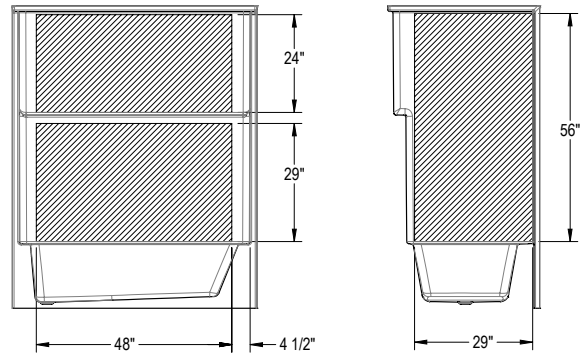


All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

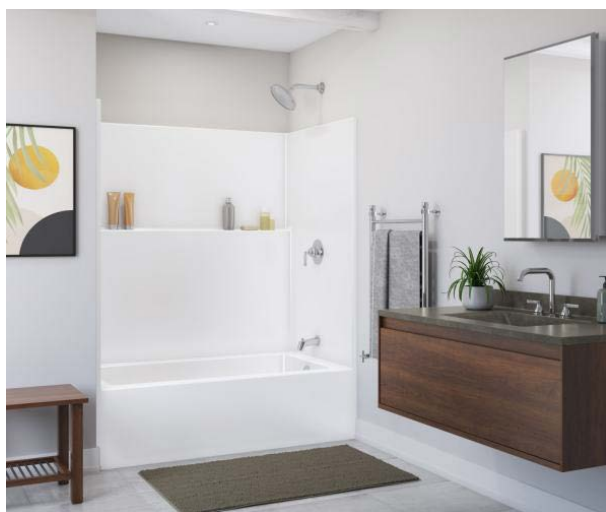
Builder Backing Reinforcement Option



Full Wall Reinforcement Option



Icon TS 6036X AFR

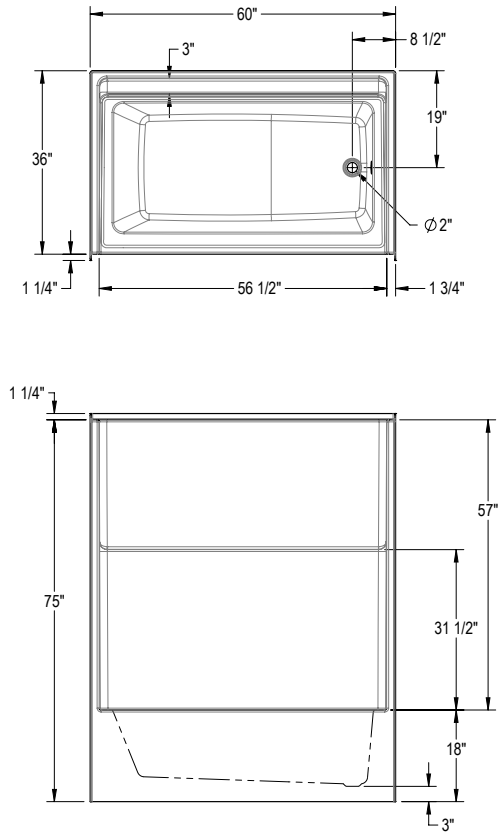


Material : AcrylX

Features

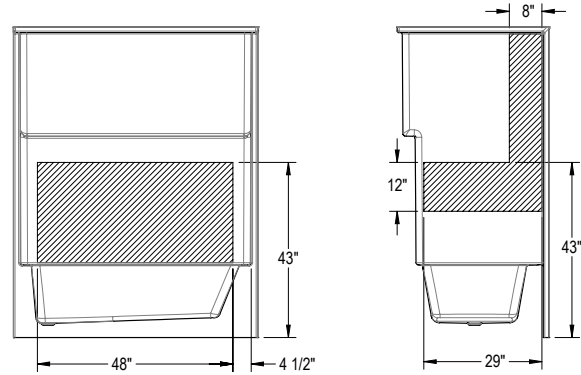
- › Made of AcrylX applied acrylic for improved durability
- › 1-Piece construction for reliable water containment
- › Smooth walls for a modern and minimalist look
- › Left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Ample shelf capacity
- › FHA and full wall reinforcement options available
- › AFR (Above-the-floor rough)
- › Slip-resistant textured bottom for additional safety
- › Warranty: Limited lifetime

ICON TS 6036X AFR - 141517						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141517-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 37 1/4" x 76 1/4" / 143 lb / 65 kg	98.62 ft ³	\$ 1441
141517-R-000-002			Right Drain			\$ 1441

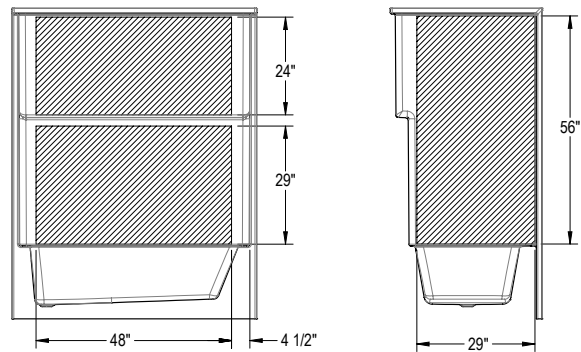


All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Builder Backing Reinforcement Option



Full Wall Reinforcement Option



Icon TS 6042

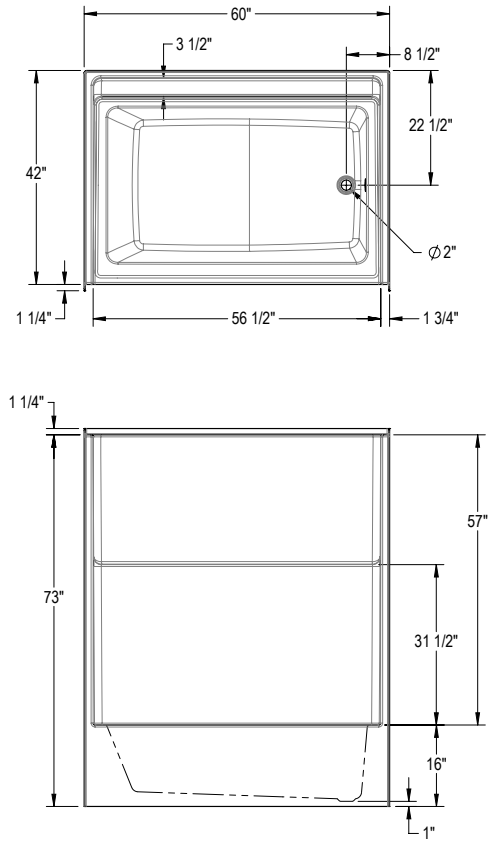


Material : AcrylX

Features

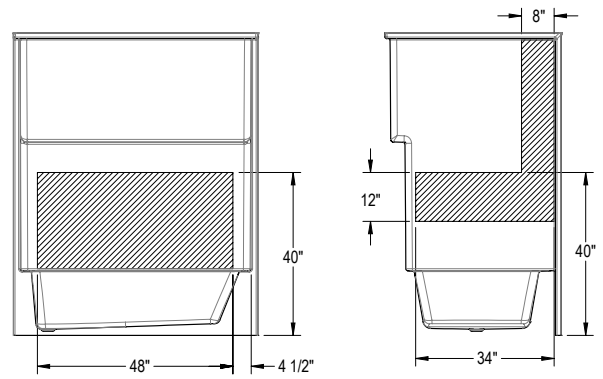
- › Made of AcrylX applied acrylic for improved durability
- › 1-Piece construction for reliable water containment
- › Smooth walls for a modern and minimalist look
- › Left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Ample shelf capacity
- › FHA and full wall reinforcement options available
- › Standard non-AFR (above-the-floor rough)
- › Slip-resistant textured bottom for additional safety
- › Warranty: Limited lifetime

ICON TS 6042 - 141512						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141512-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 43 1/4" x 74 1/4" / 165 lb / 75 kg	111.5 ft³	\$ 1705
141512-R-000-002			Right Drain			\$ 1705

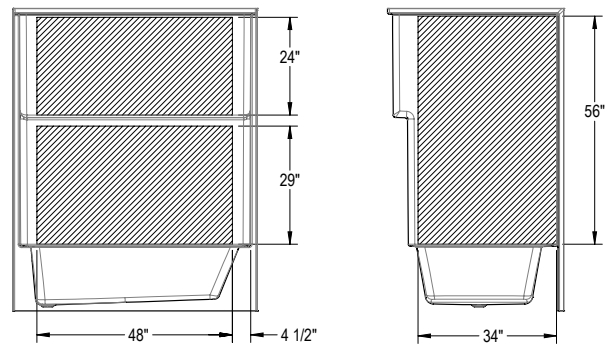


All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Builder Backing Reinforcement Option



Full Wall Reinforcement Option



Icon TS 6042X AFR

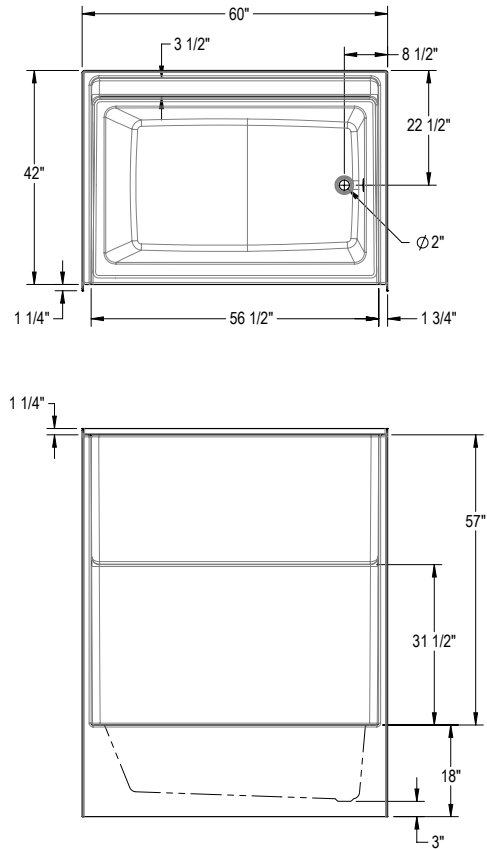


Material : AcrylX

Features

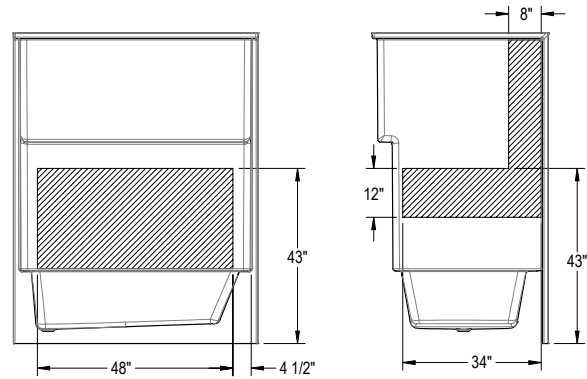
- › Made of AcrylX applied acrylic for improved durability
- › 1-Piece construction for reliable water containment
- › Smooth walls for a modern and minimalist look
- › Left-hand or right-hand drain configuration
- › Ample shelf capacity
- › FHA and full wall reinforcement options available
- › AFR (Above-the-floor rough)
- › Slip-resistant textured bottom for additional safety
- › Warranty: Limited lifetime

ICON TS 6042X AFR - 141518						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141518-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 43 1/4" x 76 1/4" / 168 lb / 76 kg	114.51 ft ³	\$ 1742
141518-R-000-002			Right Drain			\$ 1742

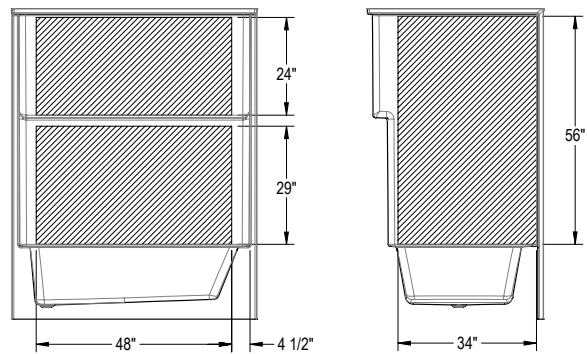


All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Builder Backing Reinforcement Option



Full Wall Reinforcement Option



KDTS 2954



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Four-piece tub shower with AcrylX™ finish & PIN system for easy front installation
- › Large top corner shelves, wide soap dish and standard acrylic grab bar (opt. metallic finishes)
- › Bottom bathing well: 37 7/8 inch L x 19 3/8 inch W
- › Optional unique features: Reinforced walls and grab bars
- › Product also available in Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR)
- › Right or left-hand drain
- › Textured floor
- › 14 3/8 inch deep sump

KDTS 2954 - 142000

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
142000-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	53 7/8" x 29" x 77 1/2" / 144 lb / 65 kg	81 ft³	\$ 1593
142000-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 1593
142000-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1793
142000-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1593
142000-L-000-015		Black				\$ 1793
142000-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1793
142000-R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 1593
142000-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 1593
142000-R-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1793
142000-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1593
142000-R-000-015		Black				\$ 1793
142000-R-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1793

KDTS 2954 AFR - 142001

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
142001-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	53 7/8" x 29" x 79 7/8" / 144 lb / 65 kg	81 ft³	\$ 1593
142001-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 1593
142001-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1793
142001-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1593
142001-L-000-015		Black				\$ 1793
142001-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1793
142001-R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 1593
142001-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 1593
142001-R-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1793
142001-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1593
142001-R-000-015		Black				\$ 1793
142001-R-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1793

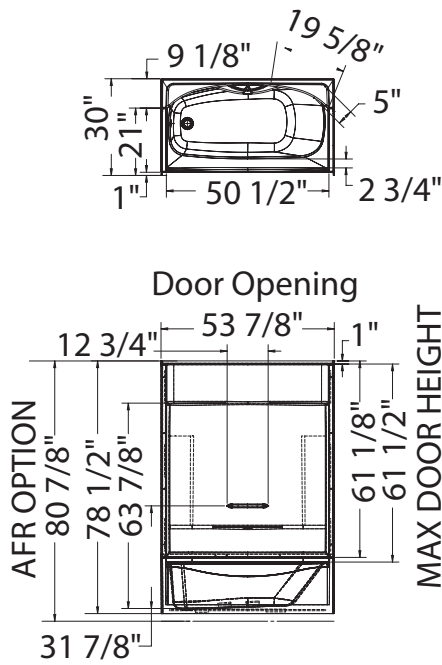
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10109-084	Metallic finish grab bar replacing Acrylic grab bar	\$ 267
OPT10109-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 267
OPT20203-B-002	18 in. Modern straight grab bar [®] OPT 20203-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275

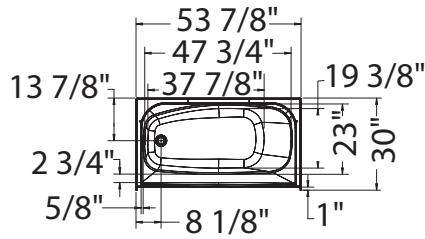
COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20203-B-105	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶	\$ 275
OPT20203-B-084	OPT 20203-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-105	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-002	OPT 20203-VL-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-084	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-002	OPT 20203-VR-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20204-HB-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-HB-105	OPT 20204-HB-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-HB-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-084	OPT 20204-VL-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-084	OPT 20204-VR-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20212-B	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT20212-B Reinforcement on back wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-L	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁶¹ OPT 20212-L Reinforcement on left wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-R	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT 20212-R Reinforcement on right wall	\$ 118
142004-000-004-095	Tub only with pin system ²⁸ 142004-R-000-XXX Right-hand drain 142004-L-000-XXX Left-hand drain	\$ 869
142004-R-000-019		\$ 919
142004-L-000-015		\$ 919
142004-000-002-095		\$ 869
142004-000-007-095		\$ 869
142004-R-000-015		\$ 919
142004-L-000-006		\$ 919
142004-000-002-094		\$ 869
142004-000-007-094		\$ 869
142004-R-000-006		\$ 919
142004-000-004-094		\$ 869
142004-L-000-019		\$ 919
142048-000-002-090	Side walls (right and left) for KDTS 2954, KDTS 3060 and KDS 3060	\$ 396
142048-000-007-090		\$ 396
142048-000-019		\$ 421
142048-000-015		\$ 421
142048-000-004-090		\$ 396
142048-000-006		\$ 421
142060-000-002-090	Back wall for KDTS 2954	\$ 329
142060-000-006		\$ 354
142060-000-015		\$ 354
142060-000-019		\$ 354
142060-000-004-090		\$ 329
142060-000-007-090		\$ 329

FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
9	6-Pack bathtubs are only available when units are without systems and in a standard colour.
28	Handles for standard colour units are colour-coordinated. Handles with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify handle colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes).
60	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for grab bar positioning.
61	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.

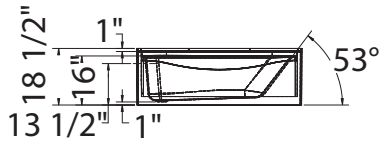
STANDARD



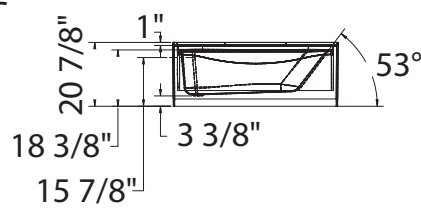
NO SYSTEM



NOT ABOVE-THE-FLOOR

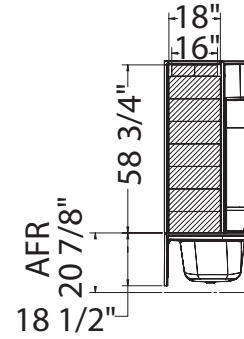


ABOVE-THE-FLOOR

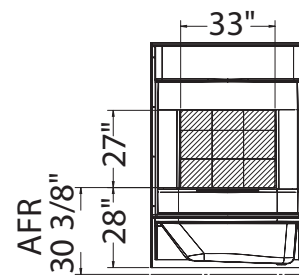


REINFORCEMENT BACKING

OPTION 20212-L Shown
OPTION 20212-R Symmetrical

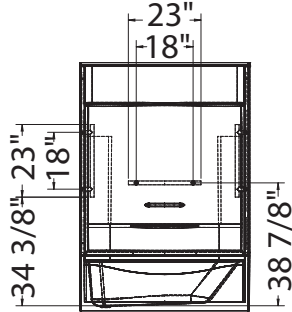


OPTION 20212-B

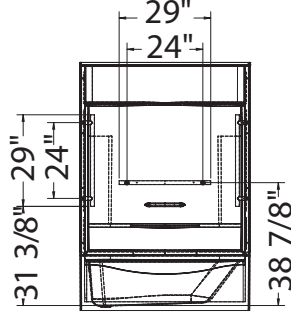


GRAB BARS

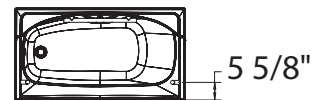
OPTION 20203



OPTION 20204



OPTION 20203-20204



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

KDTS 3060



Material : AcrylX

Min: 27.2 Gal / 103 L

Max: 37.2 Gal / 169 L

Features

- › Four-piece tub shower with AcrylX™ finish & PIN system for easy front installation
- › Large top corner shelves, wide soap dish and standard acrylic grab bar (opt. metallic finishes)
- › Bottom bathing well: 44 1/8 inch L x 20 inch W
- › Optional unique features: Reinforced walls and grab bars
- › Product also available in Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR)
- › Right or left-hand drain
- › Textured floor
- › 14 3/8 inch deep sump

KDTS 3060 - 142006						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
142006-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 7/8" x 30 1/8" x 77 1/2" / 152 lb / 69 kg	99 ft ³	\$ 1691
142006-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 1691
142006-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1891
142006-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1691
142006-L-000-015		Black				\$ 1891
142006-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1891
142006-L-058-002	Homestead ²	White				\$ 3467
142006-L-058-004		Bone	\$ 3467			
142006-L-058-007		Biscuit	\$ 3467			
142006-R-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Right Drain		\$ 1691	
142006-R-000-004		Bone		\$ 1691		
142006-R-000-006		Sterling Silver		\$ 1891		
142006-R-000-007		Biscuit		\$ 1691		
142006-R-000-015		Black		\$ 1891		
142006-R-000-019		Thunder Gray		\$ 1891		
142006-R-058-002	Homestead ²	White		\$ 3467		
142006-R-058-004		Bone	\$ 3467			
142006-R-058-007		Biscuit	\$ 3467			

KDTS 3060 AFR - 142007						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
142007-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 7/8" x 30 1/8" x 79 5/8" / 152 lb / 69 kg	99 ft³	\$ 1691
142007-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 1691
142007-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1891
142007-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1691
142007-L-000-015		Black				\$ 1891
142007-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1891
142007-L-058-002	Homestead ²	White				\$ 3467
142007-L-058-004		Bone				\$ 3467
142007-L-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 3467
142007-R-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Right Drain			\$ 1691

KDTS 3060 AFR - 142007

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
142007-R-000-004	Soaker - No System	Bone	Right Drain	59 7/8" x 30 1/8" x 79 5/8" / 152 lb / 69 kg	99 ft ³	\$ 1691
142007-R-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1891
142007-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1691
142007-R-000-015		Black				\$ 1891
142007-R-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1891
142007-R-058-002	Homestead ²	White				\$ 3467
142007-R-058-004		Bone				\$ 3467
142007-R-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 3467

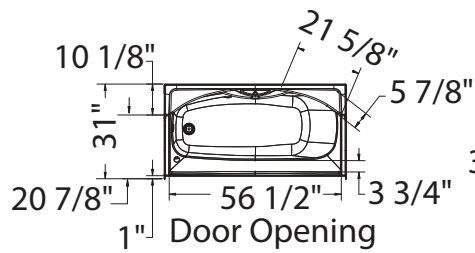
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10109-084	Metallic finish grab bar replacing Acrylic grab bar	\$ 267
OPT10109-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 267
OPT10172	In-line heater (factory-installed)	\$ 736
OPT10174	Pump position opposite standard position ⁴	\$ 122
OPT20203-B-002	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶	\$ 275
OPT20203-B-105	OPT 20203-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-B-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-105	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-002	OPT 20203-VL-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-084	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-002	OPT 20203-VR-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20204-HB-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-HB-105	OPT 20204-HB-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-HB-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-084	OPT 20204-VL-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-084	OPT 20204-VR-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20212-B	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT20212-B Reinforcement on back wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-L	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁶¹ OPT 20212-L Reinforcement on left wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-R	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT 20212-R Reinforcement on right wall	\$ 118
142010-L-000-002	Tub only with pin system ²⁸ 142010-R-000-XXX Right-hand drain 142010-L-000-XXX Left-hand drain	\$ 936
142010-R-000-007		\$ 936
142010-R-000-019		\$ 986
142010-L-000-004		\$ 936
142010-R-000-006		\$ 986
142010-L-000-019		\$ 986
142010-L-000-007		\$ 936
142010-R-000-004		\$ 936
142010-R-000-015		\$ 986
142010-L-000-006		\$ 986
142010-L-000-015		\$ 986
142010-R-000-002		\$ 936
142048-000-002-090		\$ 396
142048-000-007-090		\$ 396
142048-000-019		\$ 421

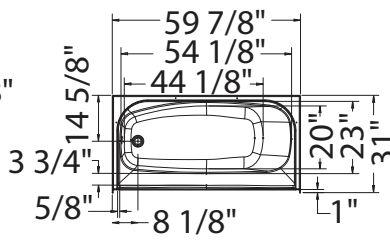
COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
142048-000-015	Side walls (right and left) for KDTS 2954, KDTS 3060 and KDS 3060	\$ 421
142048-000-004-090		\$ 396
142048-000-006		\$ 421
142061-000-002-090	Back wall for KDTS 3060, KDTS 3260, KDS 3060 and KDS 3460	\$ 360
142061-000-015		\$ 385
142061-000-019		\$ 385
142061-000-007-090		\$ 360
142061-000-004-090		\$ 360
142061-000-006		\$ 385

FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
2	Please order flexible main hose 10006923 for installation of the blower further than 3 ft from the bathtub. For the Tandem models and the Serenade models (freestanding and drop-in), the blower is always remote and not factory installed so a 9 ft flexible main hose is included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
9	6-Pack bathtubs are only available when units are without systems and in a standard colour.
28	Handles for standard colour units are colour-coordinated. Handles with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify handle colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes).
58	The pump on opposite side of standard location will exceed the bathtub dimensions from 8 to 10 inches. On center drain model or regular pump position, the pump will exceed the bathtub dimensions by 2 1/8 inches.
60	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for grab bar positioning.
61	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.

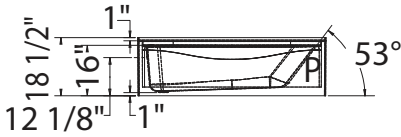
STANDARD



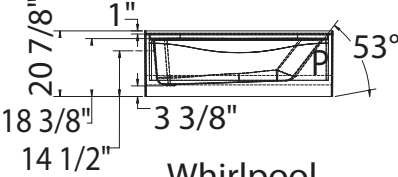
NO SYSTEM



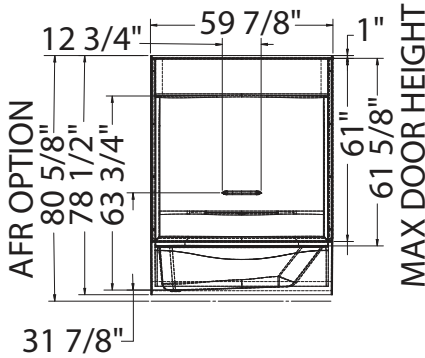
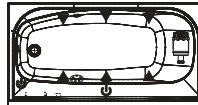
NOT ABOVE-THE-FLOOR



ABOVE-THE-FLOOR

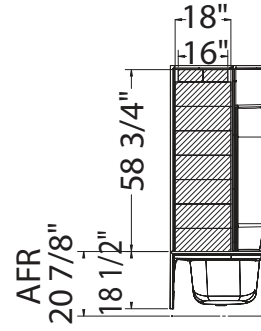


Whirlpool

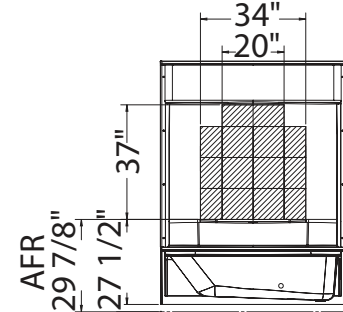


REINFORCEMENT BACKING

OPTION 20212-L Shown
OPTION 20212-R Symetrical

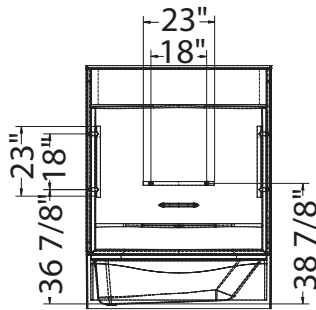


OPTION 20212-B

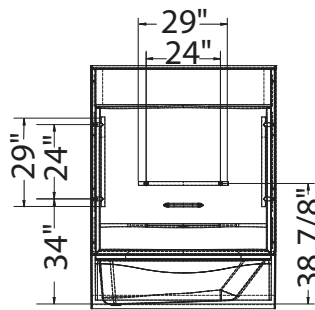


GRAB BARS

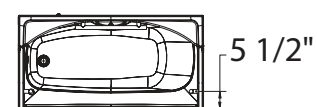
OPTION 20203



OPTION 20204



OPTION 20203-20204



(▲) : Indicates Whirlpool jets positioning
(△) : Indicates suction positioning

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

KDTS 3260



Material : AcrylX

Min: 30.6 Gal / 116 L

Max: 38.6 Gal / 146 L

Features

- › Four-piece tub shower with AcrylX™ finish & PIN system for easy front installation
- › Large top corner shelves, wide soap dish and standard acrylic grab bar (opt. metallic finishes)
- › Bottom bathing well: 44 1/8 inch L x 21 5/8 inch W
- › Optional unique features: Reinforced walls and grab bars
- › Product also available in Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR)
- › Right or left-hand drain
- › Textured floor
- › 14 3/8 inch deep sump

KDTS 3260 - 142012

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
142012-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 7/8" x 32" x 79 1/4" / 152 lb / 69 kg	105 ft³	\$ 1777
142012-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 1777
142012-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1977
142012-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1777
142012-L-000-015		Black				\$ 1977
142012-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1977
142012-L-058-002	Homestead ²	White	Right Drain			\$ 3553
142012-L-058-004		Bone				\$ 3553
142012-L-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 3553
142012-R-000-002	Soaker - No System	White				\$ 1777
142012-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 1777
142012-R-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1977
142012-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1777
142012-R-000-015		Black				\$ 1977
142012-R-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1977
142012-R-058-002	Homestead ²	White				\$ 3553
142012-R-058-004		Bone				\$ 3553
142012-R-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 3553

KDTS 3260 AFR - 142013

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
142013-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 32" x 81 3/4" / 152 lb / 69 kg	105 ft³	\$ 1777
142013-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 1777
142013-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1977
142013-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1777
142013-L-000-015		Black				\$ 1977
142013-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1977
142013-L-058-002	Homestead ²	White	Right Drain			\$ 3553
142013-L-058-004		Bone				\$ 3553
142013-L-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 3553
142013-R-000-002	Soaker - No System	White				\$ 1777

KDTS 3260 AFR - 142013

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
142013-R-000-004	Soaker - No System	Bone	Right Drain	59 3/4" x 32" x 81 3/4" / 152 lb / 69 kg	105 ft ³	\$ 1777
142013-R-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1977
142013-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1777
142013-R-000-015		Black				\$ 1977
142013-R-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1977
142013-R-058-002	Homestead ²	White				\$ 3553
142013-R-058-004		Bone				\$ 3553
142013-R-058-007		Biscuit				\$ 3553

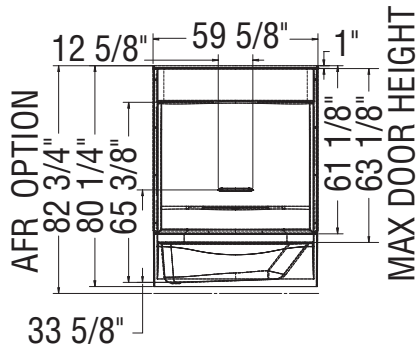
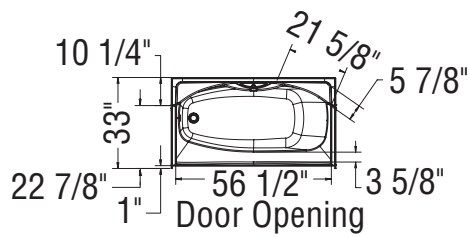
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10172	In-line heater (factory-installed)	\$ 736
OPT10174	Pump position opposite standard position ⁴	\$ 122
OPT20203-B-002	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶	\$ 275
OPT20203-B-105	OPT 20203-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-B-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-105	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-002	OPT 20203-VL-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-084	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-002	OPT 20203-VR-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20204-B-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶	\$ 294
OPT20204-B-084	OPT 20204-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-B-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20204-HB-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-HB-105	OPT 20204-HB-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-HB-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-084	OPT 20204-VL-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-084	OPT 20204-VR-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20212-B	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT20212-B Reinforcement on back wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-L	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁶¹ OPT 20212-L Reinforcement on left wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-R	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT 20212-R Reinforcement on right wall	\$ 118
142017-000-007-594	Tub only with AFR with pin system ²⁸ 142017-R-000-XXX Above-the-Floor Rough, Right-hand drain 142017-L-000-XXX Above-the-Floor Rough, Left-hand drain	\$ 1059
142017-R-000-019		\$ 1109
142017-R-000-006		\$ 1109
142017-R-000-015		\$ 1109
142017-000-004-594		\$ 1059
142017-L-000-019		\$ 1109
142017-L-000-015		\$ 1109
142017-000-007-595		\$ 1059
142017-L-000-006		\$ 1109
142017-000-002-594		\$ 1059
142017-000-004-595		\$ 1059

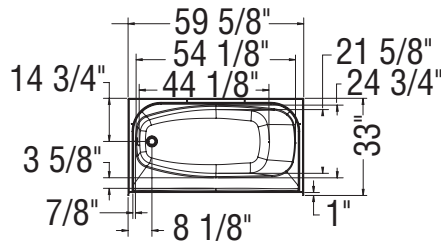
COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
142017-000-002-595	Tub only with AFR with pin system ²⁸ 142017-R-000-XXX Above-the-Floor Rough, Right-hand drain 142017-L-000-XXX Above-the-Floor Rough, Left-hand drain	\$ 1059
142051-000-015	Side walls (right and left) for KDTS 3260	\$ 384
142051-000-019		\$ 384
142051-000-007-090		\$ 359
142051-000-004-090		\$ 359
142051-000-006		\$ 384
142051-000-002-090		\$ 359
142061-000-002-090	Back wall for KDTS 3060, KDTS 3260, KDS 3060 and KDS 3460	\$ 360
142061-000-015		\$ 385
142061-000-019		\$ 385
142061-000-007-090		\$ 360
142061-000-004-090		\$ 360
142061-000-006		\$ 385

FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
9	6-Pack bathtubs are only available when units are without systems and in a standard colour.
28	Handles for standard colour units are colour-coordinated. Handles with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify handle colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes).
58	The pump on opposite side of standard location will exceed the bathtub dimensions from 8 to 10 inches. On center drain model or regular pump position, the pump will exceed the bathtub dimensions by 2 1/8 inches.
60	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymax.com for grab bar positioning.
61	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.

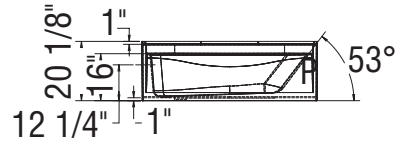
STANDARD



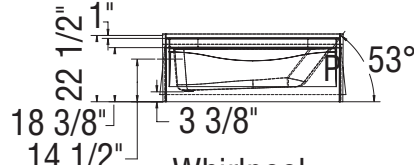
NO SYSTEM



NOT ABOVE-THE-FLOOR



ABOVE-THE-FLOOR

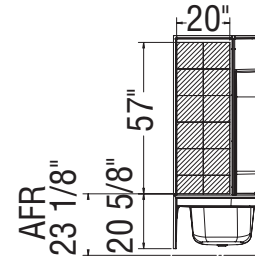


Whirlpool

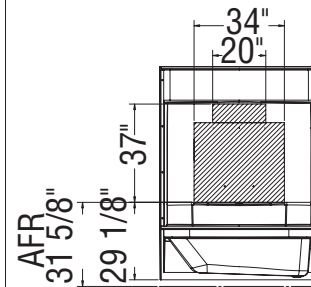


REINFORCEMENT BACKING

OPTION 20212-L Shown
OPTION 20212-R Symetrical

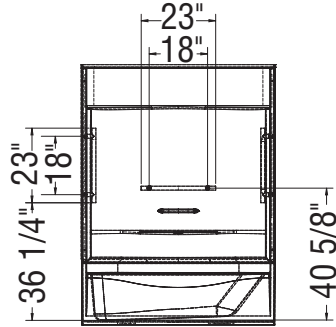


OPTION 20212-B

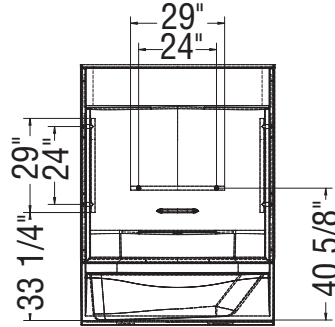


GRAB BARS

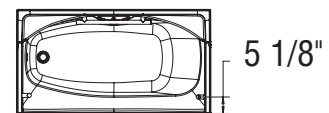
OPTION 20203



OPTION 20204



OPTION 20203-20204



(▲): Indicates Whirlpool jets positioning
(△): Indicates suction positioning

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

SBW-3360



Material : AcrylX

Min: 26.4 Gal / 100 L

Max: 40 Gal / 150 L

Features

- › One-piece tub shower with comfortable armrests and optional roofcap
- › Built-in back wall shelves with integrated soap dish
- › Right or left-hand drain
- › Textured floor
- › 16 inch deep sump
- › Bottom bathing well: 42 1/2 inch L x 18 7/8 inch W
- › Optional unique feature: Reinforced walls

SBW-3360 - 141002						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141002-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 33" x 77" / 138 lb / 63 kg	94.54 ft³	\$ 1307
141002-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 1307
141002-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1507
141002-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1307
141002-L-000-015		Black				\$ 1507
141002-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1507
141002-L-057-002	Bodywrap ³	White				\$ 3838
141002-L-057-004		Bone				\$ 3838
141002-L-057-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 3838
141002-L-057-007		Biscuit				\$ 3838
141002-L-057-015		Black				\$ 3838
141002-L-057-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 3838
141002-R-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Right Drain			\$ 1307
141002-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 1307
141002-R-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1507
141002-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1307
141002-R-000-015		Black				\$ 1507
141002-R-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1507
141002-R-057-002	Bodywrap ³	White		\$ 3838		
141002-R-057-004		Bone		\$ 3838		
141002-R-057-006		Sterling Silver		\$ 3838		
141002-R-057-007		Biscuit		\$ 3838		
141002-R-057-015		Black		\$ 3838		
141002-R-057-019		Thunder Gray		\$ 3838		

SBW-3360 AFR - 141002A						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141002-AFR/L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	60" x 33" x 79" / 138 lb / 63 kg	94.54 ft ³	\$ 1307
141002-AFR/L-000-004		Bone				\$ 1307
141002-AFR/L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1507
141002-AFR/L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1307
141002-AFR/L-000-015		Black				\$ 1507
141002-AFR/L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1507

SBW-3360 AFR - 141002A

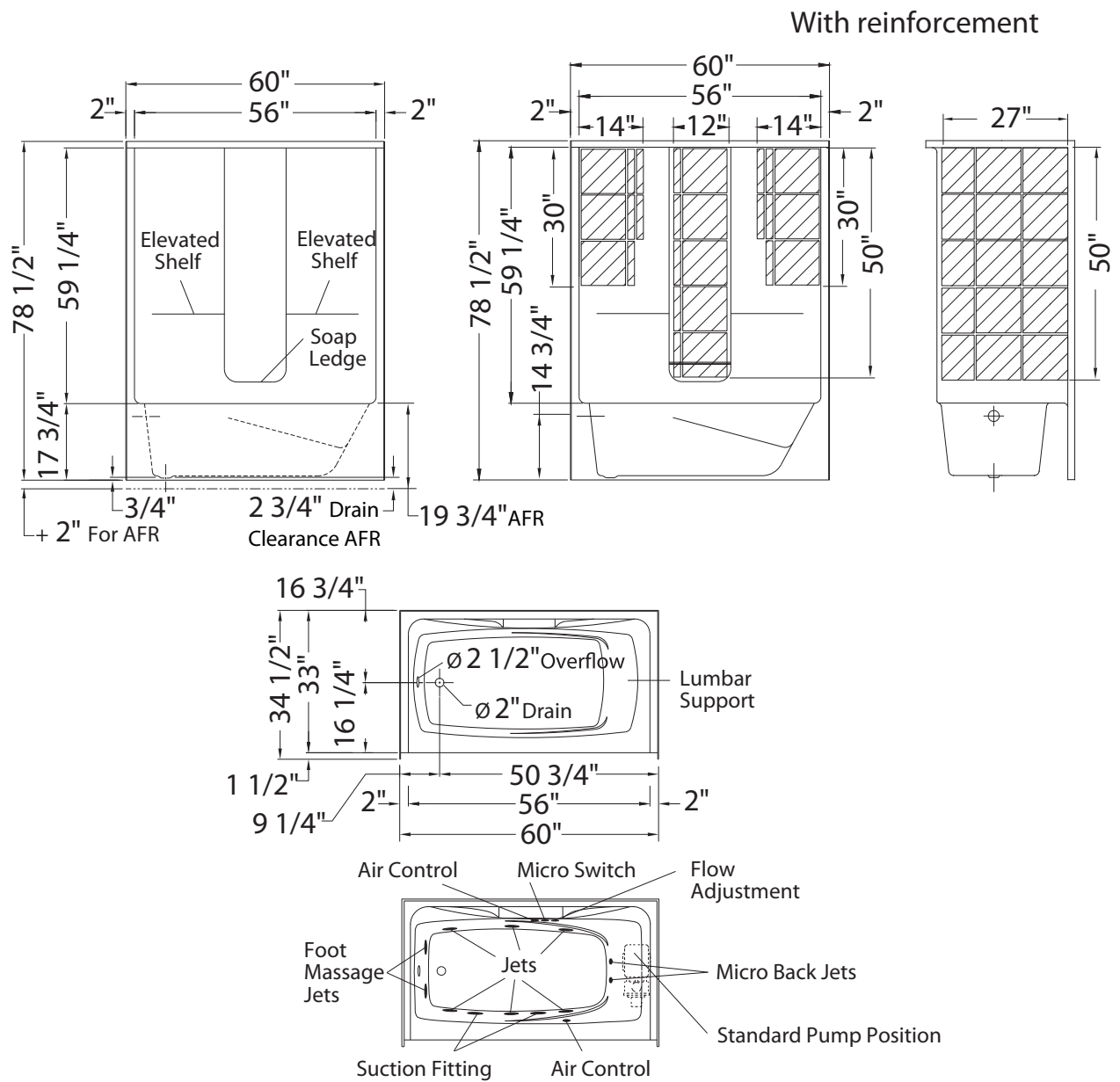
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141002-AFR/L-057-002	Bodywrap ³	White	Left Drain	60" x 33" x 79" / 138 lb / 63 kg	94.54 ft³	\$ 3838
141002-AFR/L-057-004		Bone				\$ 3838
141002-AFR/L-057-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 3838
141002-AFR/L-057-007		Biscuit				\$ 3838
141002-AFR/L-057-015		Black				\$ 3838
141002-AFR/L-057-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 3838
141002-AFR/R-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Right Drain			\$ 1307
141002-AFR/R-000-004		Bone				\$ 1307
141002-AFR/R-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1507
141002-AFR/R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1307
141002-AFR/R-000-015		Black				\$ 1507
141002-AFR/R-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1507
141002-AFR/R-057-002	Bodywrap ³	White				\$ 3838
141002-AFR/R-057-004		Bone				\$ 3838
141002-AFR/R-057-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 3838
141002-AFR/R-057-007		Biscuit				\$ 3838
141002-AFR/R-057-015		Black				\$ 3838
141002-AFR/R-057-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 3838

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10172	In-line heater (factory-installed)	\$ 736
OPT10174	Pump position opposite standard position ⁴	\$ 122
OPT10189	Three-wall reinforcement for future grab bar installation ³³	\$ 246
OPT10171	Light for roofcap (factory-drilled hole)	\$ 290
OPT20212-B	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT20212-B Reinforcement on back wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-L	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁶¹ OPT 20212-L Reinforcement on left wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-R	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT 20212-R Reinforcement on right wall	\$ 118
141003-000-006	Roofcap Specify: Standard colors: White (002), Bone (004), Biscuit (007) Non-standard colors: Refer to color chart in this book.	\$ 576
141003-000-002-000		\$ 526
141003-000-004-000		\$ 526
141003-000-019		\$ 576
141003-000-015		\$ 576
141003-000-007-000		\$ 526

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
9	6-Pack bathtubs are only available when units are without systems and in a standard colour.
33	Please see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.
58	The pump on opposite side of standard location will exceed the bathtub dimensions from 8 to 10 inches. On center drain model or regular pump position, the pump will exceed the bathtub dimensions by 2 1/8 inches.
61	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

SBW-3672



Material : AcrylX

Min: 38.4 Gal / 145 L

Max: 57 Gal / 213 L

Features

- › One-piece tub shower with AcrylX™ finish
- › Built-in back wall shelves with integrated soap dish
- › Right or left-hand drain
- › Textured floor
- › 17 1/4 inch deep sump
- › Bottom bathing well : 47 inch L x 20 inch W

SBW-3672 - 141006

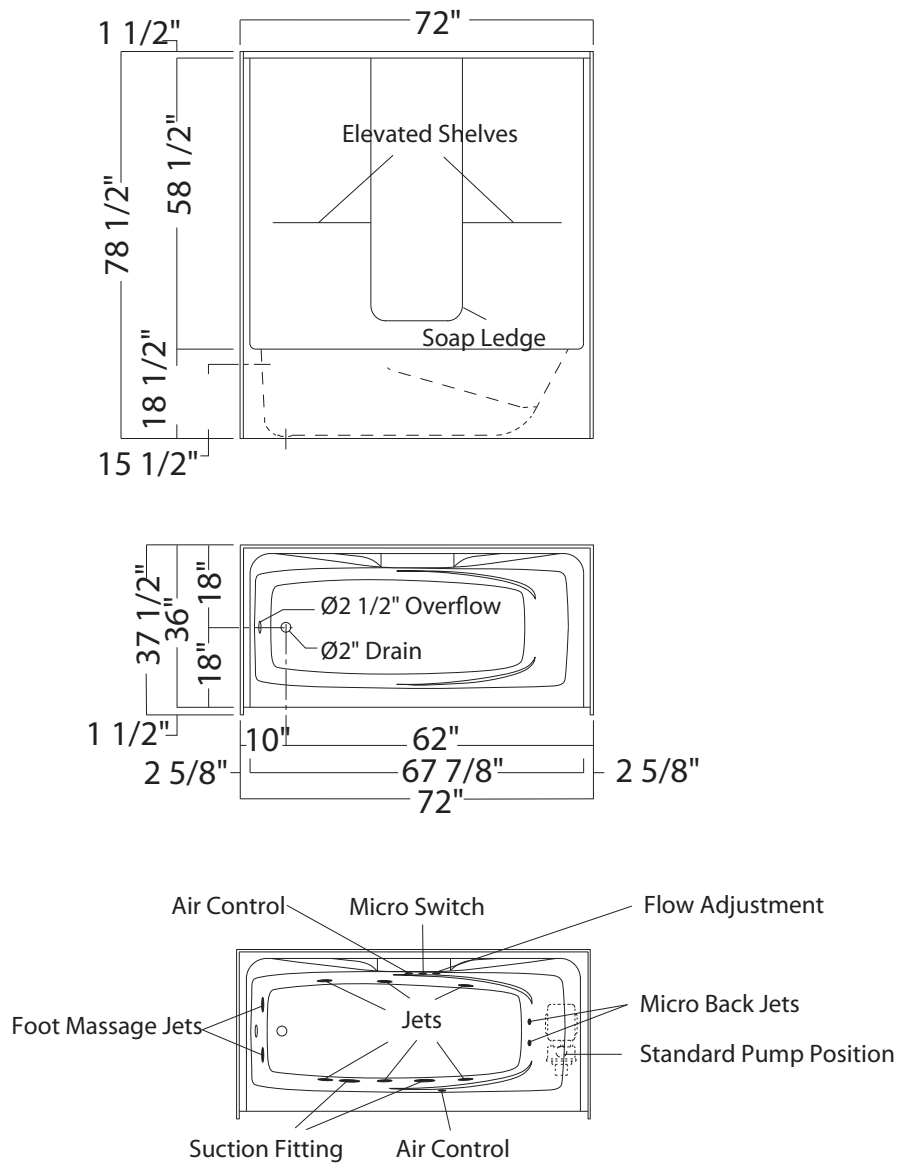
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141006-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	72" x 36" x 77" / 167 lb / 76 kg	123.4 ft³	\$ 1798
141006-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 1798
141006-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1998
141006-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1798
141006-L-000-015		Black				\$ 1998
141006-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1998
141006-L-057-002	Bodywrap ³	White				\$ 4329
141006-L-057-004		Bone				\$ 4329
141006-L-057-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 4329
141006-L-057-007		Biscuit				\$ 4329
141006-L-057-015		Black				\$ 4329
141006-L-057-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 4329
141006-R-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Right Drain			\$ 1798
141006-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 1798
141006-R-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1998
141006-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1798
141006-R-000-015		Black				\$ 1998
141006-R-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1998
141006-R-057-002	Bodywrap ³	White		\$ 4329		
141006-R-057-004		Bone		\$ 4329		
141006-R-057-006		Sterling Silver		\$ 4329		
141006-R-057-007		Biscuit		\$ 4329		
141006-R-057-015		Black		\$ 4329		
141006-R-057-019		Thunder Gray		\$ 4329		

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10172	In-line heater (factory-installed)	\$ 736
OPT10174	Pump position opposite standard position ⁴	\$ 122

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
3	The blower is not factory installed (remote). 9 ft flexible main hose included. Please note that the positioning of the system's control could be in conflict with the door if one was installed on the unit. To insure compatibility, please contact customer service.
58	The pump on opposite side of standard location will exceed the bathtub dimensions from 8 to 10 inches. On center drain model or regular pump position, the pump will exceed the bathtub dimensions by 2 1/8 inches.



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Showers



SHLS/RS-48 ALCOVE SHOWER



13636STT



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › 1-piece shower with subway tile design
- › Integrated toiletry shelves
- › AcrylX™ applied acrylic finish
- › Limited lifetime warranty

13636STT - 141522				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
141522-000-002	White	Center Drain	37 1/4" x 36" x 81 1/4" / 97 lb / 44 kg	\$ 1117
141522-000-004	Bone			\$ 1152
141522-000-007	Biscuit			\$ 1152

14834STT



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › 1-piece shower with subway tile design
- › Integrated toiletry shelves
- › AcrylX™ applied acrylic finish
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Optional feature: reinforced walls for future grab bar installation
- › Center drain

14834STT - 141391

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141391-000-002	White	Center Drain	48" x 35 1/4" x 81 1/4" / 119 lb / 54 kg	80.79 ft ³	\$ 1195
141391-000-004	Bone				\$ 1230
141391-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1230

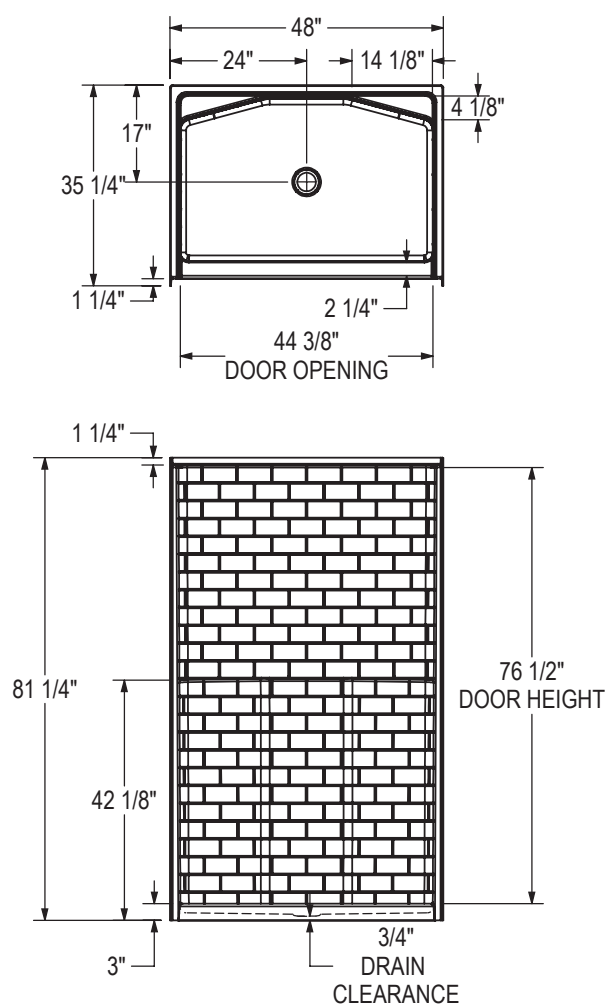
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10189	Three-wall reinforcement for future grab bar installation ³³	\$ 246
OPT20212-B	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT20212-B Reinforcement on back wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-L	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁶¹ OPT 20212-L Reinforcement on left wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-R	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT 20212-R Reinforcement on right wall	\$ 118
OPT20315	Builder backing of unit for future installation of grab bars	\$ 163

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
9	6-Pack bathtubs are only available when units are without systems and in a standard colour.
33	Please see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.
61	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.

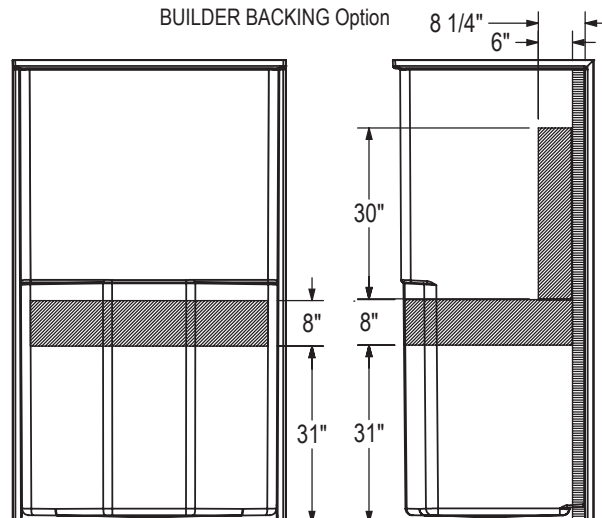
STANDARD MODEL



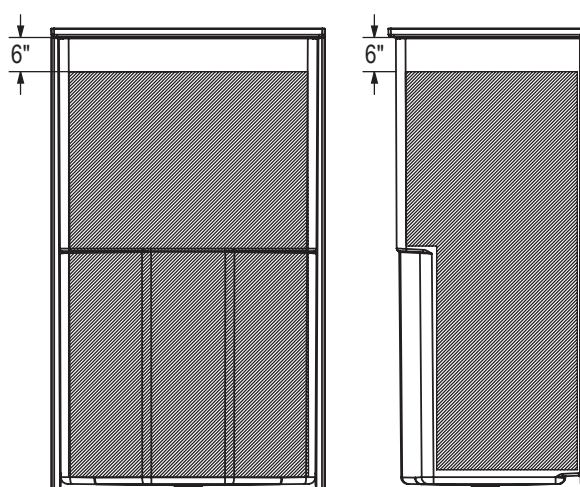
All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

REINFORCEMENT BACKING

BUILDER BACKING Option



FULL WALL Reinforcement Option
SINGLE WALL Reinforcement Option



16030STT



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › New Construction Only: Ideal for new construction projects, this one-piece shower unit is designed to seamlessly integrate into your new bathroom build, ensuring a perfect fit and finish.
- › One-Piece Design: Enjoy the convenience and simplicity of a one-piece shower unit, minimizing installation time and effort.
- › Subway Tile Aesthetic: Enhance the elegance of your bathroom with a classic subway tile design, adding a touch of sophistication to your space.
- › Left or Right End Drain: Customize your shower layout with the option to choose a left or right end drain configuration, accommodating various bathroom setups.
- › Slip-Resistant Bottom: Ensure safety with a textured bottom surface that provides excellent slip resistance, reducing the risk of accidents and falls.
- › AcrylX™ Finish: Benefit from a durable AcrylX™ applied acrylic finish, offering long-lasting protection against scratches, stains, and fading for a pristine appearance.
- › Limited Lifetime Warranty: Rest easy knowing your investment is protected by a limited lifetime warranty, providing peace of mind and assurance.
- › Spacious Showering Area: Experience ample room to move and shower comfortably with a generously sized one-piece shower enclosure.
- › Seamless Installation: Simplify your construction process with a seamless installation, reducing disruption and downtime in your bathroom.

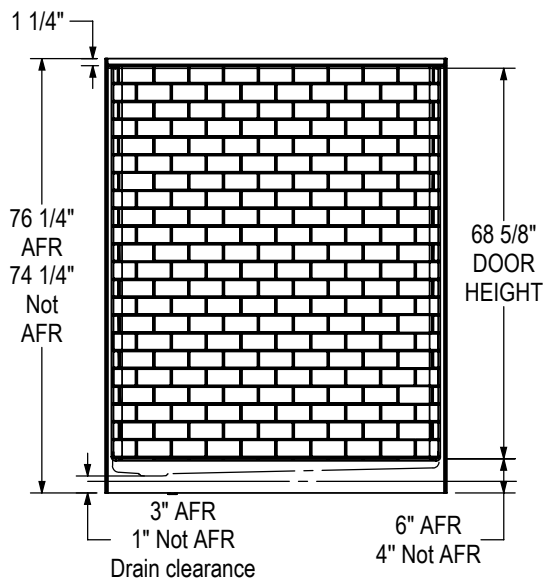
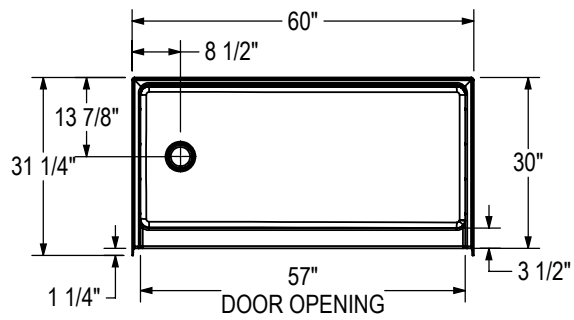
16030STT - 141477					
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141477-L-000-002	White	Left Drain	60" x 31 1/4" x 74 1/4" / 143 lb / 65 kg	79.43 ft³	\$ 1316
141477-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 1351
141477-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1351
141477-R-000-002	White	Right Drain			\$ 1316
141477-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 1351
141477-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1351

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20316	Builder backing of unit for future installation of grab bars	\$ 163
OPT10189	Three-wall reinforcement for future grab bar installation ³³	\$ 246
OPT20212-B	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT20212-B Reinforcement on back wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-L	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁶¹ OPT 20212-L Reinforcement on left wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-R	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT 20212-R Reinforcement on right wall	\$ 118

FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
9	6-Pack bathtubs are only available when units are without systems and in a standard colour.

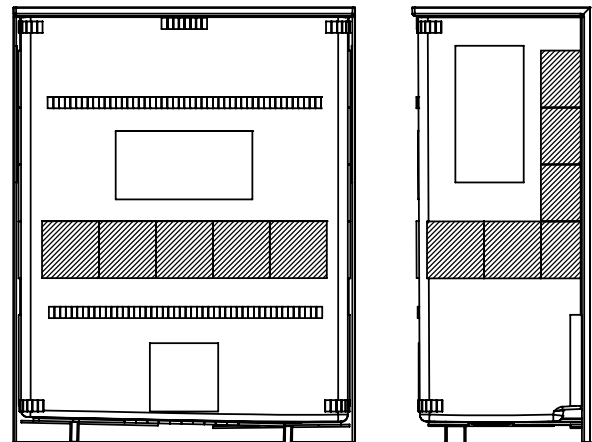
FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
33	Please see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.
61	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.

STANDARD MODEL

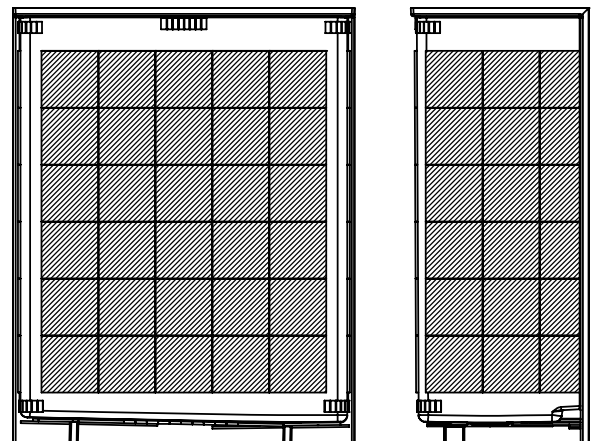


All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

BUILDER BACKING



FULL REINFORCEMENT BACKING



16030STTM AFR



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › 1-piece shower with subway tile design
- › Left or right end drain shower
- › Slip resistant, textured bottom
- › AcrylX™ applied acrylic finish
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Optional feature: reinforced walls for future grab bar installation

16030STTM AFR - 141585

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141585-L-000-002	White	Left Drain	60" x 31 1/4" x 76 1/4" / 145 lb / 66 kg	82.55 ft³	\$ 1341
141585-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 1376
141585-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1376
141585-R-000-002	White	Right Drain			\$ 1341
141585-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 1376
141585-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1376

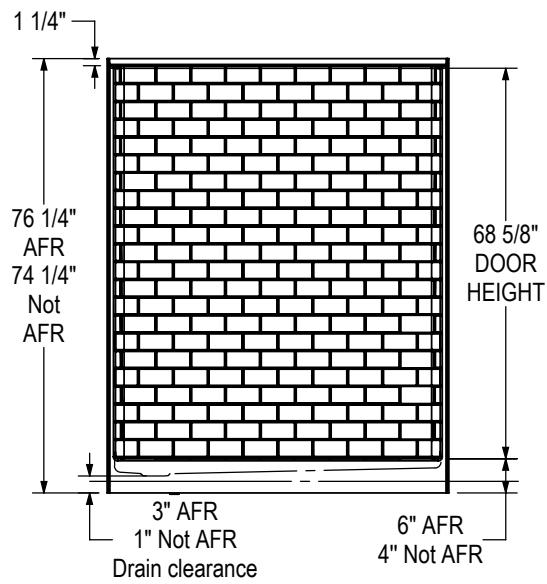
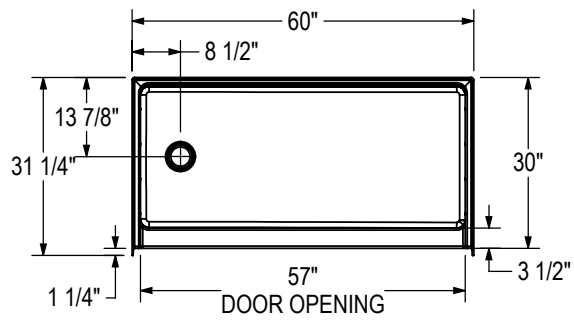
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20316	Builder backing of unit for future installation of grab bars	\$ 163
OPT10189	Three-wall reinforcement for future grab bar installation ³³	\$ 246
OPT20212-B	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT20212-B Reinforcement on back wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-L	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁶¹ OPT 20212-L Reinforcement on left wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-R	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT 20212-R Reinforcement on right wall	\$ 118

FOOTNOTES

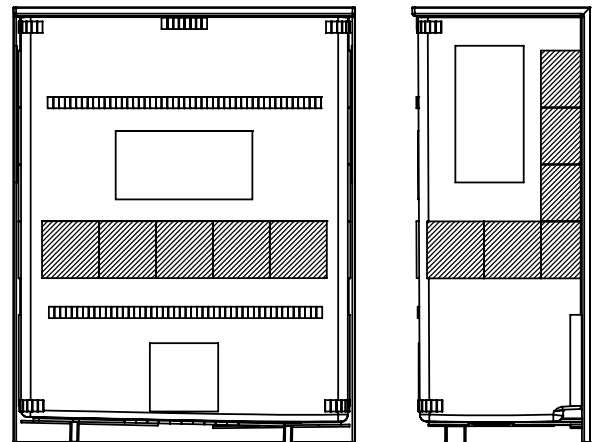
No	Description
9	6-Pack bathtubs are only available when units are without systems and in a standard colour.
33	Please see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.
61	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.

STANDARD MODEL

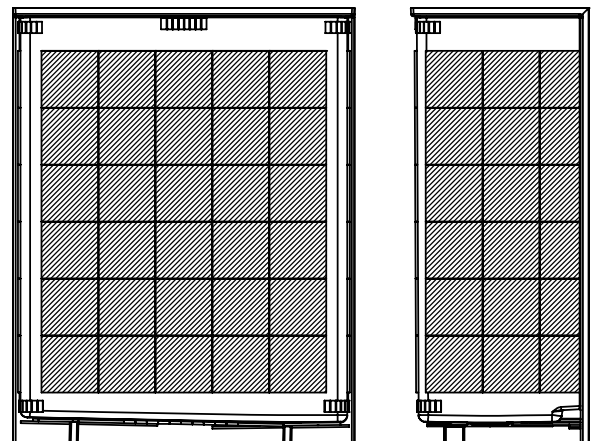


All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

BUILDER BACKING



FULL REINFORCEMENT BACKING



16034STTS



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › New Construction Only: Ideal for new construction projects, this one-piece shower unit is designed to seamlessly integrate into your new bathroom build, ensuring a perfect fit and finish.
- › One-Piece Design: Enjoy the convenience and simplicity of a one-piece shower unit, minimizing installation time and effort.
- › Subway Tile Aesthetic: Enhance the elegance of your bathroom with a classic subway tile design, adding a touch of sophistication to your space.
- › Integrated Toiletry Shelves: Keep your shower essentials organized and within reach with integrated shelving, offering convenient storage without cluttering your space.
- › Integrated Seat: Enjoy the convenience and comfort of an integrated seat, available in left or right-hand configurations to suit your preference and space layout.
- › Center Drain: Customize your shower layout with the option to choose a center drain configuration, accommodating various bathroom setups.
- › Slip-Resistant Bottom: Ensure safety with a textured bottom surface that provides excellent slip resistance, reducing the risk of accidents and falls.
- › AcrylX™ Finish: Benefit from a durable AcrylX™ applied acrylic finish, offering long-lasting protection against scratches, stains, and fading for a pristine appearance.
- › Limited Lifetime Warranty: Rest easy knowing your investment is protected by a limited lifetime warranty, providing peace of mind and assurance.

16034STTS - 141392					
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141392-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Seat	60" x 35 1/4" x 81 1/4" / 142 lb / 64 kg	99.57 ft³	\$ 1316
141392-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 1351
141392-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1351
141392-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Seat			\$ 1316
141392-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 1351
141392-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1351

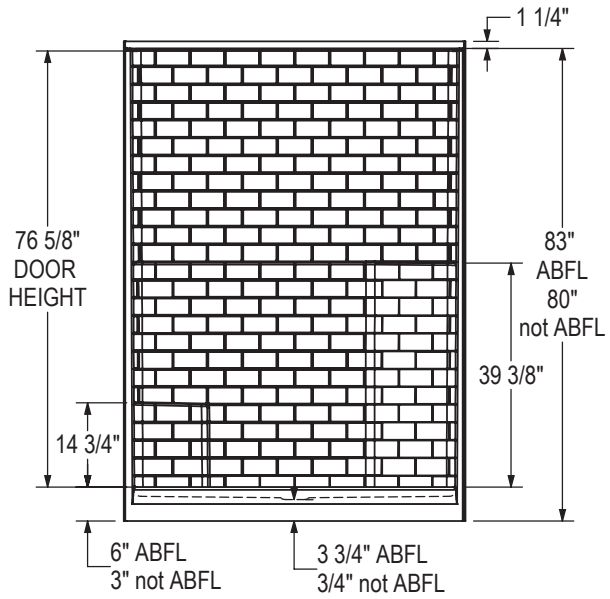
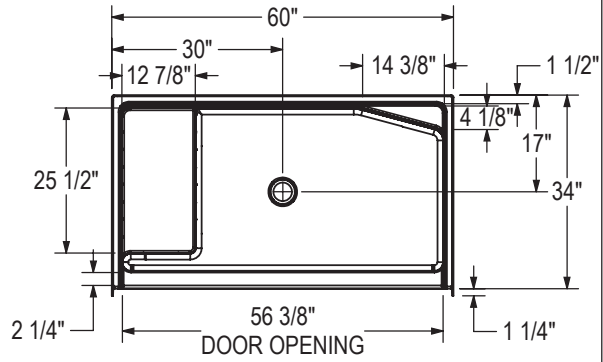
16034STTSM AFR - 141570					
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141570-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Seat	60" x 35 1/4" x 84 1/4" / 142 lb / 64 kg	99.57 ft³	\$ 1378
141570-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 1413
141570-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1413
141570-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Seat			\$ 1378
141570-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 1413
141570-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1413

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10189	Three-wall reinforcement for future grab bar installation ³³	\$ 246

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20212-B	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT20212-B Reinforcement on back wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-L	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁶¹ OPT 20212-L Reinforcement on left wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-R	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT 20212-R Reinforcement on right wall	\$ 118
OPT20316	Builder backing of unit for future installation of grab bars	\$ 163

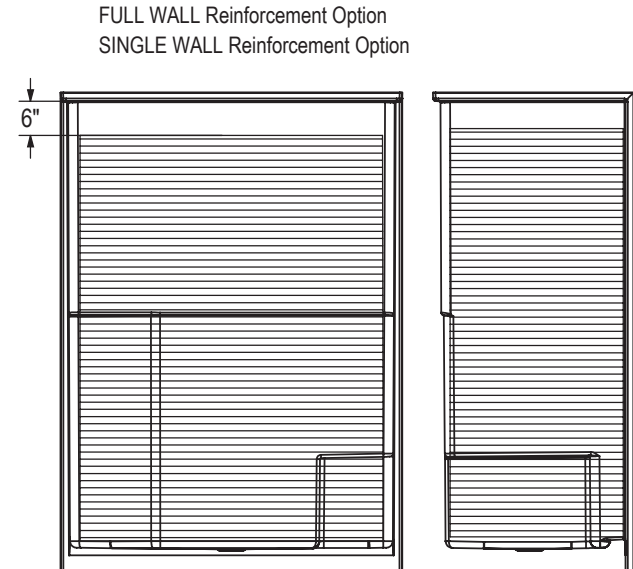
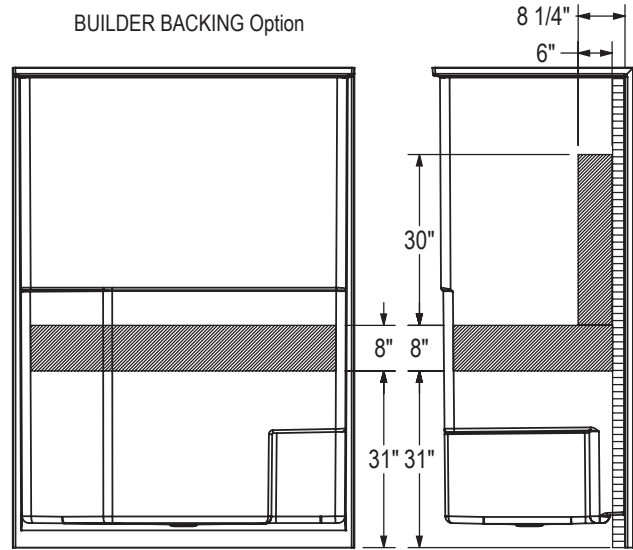
FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
9	6-Pack bathtubs are only available when units are without systems and in a standard colour.
33	Please see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.
61	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.

STANDARD MODEL
(Left Seat Shown)



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

REINFORCEMENT BACKING



FHA 3838 RF



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Available in the Midwest
- › One-piece AcrylX™ shower
- › Constructed to comply with the guidelines of the Fair Housing Act Design Manual
- › Center drain
- › Textured bottom
- › Low 3 1/2" threshold for safe in and out access

FHA 3838 RF - 141479

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141479-L-000-002	White	Center Drain	40" x 40 1/8" x 79" / 110 lb / 50 kg	96.6 ft ³	\$ 2397
141479-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 2397
141479-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2497
141479-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2397
141479-L-000-015	Black				\$ 2497
141479-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2497
141479-R-000-002	White				\$ 2397
141479-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 2397
141479-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2497
141479-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2397
141479-R-000-015	Black				\$ 2497
141479-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2497

COMMON OPTIONS

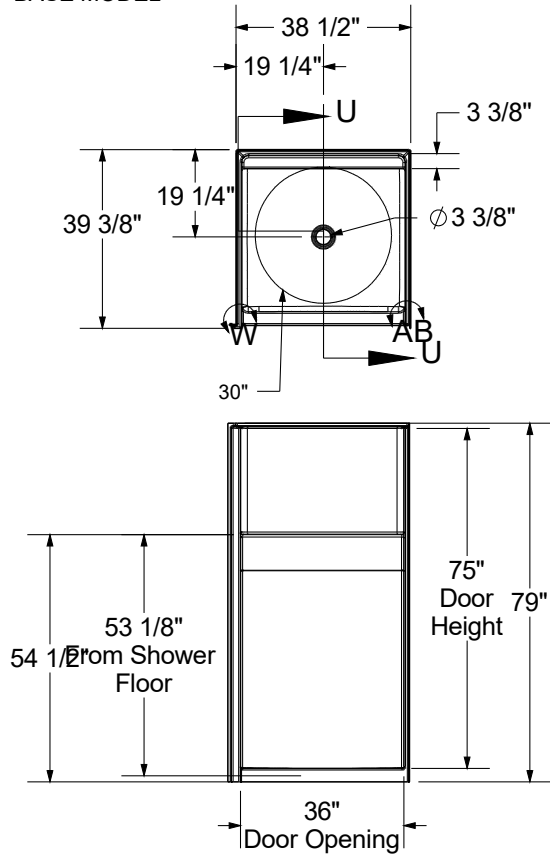
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20203-VL-105	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-002	OPT 20203-VL-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-084	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-002	OPT 20203-VR-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20204-HB-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-HB-105	OPT 20204-HB-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-HB-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20204-HR-105	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-HR-084	OPT 20204-HR-XXX Horizontal grab bar on right wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-HR-002	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-084	OPT 20204-VL-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-084	OPT 20204-VR-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20218-BL-084	23 in. Curved grab bar (back wall) ⁶⁰³¹ OPT20218-BL-XXX Left-hand curved grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 461

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20218-BL-105	23 in. Curved grab bar (back wall) ⁶⁰³¹	\$ 461
OPT20218-BL-002	OPT20218-BL-XXX Left-hand curved grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 461
OPT20218-BR-084	23 in. Curved grab bar (back wall) ⁶⁰³¹	\$ 461
OPT20218-BR-002	OPT20218-BR-XXX right-hand curved grab bar on back wall	\$ 461
OPT20218-BR-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 461
OPT20221-L-105	Fold-down seat (factory installed) ³⁴⁵²⁶⁴	\$ 1117
OPT20221-L-002	OPT 20221-L-XXX Left side wall	\$ 1117
OPT20221-L-084	Specify trimming color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1117
OPT20221-R-002	Fold-down seat (factory installed) ¹⁰¹¹¹⁶	\$ 1117
OPT20221-R-105	OPT 20221-R-XXX Right side wall	\$ 1117
OPT20221-R-084	Specify trimming color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1117
OPT20236-084	Pressure balance mixing valve, hand held shower, 24" slide bar and 60" hose	\$ 1083
OPT20236-105	Valve and hand shower are located on drain wall. Specify color: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1083
OPT20255	Reinforcement on side walls for future seat installation	\$ 37
OPT20043-R-381	Rectangular 26 in. fold-up seat with Stainless Steel frame (factory installed)	\$ 1117
OPT20043-L-382	OPT20043-L-XXX For left-hand installation	\$ 1117
OPT20043-R-382	OPT20043-R-XXX For right-hand installation	\$ 1117
OPT20043-L-381	Available finishes: Naugahyde (381) and Phenolic (382)	\$ 1117
OPT20256-106	36 in. Curtain rod (factory installed)	\$ 104
OPT20256-084	Specify color: Chrome (084), Stainless Steel (106)	\$ 104
OPT20059-084	Recessed soap dish (Drilled, not installed) in Chrome (084) ⁴²	\$ 185

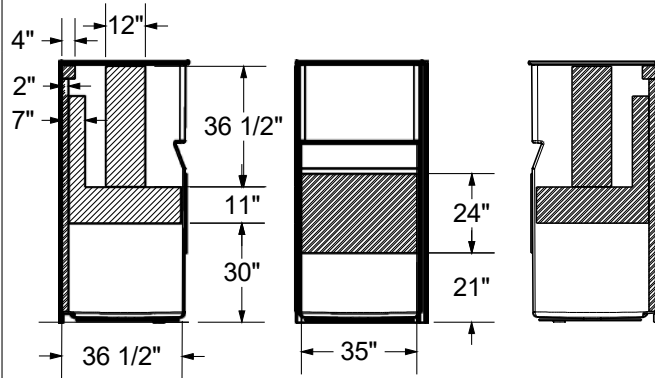
ACCESSORIES		
SKU	Description	MSRP
10000064	Solid Brass drain with Chrome plated Stainless Steel grid (sold separately)	\$ 67
10020632-002	36 in. White vinyl shower curtain with Stainless Steel hooks (sold separately)	\$ 141
10029996-084	18 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation)	\$ 277
10029996-002	Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
10029996-105		\$ 277
10029997-002	24 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation)	\$ 294
10029997-105	Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
10029997-084		\$ 294
10030093-084	23 in. Curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation)	\$ 458
10030093-002	Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 458
10030093-105		\$ 458
10030094-084	23 in. Curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation)	\$ 458
10030094-105	Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 458
10030094-002		\$ 458

FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
10	Systems not available with units installed undermount.
11	Apron access panel is included with a Whirlpool or combined system.
16	No heated backrest is offered, but 3 air jets are included on the foot step.
31	Right (R)/Left (L) refers to the upper section of the ergonomic grab bar.
34	Fold-down seat only available when unit ordered with no integrated seat.
42	Unless otherwise specified, left or right-hand seat determines grab bars and options positioning. Note that left-hand seat inverses grab bars positioning.
52	Please specify R/L valve positioning.
60	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for grab bar positioning.
64	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for grab bar and/or seat positioning.

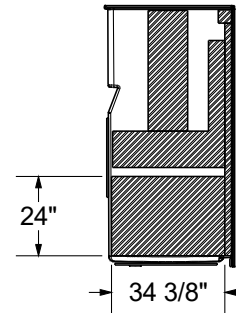
BASE MODEL



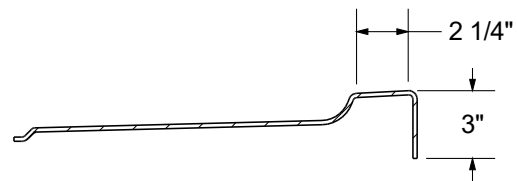
STANDARD REINFORCEMENT BACKING



SEAT OPTIONAL REINFORCEMENT BACKING



THRESHOLD DETAIL



- All dimensions are approximate
- Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit
- Installation to be completed in accordance with manufacturers specifications
- Do not scale drawings

FHA 3838 RRF



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Available in the Midwest
- › One-piece AcrylX™ shower
- › Constructed to comply with the guidelines of the Fair Housing Act Design Manual
- › Center drain
- › Textured bottom
- › Low 3 1/2" threshold for safe in and out access
- › Double return flange to allow to meet 48" x 36" clear floor space

FHA 3838 RRF - 141480

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141480-000-002	White	Center Drain	41 1/2" x 39 3/8" x 79" / 110 lb / 50 kg	96.6 ft ³	\$ 2397
141480-000-004	Bone				\$ 2397
141480-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2497
141480-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2397
141480-000-015	Black				\$ 2497
141480-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2497

COMMON OPTIONS

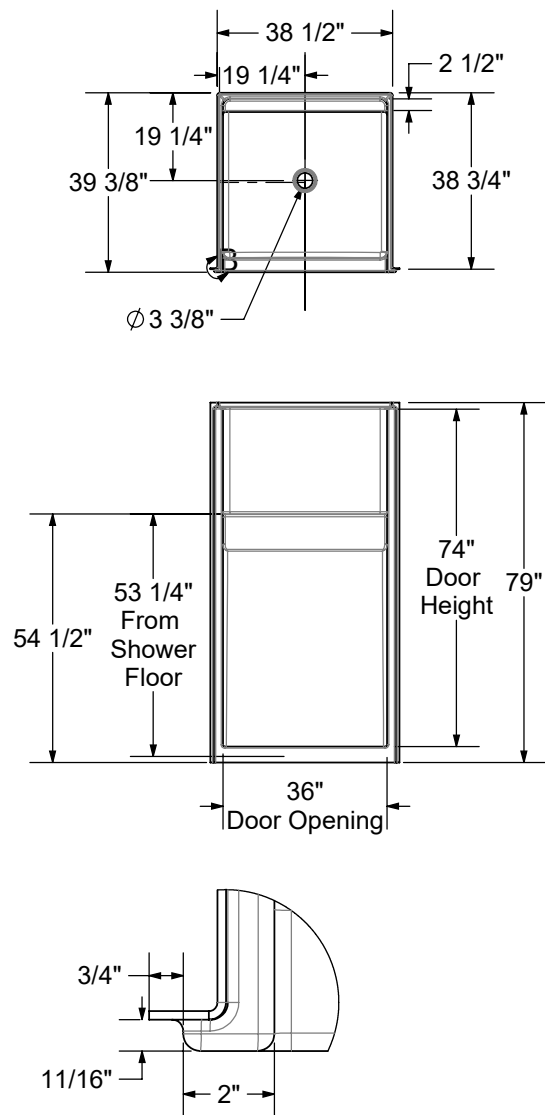
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20203-VL-105	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-002	OPT 20203-VL-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-084	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-002	OPT 20203-VR-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20204-HB-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-HB-105	OPT 20204-HB-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-HB-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20204-HR-105	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-HR-084	OPT 20204-HR-XXX Horizontal grab bar on right wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-HR-002	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-084	OPT 20204-VL-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-084	OPT 20204-VR-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20218-BL-084	23 in. Curved grab bar (back wall) ⁶⁰³¹	\$ 461
OPT20218-BL-105	OPT20218-BL-XXX Left-hand curved grab bar on back wall	\$ 461
OPT20218-BL-002	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 461
OPT20218-BR-084	23 in. Curved grab bar (back wall) ⁶⁰³¹	\$ 461
OPT20218-BR-002	OPT20218-BR-XXX right-hand curved grab bar on back wall	\$ 461
OPT20218-BR-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 461
OPT20221-L-105	Fold-down seat (factory installed) ³⁴⁵²⁶⁴ OPT 20221-L-XXX Left side wall Specify trimming color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1117

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20221-L-002	Fold-down seat (factory installed) ³⁴⁵²⁶⁴	\$ 1117
OPT20221-L-084	OPT 20221-L-XXX Left side wall Specify trimming color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1117
OPT20221-R-002	Fold-down seat (factory installed) ¹⁰¹¹¹⁶	\$ 1117
OPT20221-R-105	OPT 20221-R-XXX Right side wall	\$ 1117
OPT20221-R-084	Specify trimming color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1117
OPT20236-084	Pressure balance mixing valve, hand held shower, 24" slide bar and 60" hose	\$ 1083
OPT20236-105	Valve and hand shower are located on drain wall. Specify color: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1083
OPT20255	Reinforcement on side walls for future seat installation	\$ 37
OPT20043-R-381	Rectangular 26 in. fold-up seat with Stainless Steel frame (factory installed)	\$ 1117
OPT20043-L-382	OPT20043-L-XXX For left-hand installation	\$ 1117
OPT20043-R-382	OPT20043-R-XXX For right-hand installation	\$ 1117
OPT20043-L-381	Available finishes: Naugahyde (381) and Phenolic (382)	\$ 1117
OPT20256-106	36 in. Curtain rod (factory installed)	\$ 104
OPT20256-084	Specify color: Chrome (084), Stainless Steel (106)	\$ 104
OPT20059-084	Recessed soap dish (Drilled, not installed) in Chrome (084) ⁴²	\$ 185

ACCESSORIES		
SKU	Description	MSRP
10000064	Solid Brass drain with Chrome plated Stainless Steel grid (sold separately)	\$ 67
10020632-002	36 in. White vinyl shower curtain with Stainless Steel hooks (sold separately)	\$ 141
10029996-084	18 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
10029996-002		\$ 277
10029996-105		\$ 277
10029997-002	24 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
10029997-105		\$ 294
10029997-084		\$ 294
10030093-084	23 in. Curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 458
10030093-002		\$ 458
10030093-105		\$ 458
10030094-084	23 in. Curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 458
10030094-105		\$ 458
10030094-002		\$ 458

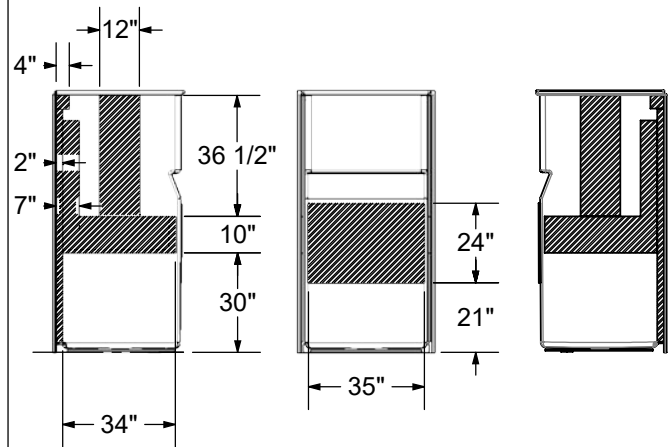
FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
10	Systems not available with units installed undermount.
11	Apron access panel is included with a Whirlpool or combined system.
16	No heated backrest is offered, but 3 air jets are included on the foot step.
31	Right (R)/Left (L) refers to the upper section of the ergonomic grab bar.
34	Fold-down seat only available when unit ordered with no integrated seat.
42	Unless otherwise specified, left or right-hand seat determines grab bars and options positioning. Note that left-hand seat inverses grab bars positioning.
52	Please specify R/L valve positioning.
60	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for grab bar positioning.
64	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for grab bar and/or seat positioning.

BASE MODEL

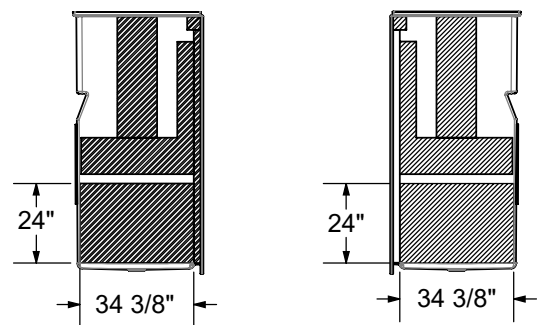


- All dimensions are approximate
- Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit
- Installation to be completed in accordance with manufacturers specifications
- Do not scale drawings

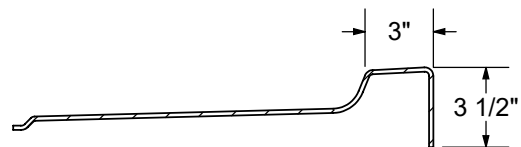
STANDARD REINFORCEMENT BACKING



SEAT OPTIONAL REINFORCEMENT BACKING



THRESHOLD DETAIL



FHA 5038 SH



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Available in the Midwest
- › One-piece AcrylX™ shower
- › Constructed to comply with the guidelines of the Fair Housing Act Design Manual
- › Center drain
- › Textured bottom
- › Low 3 1/2" threshold for safe in and out access

FHA 5038 SH - 141478

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141478-000-002	White	Center Drain	50 5/8" x 38 5/8" x 79" / 122 lb / 55 kg	96.6 ft ³	\$ 2569
141478-000-004	Bone				\$ 2569
141478-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2669
141478-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2569
141478-000-015	Black				\$ 2669
141478-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2669

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20213-HB-084	36 in. Modern straight grab bar (factory installed)	\$ 343
OPT20213-HB-002	OPT20213-HB-XXX Back wall (horizontal)	\$ 343
OPT20213-HB-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 343
OPT20257-084	48 in. Curtain rod (factory installed) in Chrome (084)	\$ 134
OPT20257-106		\$ 134
OPT20059-084	Recessed soap dish (Drilled, not installed) in Chrome (084) ⁴²	\$ 185
OPT20203-VL-105	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-002	OPT 20203-VL-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-084	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-002	OPT 20203-VR-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20204-HR-105	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-HR-084	OPT 20204-HR-XXX Horizontal grab bar on right wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-HR-002	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-084	OPT 20204-VL-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-084	OPT 20204-VR-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20216-HB-002	30 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 308
OPT20216-HB-105	OPT 20216-HB-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 308
OPT20216-HB-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 308
OPT20217-BL-084	32 in. Curved grab bar (back wall) ⁶⁰³¹ OPT 20217-BL-XXX Left-hand curved grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 498

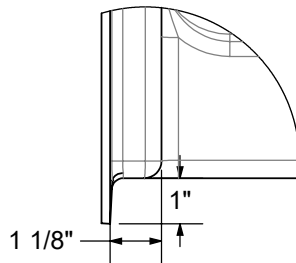
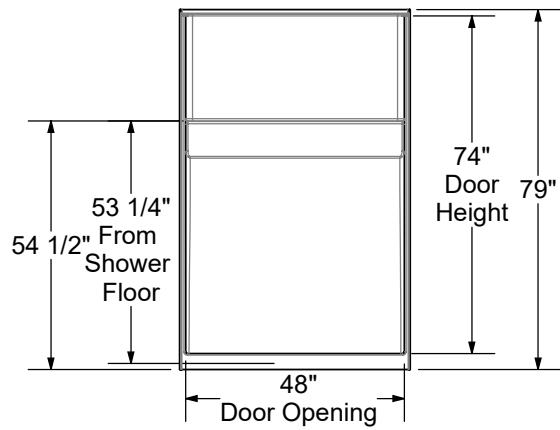
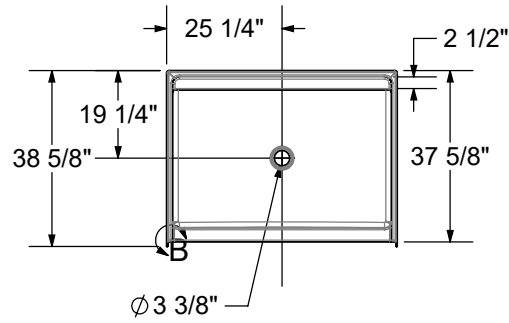
COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20217-BL-105	32 in. Curved grab bar (back wall) ⁶⁰³¹	\$ 498
OPT20217-BL-002	OPT 20217-BL-XXX Left-hand curved grab bar on back wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 498
OPT20217-BR-084	32 in. Curved grab bar (back wall) ^{36, 31}	\$ 498
OPT20217-BR-002	OPT 20217-BR-XXX Right-hand curved grab bar on back wall	\$ 498
OPT20217-BR-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 498
OPT20221-L-105	Fold-down seat (factory installed) ³⁴⁵²⁶⁴	\$ 1117
OPT20221-L-002	OPT 20221-L-XXX Left side wall	\$ 1117
OPT20221-L-084	Specify trimming color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1117
OPT20221-R-002	Fold-down seat (factory installed) ¹⁰¹¹¹⁶	\$ 1117
OPT20221-R-105	OPT 20221-R-XXX Right side wall	\$ 1117
OPT20221-R-084	Specify trimming color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1117
OPT20236-084	Pressure balance mixing valve, hand held shower, 24" slide bar and 60" hose	\$ 1083
OPT20236-105	Valve and hand shower are located on drain wall. Specify color: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1083
OPT20255	Reinforcement on side walls for future seat installation	\$ 37
OPT20219-BL-084	Pivot grab bar (back wall) ⁶⁰³² OPT 20219-BL-XXX Left-hand pivot grab bar on back wall Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1872
OPT20219-BR-084	Pivot grab bar (back wall) ⁶⁰³² OPT 20219-BR-XXX Right-hand pivot grab bar on back wall Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1872
OPT20043-R-381	Rectangular 26 in. fold-up seat with Stainless Steel frame (factory installed)	\$ 1117
OPT20043-L-382	OPT20043-L-XXX For left-hand installation	\$ 1117
OPT20043-R-382	OPT20043-R-XXX For right-hand installation	\$ 1117
OPT20043-L-381	Available finishes: Naugahyde (381) and Phenolic (382)	\$ 1117

ACCESSORIES		
SKU	Description	MSRP
10000064	Solid Brass drain with Chrome plated Stainless Steel grid (sold separately)	\$ 67
10007608-002	48 in. White vinyl shower curtain with Stainless Steel Hooks (sold separately)	\$ 156
10029996-084	18 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation)	\$ 277
10029996-002	Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
10029996-105		\$ 277
10029997-002	24 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation)	\$ 294
10029997-105	Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
10029997-084		\$ 294
10029998-084	30 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation)	\$ 311
10029998-002	Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 311
10029998-105		\$ 311
10029999-105	36 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation)	\$ 343
10029999-002	Specify color: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 343
10029999-084		\$ 343
10030095-002	32 in. curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation)	\$ 492
10030095-084	Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 492
10030095-105		\$ 492
10030097-084	32 in. curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation)	\$ 492
10030097-002	Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 492
10030097-105		\$ 492

FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
10	Systems not available with units installed undermount.
11	Apron access panel is included with a Whirlpool or combined system.
16	No heated backrest is offered, but 3 air jets are included on the foot step.
31	Right (R)/Left (L) refers to the upper section of the ergonomic grab bar.
32	Right/Left refers to the pivot direction of the bar (from closed to open position).

FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
34	Fold-down seat only available when unit ordered with no integrated seat.
36	Rear access grab bar installation. Must be secured onto unit prior to alcove unit insert.
42	Unless otherwise specified, left or right-hand seat determines grab bars and options positioning. Note that left-hand seat inverses grab bars positioning.
52	Please specify R/L valve positioning.
60	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for grab bar positioning.
64	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for grab bar and/or seat positioning.

BASE MODEL

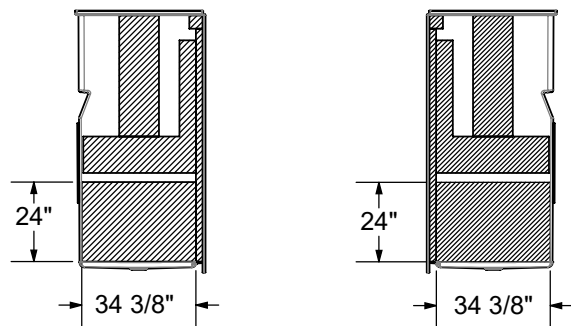


- All dimensions are approximate
- Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit
- Installation to be completed in accordance with manufacturers specifications
- Do not scale drawings

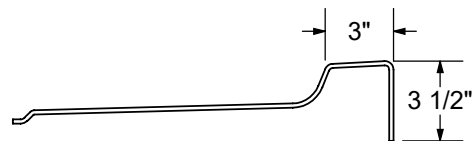
STANDARD REINFORCEMENT BACKING



SEAT OPTIONAL REINFORCEMENT BACKING



THRESHOLD DETAIL



FHA 6038 SH



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Available in the Midwest
- › One-piece AcrylX™ shower
- › Constructed to comply with the guidelines of the Fair Housing Act Design Manual
- › Center drain
- › Textured bottom
- › Low 3 1/2" threshold for safe in and out access

FHA 6038 SH - 141523

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
141523-000-002	White	Center Drain	60" x 38 7/8" x 79 1/4" / lb / kg	\$ 2777
141523-000-004	Bone			\$ 2777
141523-000-006	Sterling Silver			\$ 2877
141523-000-007	Biscuit			\$ 2777
141523-000-015	Black			\$ 2877
141523-000-019	Thunder Gray			\$ 2877

COMMON OPTIONS

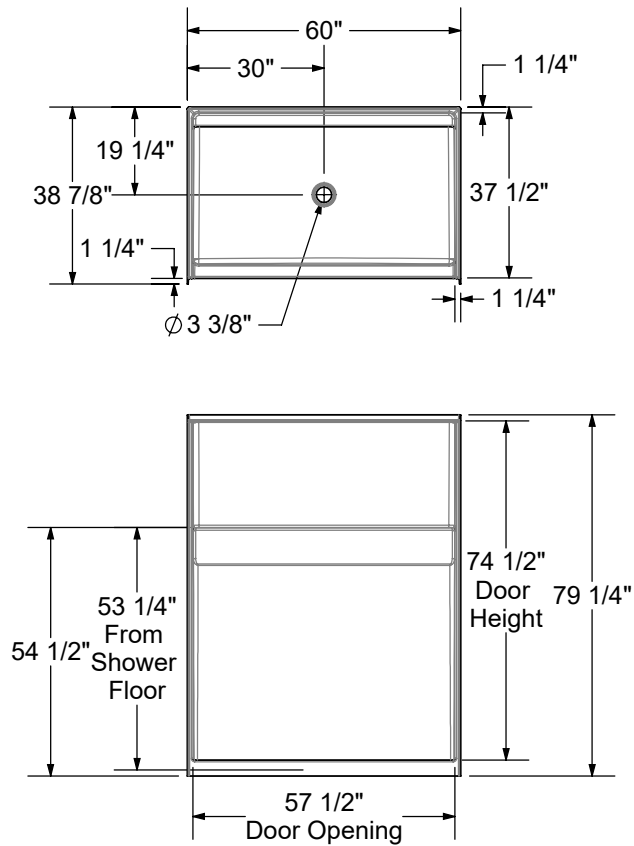
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20203-B-002	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶	\$ 275
OPT20203-B-105	OPT 20203-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-B-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20204-B-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶	\$ 294
OPT20204-B-084	OPT 20204-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-B-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20259-084	60 in. curtain rod (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084)	\$ 141
OPT20238-HB-105	48 in. Modern straight grab bar (factory installed)	\$ 366
OPT20238-HB-084	OPT20238-HB-XXX Back Wall (horizontal)	\$ 366
OPT20238-HB-002	Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 366
OPT20213-HB-084	36 in. Modern straight grab bar (factory installed)	\$ 343
OPT20213-HB-002	OPT20213-HB-XXX Back wall (horizontal)	\$ 343
OPT20213-HB-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 343
OPT20216-B-002	30 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 308
OPT20216-B-105	OPT 20216-HB-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 308
OPT20216-B-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 308
OPT20217-L-105	32 in. Curved grab bar (back wall) ³⁰³¹	\$ 498
OPT20217-L-002	OPT 20217-L-XXX Left-hand curved grab bar on back wall	\$ 498
OPT20217-L-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 498
OPT20217-R-002	32 in. Curved grab bar (back wall) ³⁰³¹	\$ 498
OPT20217-R-105	OPT 20217-R-XXX Right-hand curved grab bar on back wall	\$ 498
OPT20217-R-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 498
OPT20059-001	Recessed soap dish (Drilled, not installed) in White (001) ¹⁸	\$ 185
OPT20059-084	Recessed soap dish (Drilled, not installed) in Chrome (084) ⁴²	\$ 185

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20219-L-084	Pivot grab bar (back wall) ³⁰³² OPT 20219-L-XXX Left-hand pivot grab bar on back wall Available colors: Chrome (084)	\$ 1872
OPT20219-R-084	Pivot grab bar (back wall) ³⁰³² OPT 20219-R-XXX Right-hand pivot grab bar on back wall Available colors: Chrome (084)	\$ 1872
OPT20043-R-381	Rectangular 26 in. fold-up seat with Stainless Steel frame (factory installed) OPT20043-L-XXX For left-hand installation OPT20043-R-XXX For right-hand installation Available finishes: Naugahyde (381) and Phenolic (382)	\$ 1117
OPT20043-L-382		\$ 1117
OPT20043-R-382		\$ 1117
OPT20043-L-381		\$ 1117
OPT20221-L-105	Fold-down seat (factory installed) ³⁴⁵²⁶⁴	\$ 1117
OPT20221-L-002	OPT 20221-L-XXX Left side wall	\$ 1117
OPT20221-L-084	Specify trimming color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1117
OPT20221-R-002	Fold-down seat (factory installed) ¹⁰¹¹¹⁶	\$ 1117
OPT20221-R-105	OPT 20221-R-XXX Right side wall	\$ 1117
OPT20221-R-084	Specify trimming color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1117
OPT20255	Reinforcement on side walls for future seat installation	\$ 37

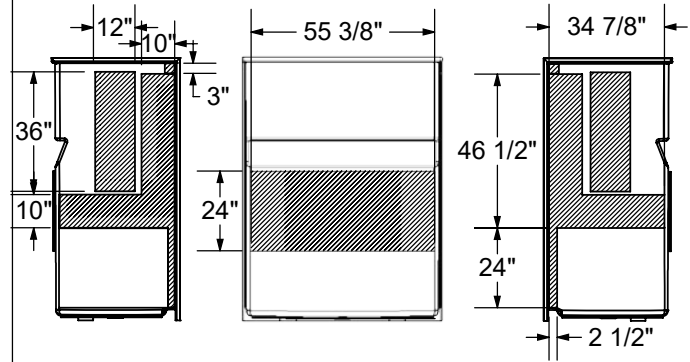
ACCESSORIES		
SKU	Description	MSRP
10029996-084	18 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
10029996-002		\$ 277
10029996-105		\$ 277
10029997-002	24 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
10029997-105		\$ 294
10029997-084		\$ 294
10029998-084	30 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 311
10029998-002		\$ 311
10029998-105		\$ 311
10030095-002	32 in. curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 492
10030095-084		\$ 492
10030095-105		\$ 492
10030097-084	32 in. curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 492
10030097-002		\$ 492
10030097-105		\$ 492
10029999-105	36 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 343
10029999-002		\$ 343
10029999-084		\$ 343
10000064	Solid Brass drain with Chrome plated Stainless Steel grid (sold separately)	\$ 67

FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
10	Systems not available with units installed undermount.
11	Apron access panel is included with a Whirlpool or combined system.
16	No heated backrest is offered, but 3 air jets are included on the foot step.
18	Apron not available for Lite option.
30	Please see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com for grab bar and/or seat positioning.
31	Right (R)/Left (L) refers to the upper section of the ergonomic grab bar.
32	Right/Left refers to the pivot direction of the bar (from closed to open position).
34	Fold-down seat only available when unit ordered with no integrated seat.
42	Unless otherwise specified, left or right-hand seat determines grab bars and options positioning. Note that left-hand seat inverses grab bars positioning.
52	Please specify R/L valve positioning.
60	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for grab bar positioning.
64	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for grab bar and/or seat positioning.

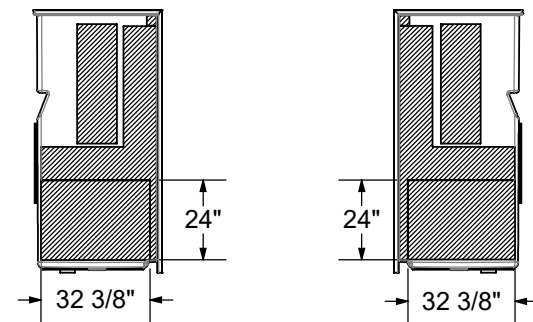
BASE MODEL



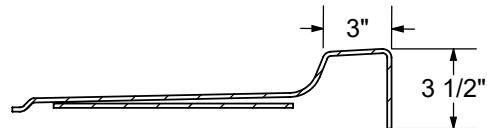
STANDARD REINFORCEMENT BACKING



SEAT OPTIONAL REINFORCEMENT BACKING



THRESHOLD DETAIL



- All dimensions are approximate
- Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit
- Installation to be completed in accordance with manufacturers specifications
- Do not scale drawings

Icon SH 4834



Material : AcrylX

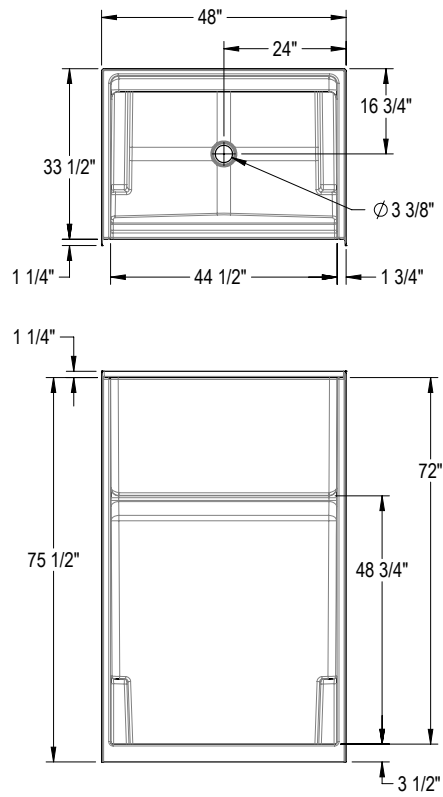
Features

- › Made of AcrylX applied acrylic for improved durability
- › 1-Piece construction for reliable water containment
- › Optional teak bench available
- › Center drain configuration
- › Ample shelf capacity
- › Flat walls to easily accommodate future grab bars
- › Standard non-AFR (above-the-floor rough)
- › Slip-resistant textured bottom for additional safety
- › Warranty: Limited lifetime

ICON SH4834 - 141493					
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141493-000-002	White	Center Drain	48" x 33 1/2" x 75 1/2" / 135 lb / 61 kg	749 ft ³	\$ 1433

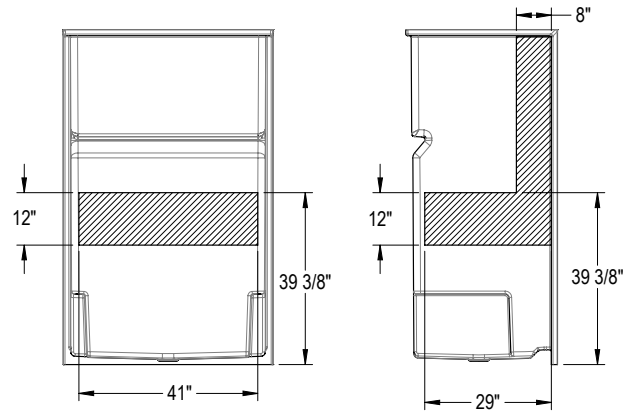
COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20212-B	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT20212-B Reinforcement on back wall	\$ 118
OPT20315	Builder backing of unit for future installation of grab bars	\$ 163
OPT20212-L	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁶¹ OPT 20212-L Reinforcement on left wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-R	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT 20212-R Reinforcement on right wall	\$ 118
OPT10189	Three-wall reinforcement for future grab bar installation ³³	\$ 246

FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
9	6-Pack bathtubs are only available when units are without systems and in a standard colour.
33	Please see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.
61	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.

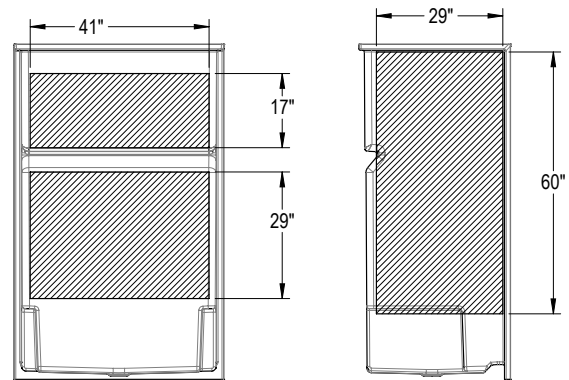


All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

FHA Reinforcement Option



Full Wall Reinforcement Option



Icon SH 4834 AFR

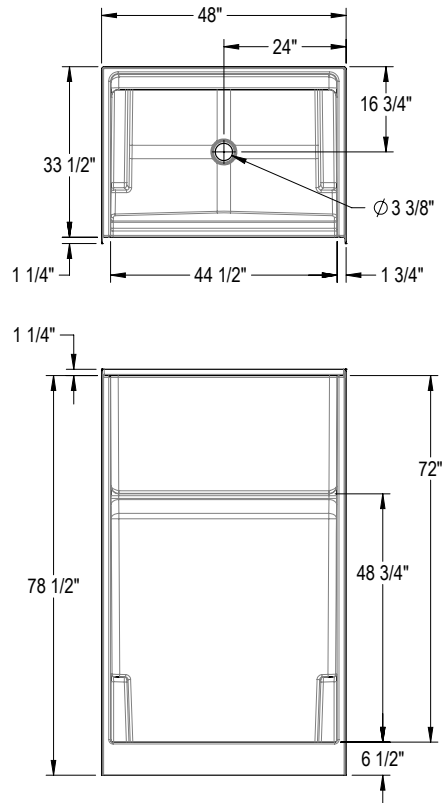


Material : AcrylX

Features

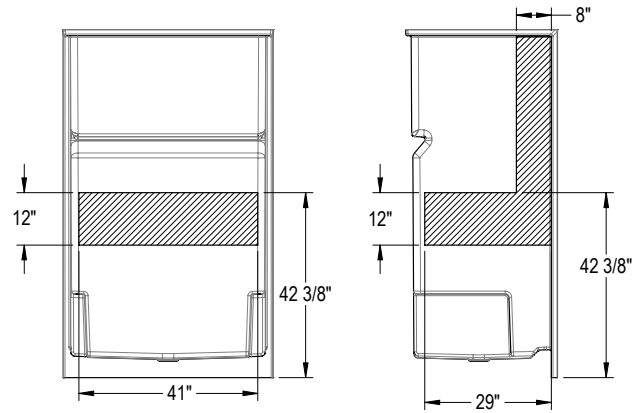
- › Made of AcrylX applied acrylic for improved durability
- › 1-Piece construction for reliable water containment
- › Optional teak bench available
- › Center drain configuration
- › Ample shelf capacity
- › Flat walls to easily accommodate future grab bars
- › AFR (Above-the-floor rough)
- › Slip-resistant textured bottom for additional safety
- › Warranty: Limited lifetime

ICON SH4834X AFR - 141494					
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141494-000-002	White	Center Drain	48" x 33 1/2" x 78 1/2" / 138 lb / 63 kg	76.99 ft ³	\$ 1470

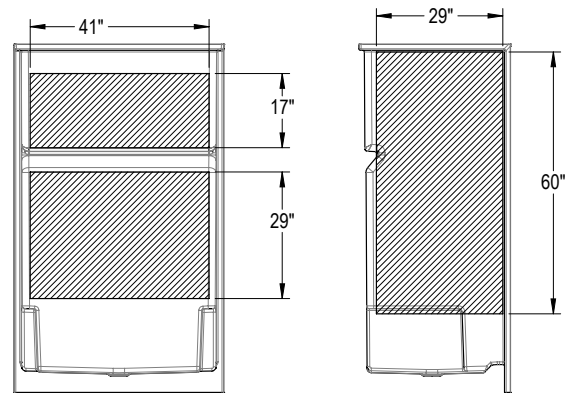


All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

FHA Reinforcement Option



Full Wall Reinforcement Option



KDS 3060



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Four-piece shower with AcrylX™ finish & PIN system for easy front installation
- › Large top corner shelves, wide soap dish and standard acrylic handle (opt. metallic finishes)
- › Right/left-hand seat (drain opposite to seat) or no seat (center drain)
- › Optional unique features: Reinforced walls and grab bars
- › Product also available in Above-the-Floor Rough
- › Textured floor

KDS 3060 - 142036									
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP				
142036-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Seat	59 3/4" x 30" x 81 1/8" / 152 lb / 69 kg	99 ft³	\$ 1783				
142036-000-004	Bone				\$ 1783				
142036-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1883				
142036-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1783				
142036-000-015	Black				\$ 1883				
142036-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1883				
142036-L-000-002	White	Right Drain / Left Seat			59 3/4" x 30" x 81 1/8" / 152 lb / 69 kg	99 ft³	\$ 1783		
142036-L-000-004	Bone						\$ 1783		
142036-L-000-006	Sterling Silver						\$ 1883		
142036-L-000-007	Biscuit						\$ 1783		
142036-L-000-015	Black						\$ 1883		
142036-L-000-019	Thunder Gray						\$ 1883		
142036-R-000-002	White	Left Drain / Right Seat					59 3/4" x 30" x 81 1/8" / 152 lb / 69 kg	99 ft³	\$ 1783
142036-R-000-004	Bone								\$ 1783
142036-R-000-006	Sterling Silver								\$ 1883
142036-R-000-007	Biscuit								\$ 1783
142036-R-000-015	Black								\$ 1883
142036-R-000-019	Thunder Gray								\$ 1883

KDS 3060 AFR - 142037							
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
142037-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Seat	59 3/4" x 30" x 83 1/8" / 152 lb / 69 kg	99 ft³	\$ 1783		
142037-000-004	Bone				\$ 1783		
142037-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1883		
142037-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1783		
142037-000-015	Black				\$ 1883		
142037-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1883		
142037-L-000-002	White	Right Drain / Left Seat					\$ 1783
142037-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 1783		
142037-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1883		
142037-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1783		
142037-L-000-015	Black				\$ 1883		
142037-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1883		
142037-R-000-002	White	Left Drain / Right Seat					\$ 1783
142037-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 1783		

KDS 3060 AFR - 142037

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
142037-R-000-006	Sterling Silver	Left Drain / Right Seat	59 3/4" x 30" x 83 1/8" / 152 lb / 69 kg	99 ft ³	\$ 1883
142037-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1783
142037-R-000-015	Black				\$ 1883
142037-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1883

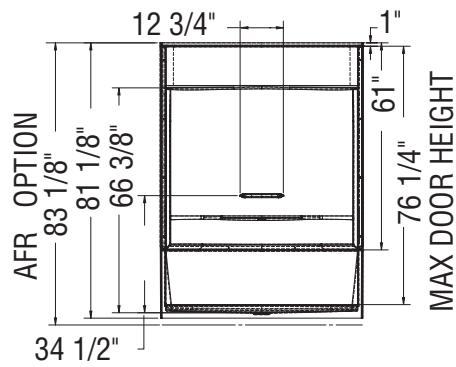
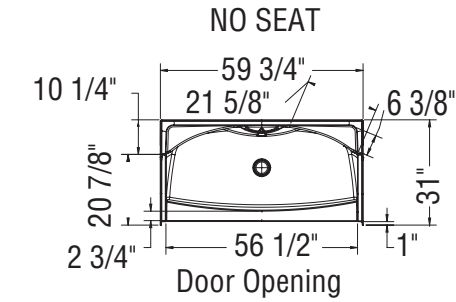
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10109-084	Metallic finish grab bar replacing Acrylic grab bar	\$ 267
OPT10109-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 267
OPT20203-B-002	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶	\$ 275
OPT20203-B-105	OPT 20203-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-B-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-105	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-002	OPT 20203-VL-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-084	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-002	OPT 20203-VR-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20204-B-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶	\$ 294
OPT20204-B-084	OPT 20204-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-B-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-084	OPT 20204-VL-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-084	OPT 20204-VR-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20212-B	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT20212-B Reinforcement on back wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-L	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁶¹ OPT 20212-L Reinforcement on left wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-R	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT 20212-R Reinforcement on right wall	\$ 118
142041-000-015	Shower base only AFR with pin system ²⁸ 142041-R-000-XXX Above-the-Floor Rough, Right seat, left drain 142041-L-000-XXX Above-the-Floor Rough, Left seat, right drain 142041-000-XXX Above-the-Floor Rough, No seat, center drain	\$ 1079
142041-000-004-594		\$ 1029
142041-000-002-594		\$ 1029
142041-000-019		\$ 1079
142041-000-002-593		\$ 1029
142041-R-000-019		\$ 1079
142041-000-004-595		\$ 1029
142041-000-007-593		\$ 1029
142041-R-000-006		\$ 1079
142041-000-007-595		\$ 1029
142041-000-004-593		\$ 1029
142041-R-000-015		\$ 1079
142041-000-006		\$ 1079
142041-L-000-019		\$ 1079
142041-L-000-015		\$ 1079
142041-000-007-594		\$ 1029
142041-000-002-595		\$ 1029
142041-L-000-006		\$ 1079
142048-000-002-090		Side walls (right and left) for KDTS 2954, KDTS 3060 and KDS 3060
142048-000-007-090	\$ 396	
142048-000-019	\$ 421	

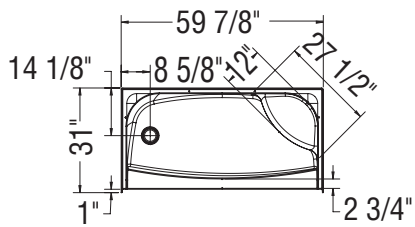
COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
142048-000-015	Side walls (right and left) for KDTS 2954, KDTS 3060 and KDS 3060	\$ 421
142048-000-004-090		\$ 396
142048-000-006		\$ 421
142061-000-002-090	Back wall for KDTS 3060, KDTS 3260, KDS 3060 and KDS 3460	\$ 360
142061-000-015		\$ 385
142061-000-019		\$ 385
142061-000-007-090		\$ 360
142061-000-004-090		\$ 360
142061-000-006		\$ 385

FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
9	6-Pack bathtubs are only available when units are without systems and in a standard colour.
28	Handles for standard colour units are colour-coordinated. Handles with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify handle colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes).
60	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for grab bar positioning.
61	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.

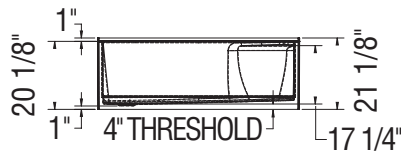
STANDARD



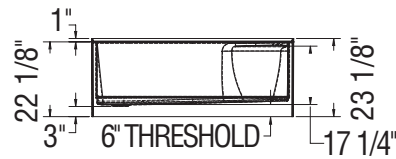
RIGHT SEAT SHOWN LEFT SEAT SYMMETRICAL



NOT ABOVE-THE-FLOOR

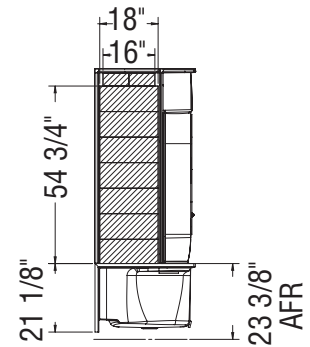


ABOVE-THE-FLOOR

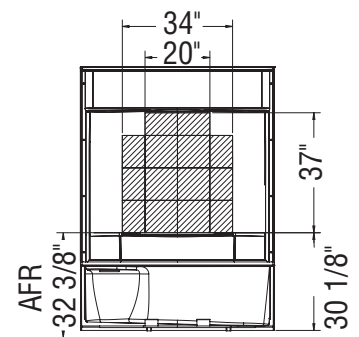


REINFORCEMENT BACKING

OPTION 20212-L Shown OPTION 20212-R Symetrical

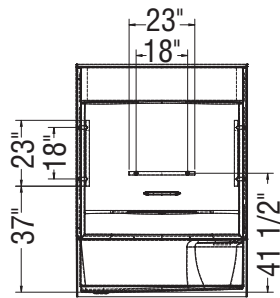


OPTION 20212-B

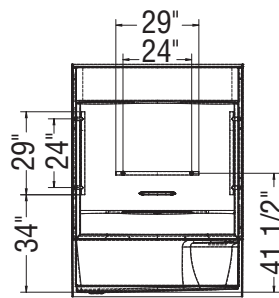


GRAB BARS

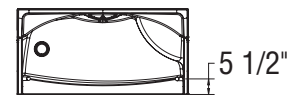
OPTION 20203



OPTION 20204



OPTION 20203-20204



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

KDS 3232



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Four-piece shower with AcrylX™ finish & PIN system for easy front installation
- › Large top corner shelves, footrests and standard acrylic handle (opt. metallic finishes)
- › Optional unique features: Reinforced walls and grab bars
- › Product also available in Above-the-Floor Rough
- › Center drain
- › Textured floor

KDS 3232 - 142018

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
142018-000-002	White	Center Drain	31 7/8" x 32" x 76" / 122 lb / 55 kg	52 ft³	\$ 1263
142018-000-004	Bone				\$ 1263
142018-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1363
142018-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1263
142018-000-015	Black				\$ 1363
142018-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1363

KDS 3232 AFR - 142019

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
142019-000-002	White	Center Drain	31 7/8" x 32" x 79 1/2" / 122 lb / 55 kg	52 ft³	\$ 1263
142019-000-004	Bone				\$ 1263
142019-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1363
142019-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1263
142019-000-015	Black				\$ 1363
142019-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1363

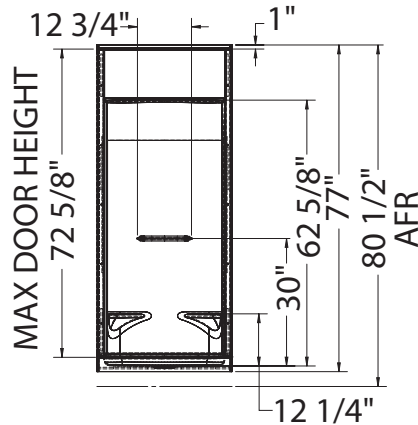
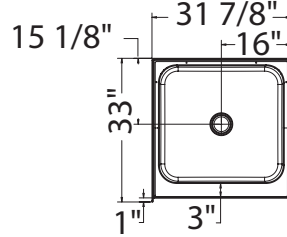
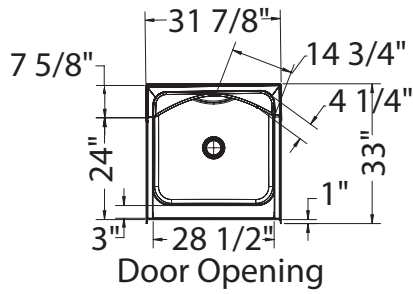
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10109-084	Metallic finish grab bar replacing Acrylic grab bar	\$ 267
OPT10109-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 267
OPT20203-B-002	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 275
OPT20203-B-105	OPT 20203-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-B-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-105	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-002	OPT 20203-VL-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-084	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-002	OPT 20203-VR-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20204-VL-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-084	OPT 20204-VL-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰ OPT 20204-VR-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294

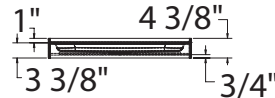
COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20204-VR-084	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-105	OPT 20204-VR-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20212-B	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT20212-B Reinforcement on back wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-L	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁶¹ OPT 20212-L Reinforcement on left wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-R	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT 20212-R Reinforcement on right wall	\$ 118
142022-000-002-093	Shower base only with pin system 142022-000-XXX Center drain	\$ 445
142022-000-015		\$ 495
142022-000-006		\$ 495
142022-000-019		\$ 495
142022-000-007-093		\$ 445
142022-000-004-093		\$ 445
142054-000-007-090	Side walls (right and left) for KDS 3232 and KDS 3636	\$ 429
142054-000-015		\$ 454
142054-000-019		\$ 454
142054-000-004-090		\$ 429
142054-000-002-090		\$ 429
142054-000-006		\$ 454
142062-000-015	Back wall for KDS 3232	\$ 416
142062-000-006		\$ 416
142062-000-002-090		\$ 391
142062-000-019		\$ 416
142062-000-004-090		\$ 391
142062-000-007-090		\$ 391

FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
9	6-Pack bathtubs are only available when units are without systems and in a standard colour.
60	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymax.com for grab bar positioning.
61	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.

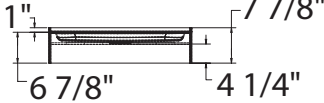
STANDARD



NOT ABOVE-THE-FLOOR

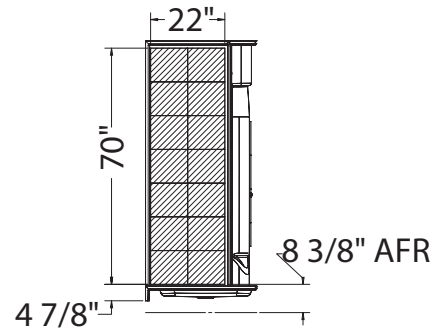


ABOVE-THE-FLOOR

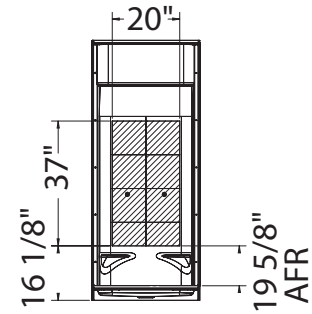


REINFORCEMENT BACKING

OPTION 20212-L Shown
OPTION 20212-R Symmetrical

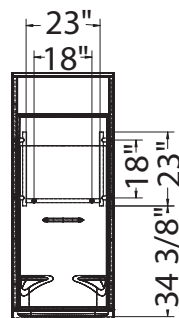


OPTION 20212-B

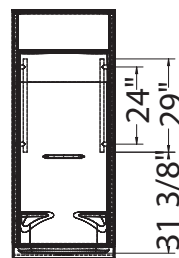


GRAB BARS

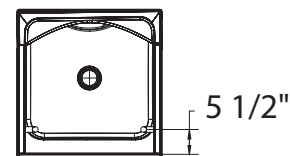
OPTION 20203



OPTION 20204



OPTION 20203-20204



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

KDS 3448



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Four-piece shower with AcrylX™ finish & PIN system for easy front installation
- › Large top corner shelves, wide soap dish and standard acrylic handle (opt. metallic finishes)
- › Optional unique features: Reinforced walls and grab bars
- › Product also available in Above-the-Floor Rough
- › Right/left-hand seat or no seat
- › Center drain
- › Textured floor

KDS 3448 - 142030					
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
142030-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Seat	47 7/8" x 33 5/8" x 80 1/8" / 141 lb / 64 kg	83 ft ³	\$ 1569
142030-000-004	Bone				\$ 1569
142030-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1669
142030-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1569
142030-000-015	Black				\$ 1669
142030-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1669
142030-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Seat			\$ 1569
142030-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 1569
142030-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1669
142030-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1569
142030-L-000-015	Black				\$ 1669
142030-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1669
142030-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Seat			\$ 1569
142030-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 1569
142030-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1669
142030-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1569
142030-R-000-015	Black				\$ 1669
142030-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1669

KDS 3448 AFR - 142031							
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
142031-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Seat	47 7/8" x 33 5/8" x 82 1/4" / 141 lb / 64 kg	83 ft³	\$ 1569		
142031-000-004	Bone				\$ 1569		
142031-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1669		
142031-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1569		
142031-000-015	Black				\$ 1669		
142031-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1669		
142031-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Seat					\$ 1569
142031-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 1569		
142031-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1669		
142031-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1569		
142031-L-000-015	Black				\$ 1669		
142031-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1669		
142031-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Seat					\$ 1569
142031-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 1569		

KDS 3448 AFR - 142031

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
142031-R-000-006	Sterling Silver	Center Drain / Right Seat	47 7/8" x 33 5/8" x 82 1/4" / 141 lb / 64 kg	83 ft ³	\$ 1669
142031-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1569
142031-R-000-015	Black				\$ 1669
142031-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1669

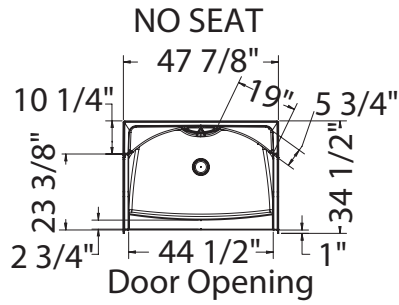
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10109-084	Metallic finish grab bar replacing Acrylic grab bar	\$ 267
OPT10109-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 267
OPT20203-B-002	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶	\$ 275
OPT20203-B-105	OPT 20203-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-B-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-105	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-002	OPT 20203-VL-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-084	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-002	OPT 20203-VR-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20204-VL-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-084	OPT 20204-VL-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-084	OPT 20204-VR-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20212-B	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT20212-B Reinforcement on back wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-L	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁶¹ OPT 20212-L Reinforcement on left wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-R	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT 20212-R Reinforcement on right wall	\$ 118
142034-000-004-095	Shower base only with pin system ²⁸ 142034-R-000-XXX Right seat, center drain 142034-L-000-XXX Left seat, center drain 142034-000-XXX No seat, center drain	\$ 887
142034-000-002-093		\$ 887
142034-000-002-095		\$ 887
142034-L-000-019		\$ 937
142034-L-000-006		\$ 937
142034-000-004-093		\$ 887
142034-000-015		\$ 937
142034-R-000-006		\$ 937
142034-000-019		\$ 937
142034-000-007-093		\$ 887
142034-R-000-015		\$ 937
142034-000-006		\$ 937
142034-000-007-094		\$ 887
142034-L-000-015		\$ 937
142034-000-004-094		\$ 887
142034-000-007-095		\$ 887
142034-000-002-094		\$ 887
142034-R-000-019		\$ 937
142057-000-015		\$ 456
142057-000-004-090		\$ 431
142057-000-002-090		\$ 431
142057-000-006		\$ 456
142057-000-019		\$ 456
142057-000-007-090		\$ 431

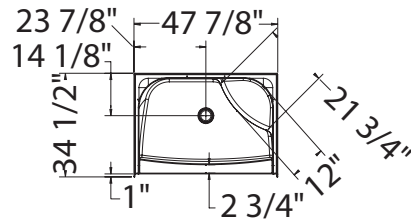
COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
142064-000-015	Back wall for KDS 3448	\$ 278
142064-000-019		\$ 278
142064-000-007-090		\$ 253
142064-000-002-090		\$ 253
142064-000-004-090		\$ 253
142064-000-006		\$ 278

FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
9	6-Pack bathtubs are only available when units are without systems and in a standard colour.
28	Handles for standard colour units are colour-coordinated. Handles with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify handle colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes).
60	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymax.com for grab bar positioning.
61	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.

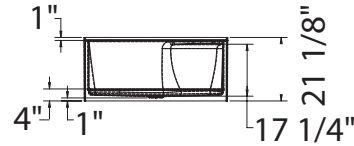
STANDARD



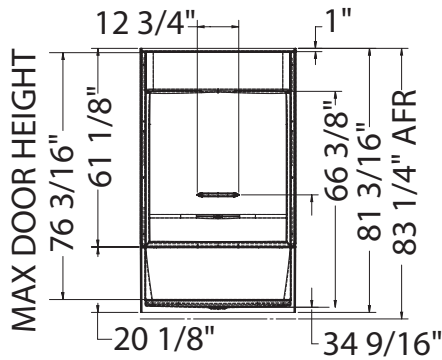
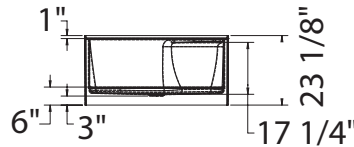
RIGHT SEAT SHOWN LEFT SEAT SYMMETRICAL



NOT ABOVE-THE-FLOOR

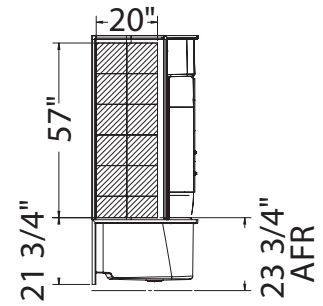


ABOVE-THE-FLOOR

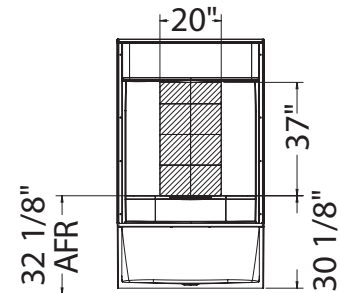


REINFORCEMENT BACKING

OPTION 20212-L Shown OPTION 20212-R Symetrical

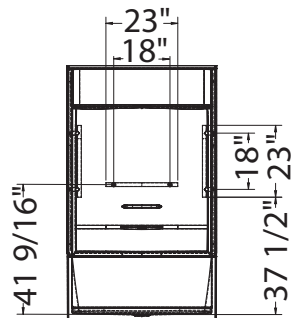


OPTION 20212-B

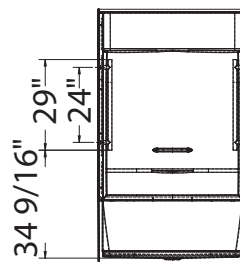


GRAB BARS

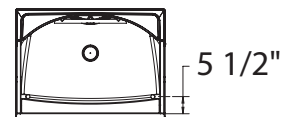
OPTION 20203



OPTION 20204



OPTION 20203-20204



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

KDS 3460



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Four-piece shower with AcrylX™ finish & PIN system for easy front installation
- › Large top corner shelves, wide soap dish and standard acrylic handle (opt. metallic finishes)
- › Right/left-hand seat (drain opposite to seat) or no seat (center drain)
- › Optional unique features: Reinforced walls and grab bars
- › Product also available in Above-the-Floor Rough
- › Textured floor

KDS 3460 - 142042

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP				
142042-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Seat	59 3/4" x 33 1/2" x 80 1/8" / 155 lb / 70 kg	105 ft³	\$ 1940				
142042-000-004	Bone				\$ 1940				
142042-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2040				
142042-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1940				
142042-000-015	Black				\$ 2040				
142042-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2040				
142042-L-000-002	White	Right Drain / Left Seat			59 3/4" x 33 1/2" x 80 1/8" / 155 lb / 70 kg	105 ft³	\$ 1940		
142042-L-000-004	Bone						\$ 1940		
142042-L-000-006	Sterling Silver						\$ 2040		
142042-L-000-007	Biscuit						\$ 1940		
142042-L-000-015	Black						\$ 2040		
142042-L-000-019	Thunder Gray						\$ 2040		
142042-R-000-002	White	Left Drain / Right Seat					59 3/4" x 33 1/2" x 80 1/8" / 155 lb / 70 kg	105 ft³	\$ 1940
142042-R-000-004	Bone								\$ 1940
142042-R-000-006	Sterling Silver								\$ 2040
142042-R-000-007	Biscuit								\$ 1940
142042-R-000-015	Black								\$ 2040
142042-R-000-019	Thunder Gray								\$ 2040

KDS 3460 AFR - 142043

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
142043-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Seat	59 3/4" x 33 1/2" x 82 1/8" / 155 lb / 70 kg	105 ft ³	\$ 1940		
142043-000-004	Bone				\$ 1940		
142043-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2040		
142043-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1940		
142043-000-015	Black				\$ 2040		
142043-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2040		
142043-L-000-002	White	Right Drain / Left Seat					\$ 1940
142043-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 1940		
142043-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2040		
142043-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1940		
142043-L-000-015	Black				\$ 2040		
142043-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2040		
142043-R-000-002	White	Left Drain / Right Seat					\$ 1940
142043-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 1940		

KDS 3460 AFR - 142043

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
142043-R-000-006	Sterling Silver	Left Drain / Right Seat	59 3/4" x 33 1/2" x 82 1/8" / 155 lb / 70 kg	105 ft ³	\$ 2040
142043-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1940
142043-R-000-015	Black				\$ 2040
142043-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2040

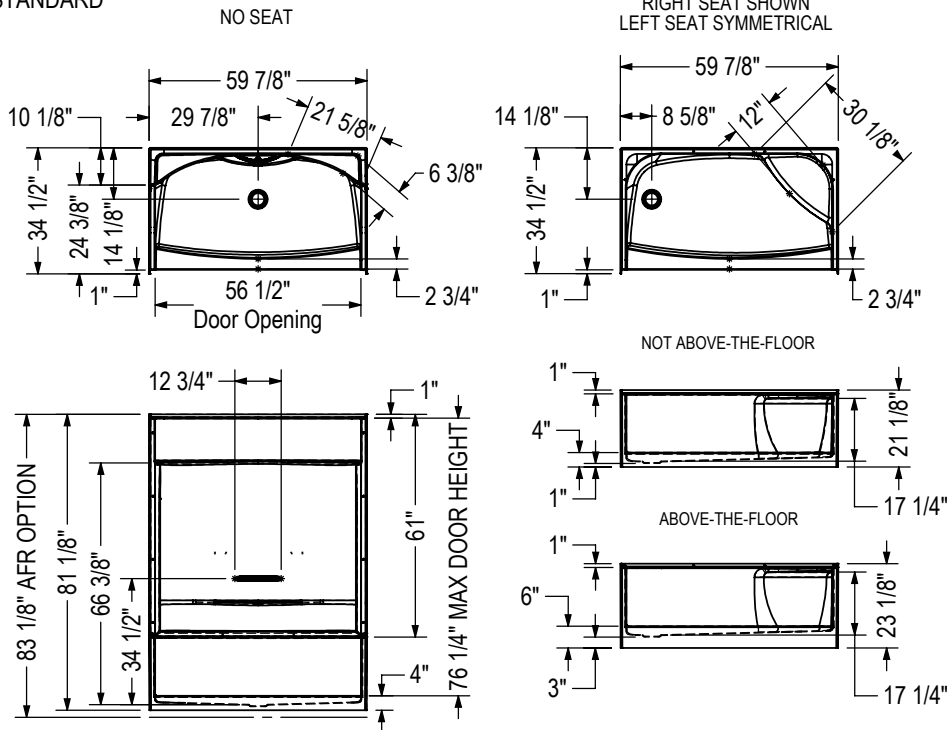
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10109-084	Metallic finish grab bar replacing Acrylic grab bar	\$ 267
OPT10109-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 267
OPT20203-B-002	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶	\$ 275
OPT20203-B-105	OPT 20203-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-B-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-105	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-002	OPT 20203-VL-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-084	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-002	OPT 20203-VR-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20204-HB-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-HB-105	OPT 20204-HB-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-HB-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-084	OPT 20204-VL-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-084	OPT 20204-VR-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20212-B	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT20212-B Reinforcement on back wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-L	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁶¹ OPT 20212-L Reinforcement on left wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-R	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT 20212-R Reinforcement on right wall	\$ 118
142046-000-007-094	Shower base only with pin system ²⁸ 142046-R-000-XXX Right seat, left drain 142046-L-000-XXX Left seat, right drain 142046-000-XXX No seat, center drain	\$ 1151
142046-000-015		\$ 1201
142046-R-000-015		\$ 1201
142046-R-000-019		\$ 1201
142046-000-004-095		\$ 1151
142046-000-019		\$ 1201
142046-R-000-006		\$ 1201
142046-L-000-015		\$ 1201
142046-L-000-019		\$ 1201
142046-000-002-094		\$ 1151
142046-000-004-093		\$ 1151
142046-L-000-006		\$ 1201
142046-000-002-093		\$ 1151
142046-000-004-094		\$ 1151
142046-000-007-093		\$ 1151
142046-000-002-095		\$ 1151
142046-000-006		\$ 1201
142046-000-007-095		\$ 1151
142057-000-015		\$ 456
142057-000-004-090		\$ 431
142057-000-002-090		\$ 431

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
142057-000-006	Side walls (right and left) for KDS 3448 and KDS 3460	\$ 456
142057-000-019		\$ 456
142057-000-007-090		\$ 431
142061-000-002-090	Back wall for KDTS 3060, KDTS 3260, KDS 3060 and KDS 3460	\$ 360
142061-000-015		\$ 385
142061-000-019		\$ 385
142061-000-007-090		\$ 360
142061-000-004-090		\$ 360
142061-000-006		\$ 385

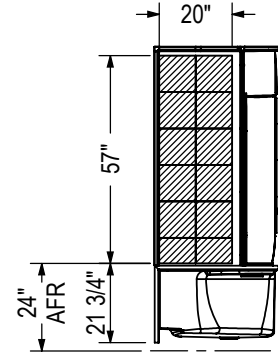
FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
9	6-Pack bathtubs are only available when units are without systems and in a standard colour.
28	Handles for standard colour units are colour-coordinated. Handles with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify handle colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes).
60	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for grab bar positioning.
61	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.

STANDARD

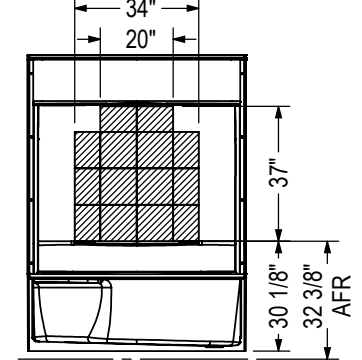


REINFORCEMENT BACKING

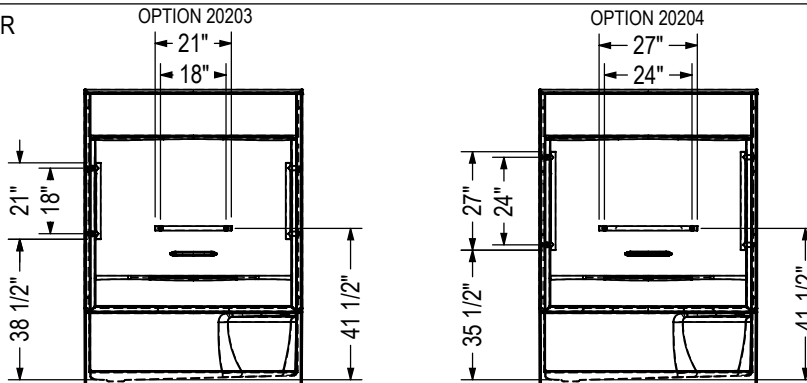
OPTION 20212-L Shown
OPTION 20212-R Symmetrical



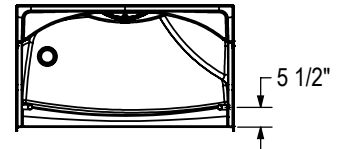
OPTION 20212-B



GRAB BAR



OPTION
20203-20204



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

KDS 3636



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Four-piece shower with AcrylX™ finish & PIN system for easy front installation
- › Large top corner shelves, footrests and standard acrylic handle (opt. metallic finishes)
- › Optional unique features: Reinforced walls and grab bars
- › Product also available in Above-the-Floor Rough
- › Textured floor
- › Center drain

KDS 3636 - 142024

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
142024-000-002	White	Center Drain	35 7/8" x 36" x 76" / 132 lb / 60 kg	64 ft³	\$ 1403
142024-000-004	Bone				\$ 1403
142024-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1503
142024-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1403
142024-000-015	Black				\$ 1503
142024-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1503

KDS 3636 AFR - 142025

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
142025-000-002	White	Center Drain	35 7/8" x 36" x 79 1/2" / 132 lb / 60 kg	64 ft³	\$ 1403
142025-000-004	Bone				\$ 1403
142025-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1503
142025-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1403
142025-000-015	Black				\$ 1503
142025-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1503

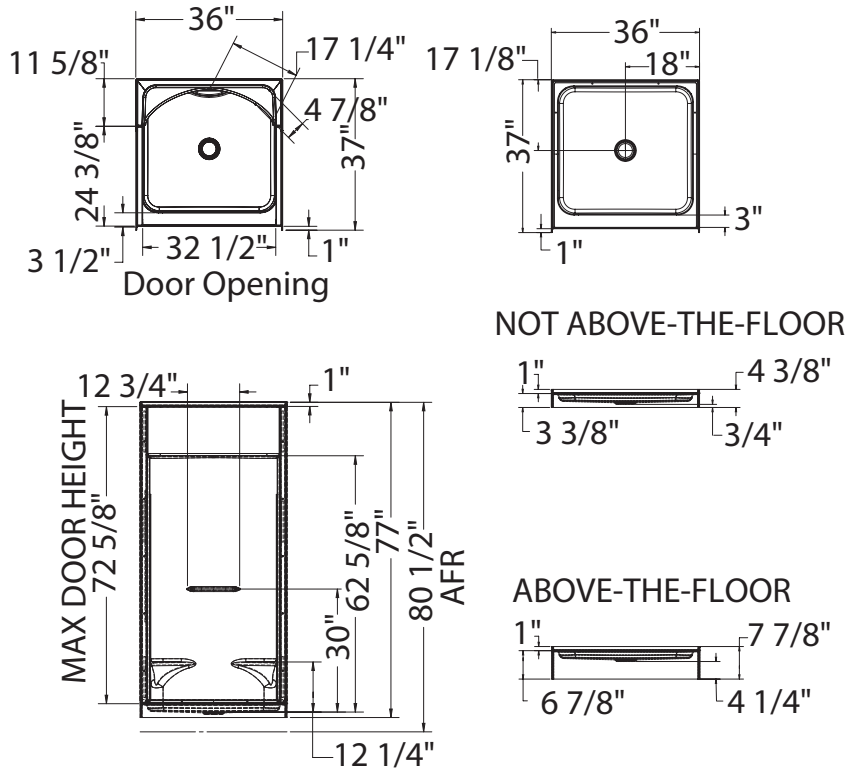
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10109-084	Metallic finish grab bar replacing Acrylic grab bar	\$ 267
OPT10109-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 267
OPT20203-B-002	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 275
OPT20203-B-105	OPT 20203-B-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-B-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-105	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-002	OPT 20203-VL-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-084	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-002	OPT 20203-VR-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20204-VL-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-084	OPT 20204-VL-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰ OPT 20204-VR-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20204-VR-084	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-105	OPT 20204-VR-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20212-B	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT20212-B Reinforcement on back wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-L	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁶¹ OPT 20212-L Reinforcement on left wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-R	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT 20212-R Reinforcement on right wall	\$ 118
142029-000-015	Shower base only with AFR and pin system ²⁸ 142029-000-XXX Above-the-Floor Rough, center drain	\$ 556
142029-000-019		\$ 556
142029-000-004-593		\$ 506
142029-000-007-593		\$ 506
142029-000-002-593		\$ 506
142029-000-006		\$ 556
142054-000-007-090	Side walls (right and left) for KDS 3232 and KDS 3636	\$ 429
142054-000-015		\$ 454
142054-000-019		\$ 454
142054-000-004-090		\$ 429
142054-000-002-090		\$ 429
142054-000-006		\$ 454
142063-000-007-090	Back wall for KDS 3636	\$ 469
142063-000-006		\$ 494
142063-000-015		\$ 494
142063-000-004-090		\$ 469
142063-000-019		\$ 494
142063-000-002-090		\$ 469

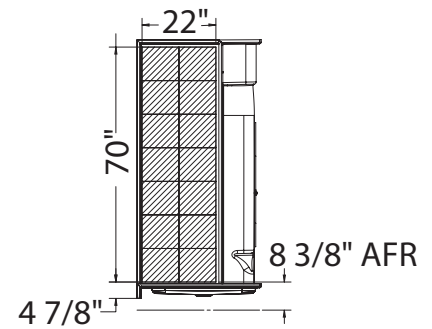
FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
9	6-Pack bathtubs are only available when units are without systems and in a standard colour.
28	Handles for standard colour units are colour-coordinated. Handles with metallic finish can be added (additional charge applies). For non-standard colour units, please specify handle colour (additional charge applies for metallic finishes).
60	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for grab bar positioning.
61	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.

STANDARD

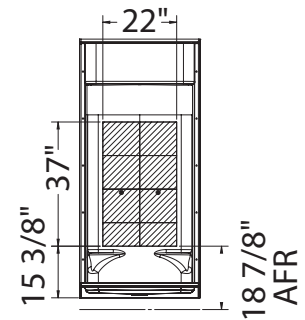


REINFORCEMENT BACKING

OPTION 20212-L Shown
OPTION 20212-R Symmetrical



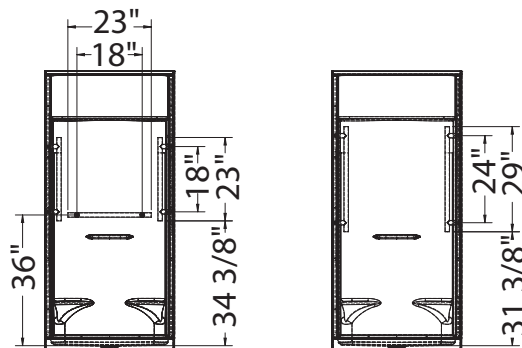
OPTION 20212-B



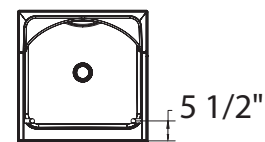
GRAB BARS

OPTION 20203

OPTION 20204



OPTION
20203-20204



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

NF 6034 SH



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Phasing out in 2025 - Replaced by the new Icon Showers
- › Maximized showering space
- › Integrated toiletry shelves
- › AcrylX™ applied acrylic finish
- › Center drain
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Optional reinforced walls

NF 6034 SH - 141385				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
141385-000-002	White	Center Drain	60" x 34" x 74" / 140 lb / 63 kg	\$ 1395
141385-000-004	Bone			\$ 1395
141385-000-006	Sterling Silver			\$ 1495
141385-000-007	Biscuit			\$ 1395
141385-000-015	Black			\$ 1495
141385-000-019	Thunder Gray			\$ 1495

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10189	Three-wall reinforcement for future grab bar installation ³³	\$ 246
OPT20212-B	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT20212-B Reinforcement on back wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-L	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁶¹ OPT 20212-L Reinforcement on left wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-R	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT 20212-R Reinforcement on right wall	\$ 118
OPT20316	Builder backing of unit for future installation of grab bars	\$ 163

FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
9	6-Pack bathtubs are only available when units are without systems and in a standard colour.
33	Please see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.
61	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.

NS-48



Material : AcrylX

Features

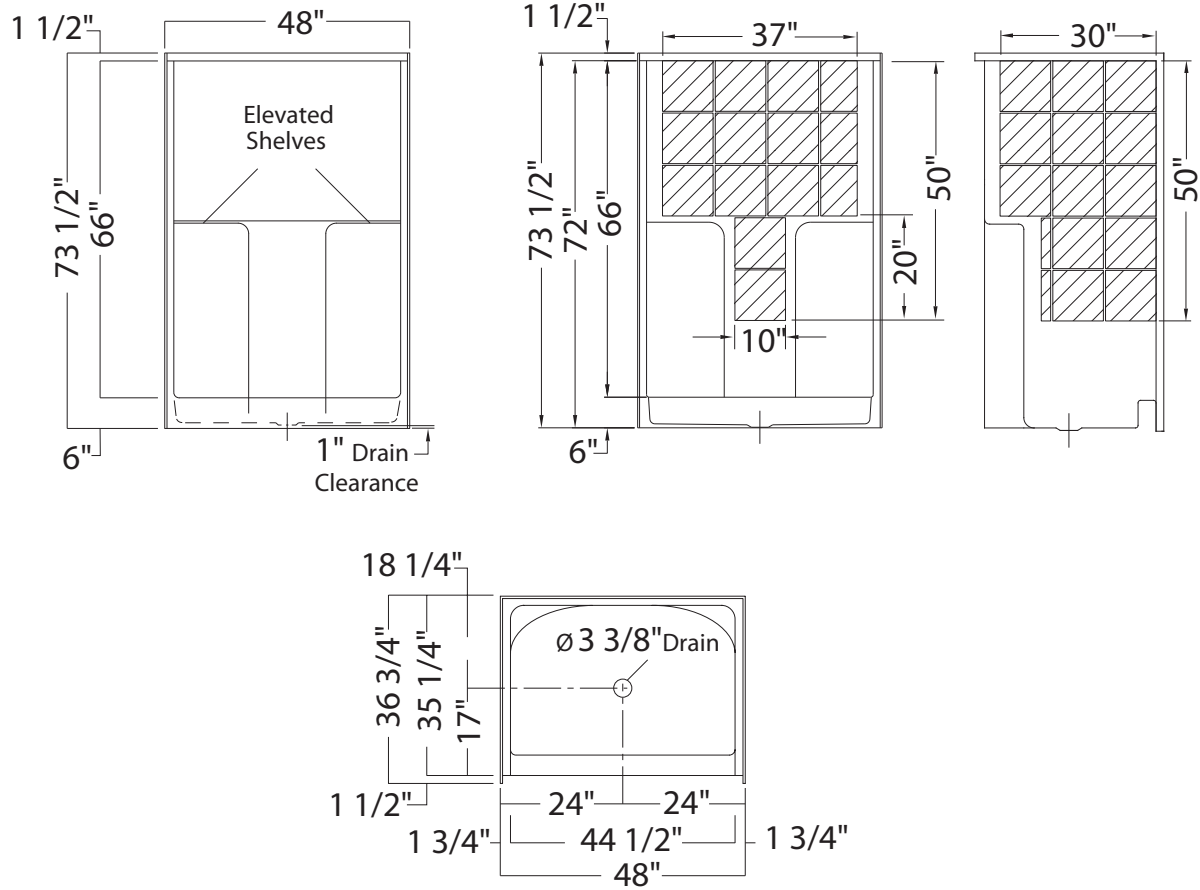
- › Phasing out in 2025 - Replaced by the new Icon Showers
- › One-piece shower with AcrylX™ finish
- › Built-in wide corner shelves
- › Center drain
- › Textured floor
- › Optional unique feature: Reinforced walls

NS-48 - 141026					
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141026-000-002	White	Center Drain	48" x 35 1/4" x 72" / 107 lb / 49 kg	74.25 ft ³	\$ 1203
141026-000-004	Bone				\$ 1203
141026-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1303
141026-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1203
141026-000-015	Black				\$ 1303
141026-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1303

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10189	Three-wall reinforcement for future grab bar installation ³³	\$ 246
OPT20212-B	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT20212-B Reinforcement on back wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-L	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁶¹ OPT 20212-L Reinforcement on left wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-R	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT 20212-R Reinforcement on right wall	\$ 118

FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
9	6-Pack bathtubs are only available when units are without systems and in a standard colour.
33	Please see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.
61	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.

With reinforcement



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

S-32



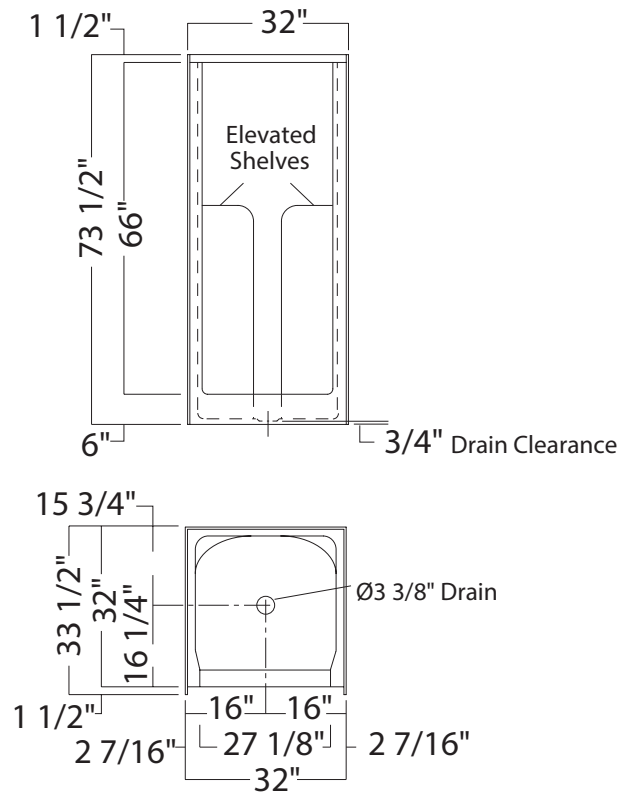
Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Phasing out in 2025 - Replaced by the new Icon Showers
- › One-piece shower with AcrylX™ finish
- › Built-in corner shelves
- › Center drain
- › Textured floor

S-32 - 141021					
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141021-000-002	White	Center Drain	32" x 32" x 72" / 77 lb / 35 kg	44.92 ft³	\$ 1055
141021-000-004	Bone				\$ 1055
141021-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1155
141021-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1055
141021-000-015	Black				\$ 1155
141021-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1155

ACCESSORIES		
SKU	Description	MSRP
10041845-084	Lifter for PivoloK Doors	\$ 37
10041845-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 37



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

S-36



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Phasing out in 2025 - Replaced by the new Icon Showers
- › One-piece shower with optional roofcap
- › Built-in corner shelves
- › Center drain
- › Textured floor
- › Optional reinforced walls
- › Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) model also available

S-36 - 141022

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141022-000-002	White	Center Drain	36" x 36" x 72" / 96 lb / 44 kg	574 ft ³	\$ 1055
141022-000-004	Bone				\$ 1055
141022-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1155
141022-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1055
141022-000-015	Black				\$ 1155
141022-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1155

S-36 AFR - 141022A

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141022-AFR-000-002	White	Center Drain	36" x 36" x 72" / 96 lb / 44 kg	574 ft ³	\$ 1055
141022-AFR-000-004	Bone				\$ 1055
141022-AFR-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1155
141022-AFR-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1055
141022-AFR-000-015	Black				\$ 1155
141022-AFR-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1155

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10189	Three-wall reinforcement for future grab bar installation ³³	\$ 246
OPT10171	Light for roofcap (factory-drilled hole)	\$ 290
141023-000-015	Roofcap Specify: Standard colors: White (002), Bone (004), Biscuit (007) Non-standard colors: Refer to the color chart in this book.	\$ 537
141023-000-019		\$ 537
141023-000-006		\$ 537
141023-000-004-000		\$ 487
141023-000-007-000		\$ 487
141023-000-002-000		\$ 487

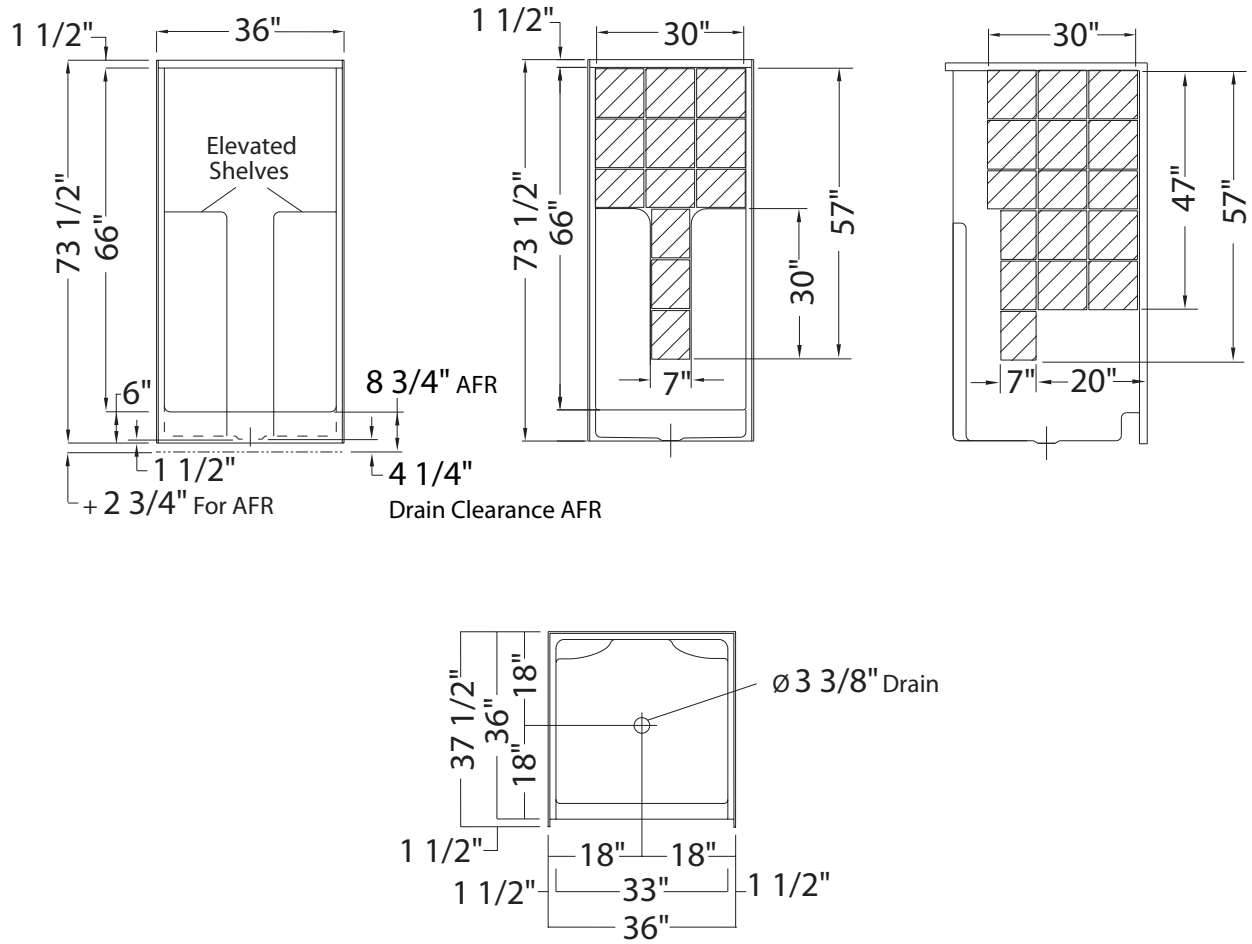
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10041845-084	Lifter for PivoloK Doors	\$ 37
10041845-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 37

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
33	Please see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.

With reinforcement



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

S-36T



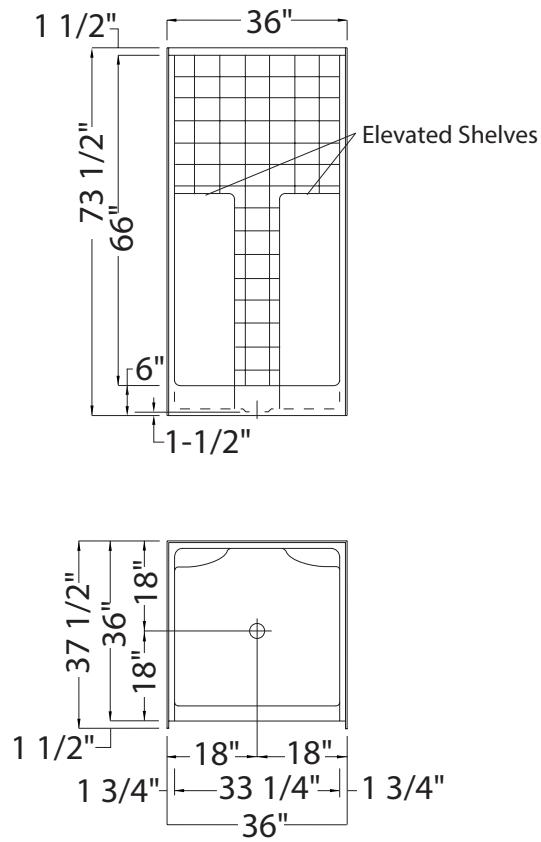
Material : AcrylX

Features

- › One-piece shower with AcrylX™ finish
- › 4 inch simulated tile pattern
- › Built-in wide corner shelves
- › Center drain
- › Textured floor

S-36T - 141186					
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141186-000-002	White	Center Drain	36" x 36" x 72" / 96 lb / 44 kg	574 ft ³	\$ 1164
141186-000-004	Bone				\$ 1164
141186-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1164

ACCESSORIES		
SKU	Description	MSRP
10041845-084	Lifter for Pivlok Doors	\$ 37
10041845-105	Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 37



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

S-42



Material : AcrylX

Features

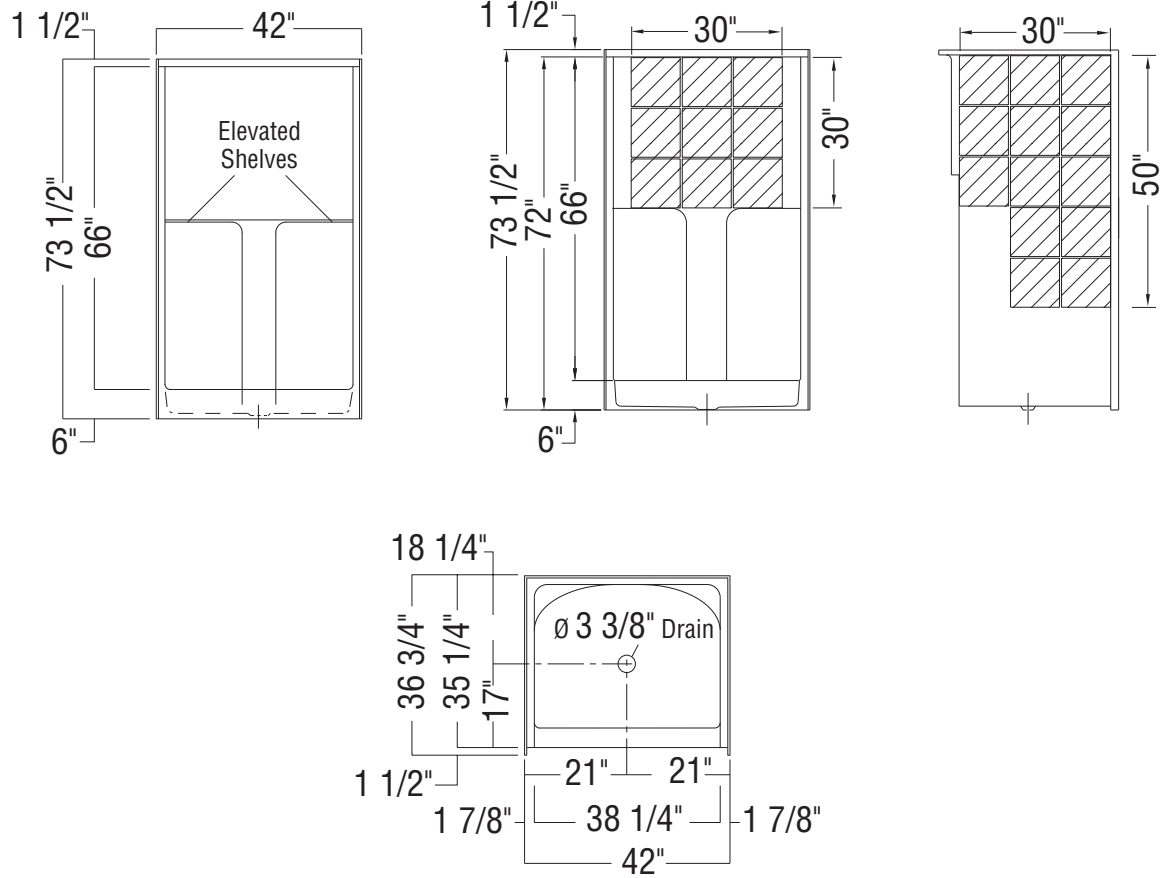
- › One-piece shower with AcrylX™ finish
- › Built-in wide corner shelves
- › Center drain
- › Textured floor
- › Optional unique feature: Reinforced walls

S-42 - 141025					
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141025-000-002	White	Center Drain	42" x 35 1/4" x 72" / 100 lb / 45 kg	64.9 ft³	\$ 1176
141025-000-004	Bone				\$ 1176
141025-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1276
141025-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1176
141025-000-015	Black				\$ 1276
141025-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1276

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10189	Three-wall reinforcement for future grab bar installation ³³	\$ 246
OPT20212-B	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT20212-B Reinforcement on back wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-L	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁶¹ OPT 20212-L Reinforcement on left wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-R	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT 20212-R Reinforcement on right wall	\$ 118

FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
9	6-Pack bathtubs are only available when units are without systems and in a standard colour.
33	Please see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.
61	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.

With reinforcement



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

S-48



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Phasing out in 2025 - Replaced by the new Icon Showers
- › One-piece shower with optional roofcap
- › Built-in corner shelves
- › Twin seats
- › Center drain
- › Textured floor

S-48 - 141027					
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141027-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left and Right Seat	48" x 36" x 75" / 118 lb / 54 kg	79.14 ft ³	\$ 1177
141027-000-004	Bone				\$ 1177
141027-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1277
141027-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1177
141027-000-015	Black				\$ 1277
141027-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1277

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10171	Light for roofcap (factory-drilled hole)	\$ 290
OPT20315	Builder backing of unit for future installation of grab bars	\$ 163
141028-000-002-000	Roofcap Specify: Standard colors: White (002), Bone (004), Biscuit (007) Non-Standard colors: Refer to the color chart in this book.	\$ 487
141028-000-019		\$ 537
141028-000-004-000		\$ 487
141028-000-015		\$ 537
141028-000-007-000		\$ 487
141028-000-006		\$ 537

S-60



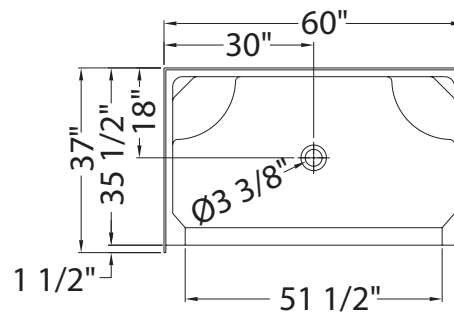
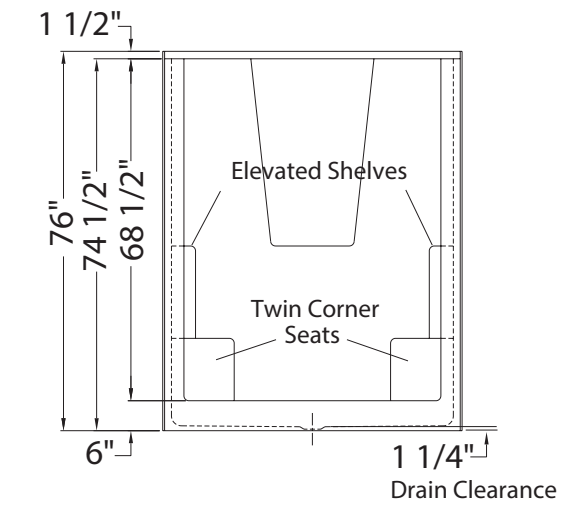
Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Phasing out in 2025 - Replaced by the new Icon Showers
- › One-piece shower with optional roofcap
- › Built-in corner shelves
- › Twin seats
- › Center drain
- › Textured floor

S-60 - 141029					
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141029-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left and Right Seat	60" x 35 1/2" x 74 1/2" / 135 lb / 61 kg	98.53 ft ³	\$ 1347
141029-000-004	Bone				\$ 1347
141029-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1447
141029-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1347
141029-000-015	Black				\$ 1447
141029-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1447

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10171	Light for roofcap (factory-drilled hole)	\$ 290
141030-000-002-000	Roofcap Specify: Standard colors: White (002), Bone (004), Biscuits (007) Non-standard colors: Refer to color chart in this book.	\$ 526
141030-000-019		\$ 576
141030-000-004-000		\$ 526
141030-000-007-000		\$ 526
141030-000-015		\$ 576
141030-000-006		\$ 576



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

SHLS/RS-48



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Phasing out in 2025 - Replaced by the new Icon Showers
- › One-piece shower with optional roofcap
- › Two-level built-in corner shelves
- › Right or left-hand seat
- › Center drain
- › Textured floor
- › Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) model also available

SHLS/RS-48 - 141033

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141033-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Seat	48 1/4" x 36" x 76 1/2" / 106 lb / 48 kg	79.91 ft³	\$ 1187		
141033-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 1187		
141033-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1287		
141033-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1187		
141033-L-000-015	Black				\$ 1287		
141033-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1287		
141033-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Seat					\$ 1187
141033-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 1187		
141033-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1287		
141033-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1187		
141033-R-000-015	Black				\$ 1287		
141033-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1287		

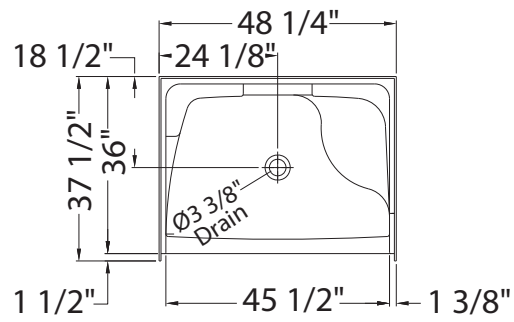
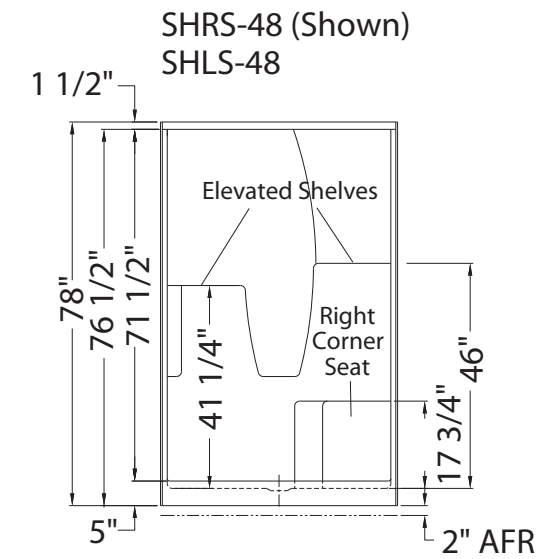
SHLS/RS-48 AFR - 141033A

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141033-AFR/L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Seat	48 1/4" x 36" x 78 1/2" / 106 lb / 48 kg	79.91 ft³	\$ 1187		
141033-AFR/L-000-004	Bone				\$ 1187		
141033-AFR/L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1287		
141033-AFR/L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1187		
141033-AFR/L-000-015	Black				\$ 1287		
141033-AFR/L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1287		
141033-AFR/R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Seat					\$ 1187
141033-AFR/R-000-004	Bone				\$ 1187		
141033-AFR/R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1287		
141033-AFR/R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1187		
141033-AFR/R-000-015	Black				\$ 1287		
141033-AFR/R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1287		

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10171	Light for roofcap (factory-drilled hole)	\$ 290
141034-000-015	Roofcap Specify: Standard colors: White (002), Bone (004), Biscuit (007) Non standard colors: Refer to the color chart in this book.	\$ 537

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
141034-000-004-000		\$ 487
141034-000-002-000	Roofcap	\$ 487
141034-000-007-000	Specify:	\$ 487
141034-000-006	Standard colors: White (002), Bone (004), Biscuit (007)	\$ 537
141034-000-019	Non standard colors: Refer to the color chart in this book.	\$ 537



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

SHLS/RS-60



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Phasing out in 2025 - Replaced by the new Icon Showers
- › One-piece shower with optional roofcap
- › Two-level built-in corner shelves
- › Right or left-hand seat with integrated footrest (opposite to seat)
- › Center drain
- › Textured floor
- › Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) model also available

SHLS/RS-60 - 141036

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP	
141036-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Seat	60" x 36" x 76 1/2" / 126 lb / 57 kg	99.57 ft³	\$ 1395	
141036-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 1395	
141036-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1495	
141036-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1395	
141036-L-000-015	Black				\$ 1495	
141036-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1495	
141036-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Seat				\$ 1395
141036-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 1395	
141036-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1495	
141036-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1395	
141036-R-000-015	Black				\$ 1495	
141036-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1495	

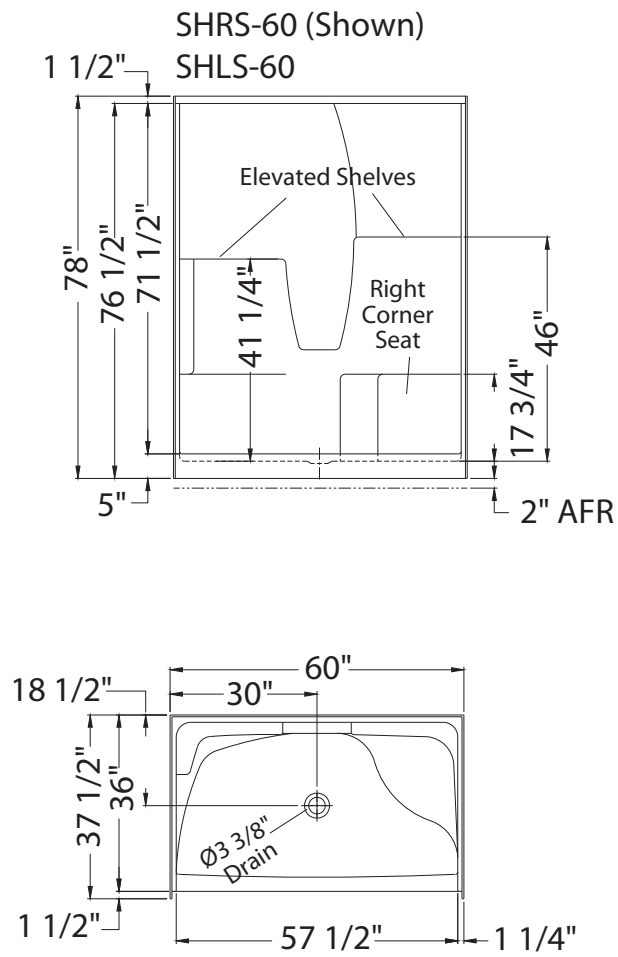
SHLS/RS-60 AFR - 141036A

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141036-AFR/L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Seat	60" x 36" x 78 1/2" / 126 lb / 57 kg	99.57 ft³	\$ 1395		
141036-AFR/L-000-004	Bone				\$ 1395		
141036-AFR/L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1495		
141036-AFR/L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1395		
141036-AFR/L-000-015	Black				\$ 1495		
141036-AFR/L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1495		
141036-AFR/R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Seat					\$ 1395
141036-AFR/R-000-004	Bone				\$ 1395		
141036-AFR/R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1495		
141036-AFR/R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1395		
141036-AFR/R-000-015	Black				\$ 1495		
141036-AFR/R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1495		

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10171	Light for roofcap (factory-drilled hole)	\$ 290
141037-000-006	Roofcap Specify: Standard colors: White (002), Bone (004), Biscuit (007) Non-standard colors: Refer to the chart in this book.	\$ 576

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
141037-000-002-000	Roofcap Specify: Standard colors: White (002), Bone (004), Biscuit (007) Non-standard colors:Refer to the chart in this book.	\$ 526
141037-000-004-000		\$ 526
141037-000-015		\$ 576
141037-000-019		\$ 576
141037-000-007-000		\$ 526



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

SHRST/LST-48

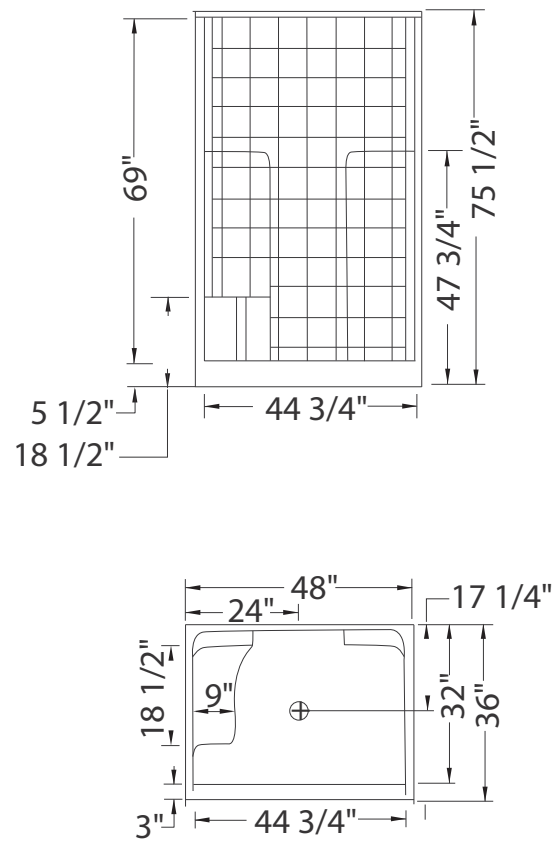


Material : AcrylX

Features

- › One-piece shower with 6 inch simulated tile pattern
- › Built-in back wall shelves
- › Right or left-hand seat
- › Center drain
- › Textured floor

SHRST/LST-48 - 141035							
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141035-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Seat	48" x 35" x 73 3/4" / 106 lb / 48 kg	78.22 ft³	\$ 1268		
141035-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 1268		
141035-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1368		
141035-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1268		
141035-L-000-015	Black				\$ 1368		
141035-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1368		
141035-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Seat					\$ 1268
141035-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 1268		
141035-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1368		
141035-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1268		
141035-R-000-015	Black				\$ 1368		
141035-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1368		



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

SHW-48



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Phasing out in 2025 - Replaced by the new Icon Showers
- › One-piece shower with AcrylX™ finish
- › Built-in corner shelves
- › Right/left-hand seat or no seat
- › Center drain
- › Optional unique feature: Reinforced walls
- › Textured floor

SHW-48 - 141135

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141135-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Seat	47 7/8" x 34 1/2" x 82" / 90 lb / 41 kg	80.36 ft³	\$ 1144
141135-000-004	Bone				\$ 1144
141135-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1244
141135-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1144
141135-000-015	Black				\$ 1244
141135-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1244
141135-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Seat			\$ 1144
141135-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 1144
141135-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1244
141135-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1144
141135-L-000-015	Black				\$ 1244
141135-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1244
141135-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Seat			\$ 1144
141135-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 1144
141135-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1244
141135-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1144
141135-R-000-015	Black				\$ 1244
141135-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1244

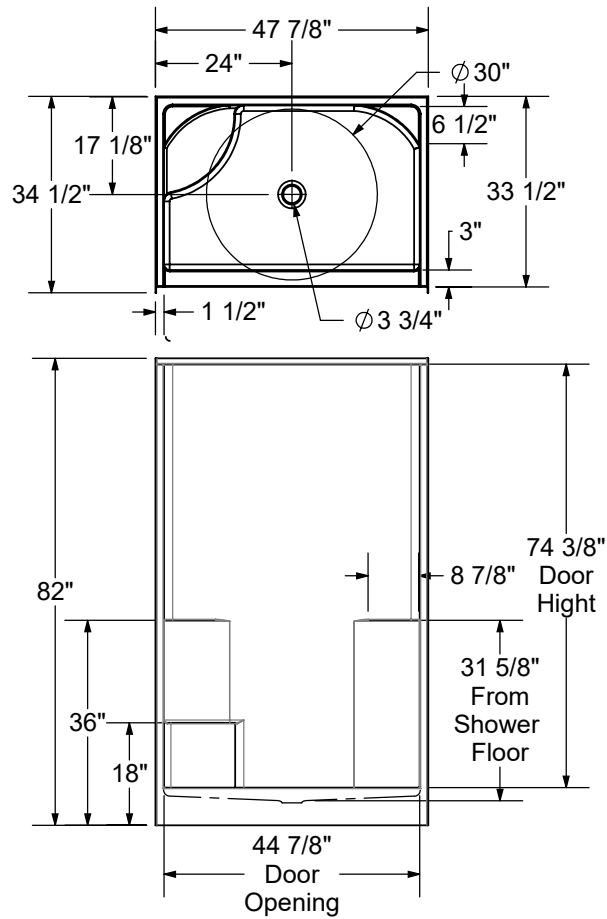
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10189	Three-wall reinforcement for future grab bar installation ³³	\$ 246
OPT20212-B	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT20212-B Reinforcement on back wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-L	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁶¹ OPT 20212-L Reinforcement on left wall	\$ 118
OPT20212-R	Wall reinforcement (one wall) for future grab bar installation ⁹ OPT 20212-R Reinforcement on right wall	\$ 118
OPT20315	Builder backing of unit for future installation of grab bars	\$ 163

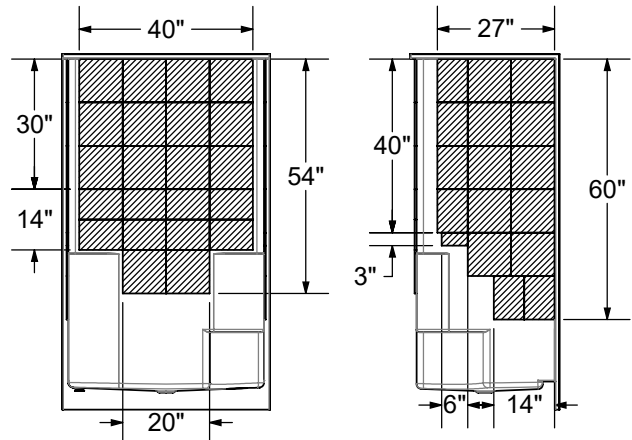
FOOTNOTES

No	Description
9	6-Pack bathtubs are only available when units are without systems and in a standard colour.
33	Please see technical drawings on https://www.maax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.
61	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for reinforcement positioning and size.

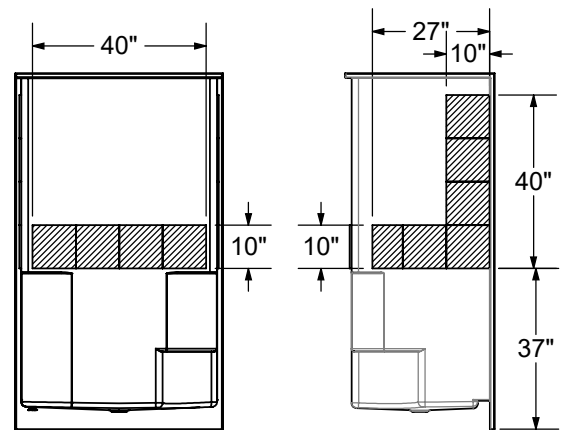
BASE MODEL



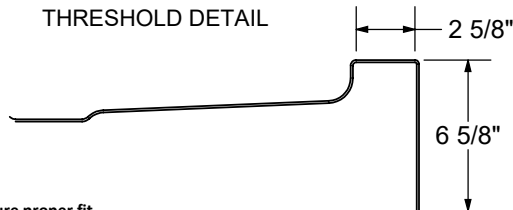
FULL REINFORCEMENT BACKING



BUILDER BACKING



THRESHOLD DETAIL



- All dimensions are approximate
- Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit
- Installation to be completed in accordance with manufacturers specifications
- Do not scale drawings

KD-NAS

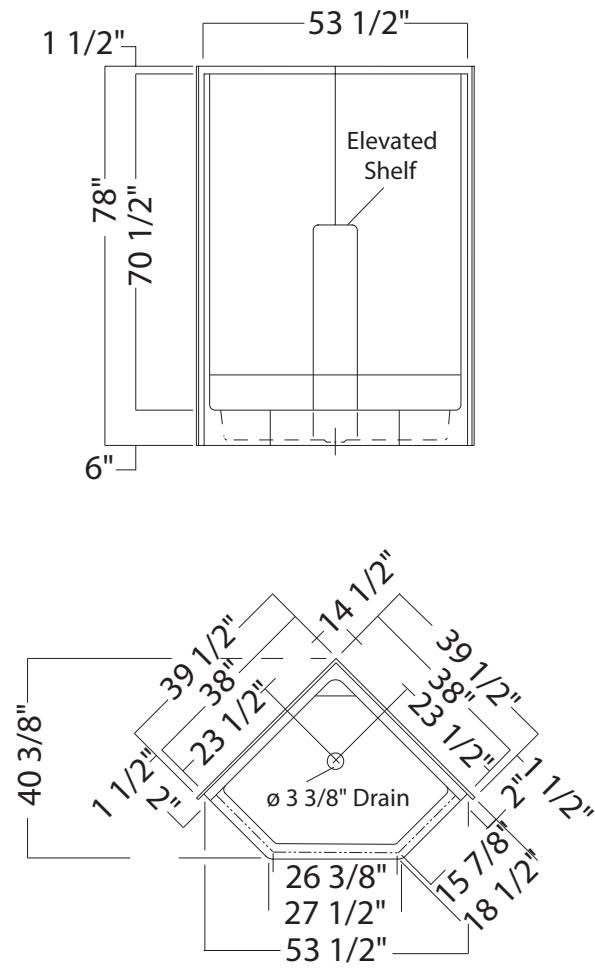


Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Two-piece neo-angle corner shower
- › Built-in corner shelf
- › Center drain
- › Textured floor

KD-NAS - 141047					
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141047-000-002	White	Center Drain	38" x 38" x 76 1/2" / 97 lb / 44 kg	71.7 ft ³	\$ 1274
141047-000-004	Bone				\$ 1274
141047-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1374
141047-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1274
141047-000-015	Black				\$ 1374
141047-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1374



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

SH-NA



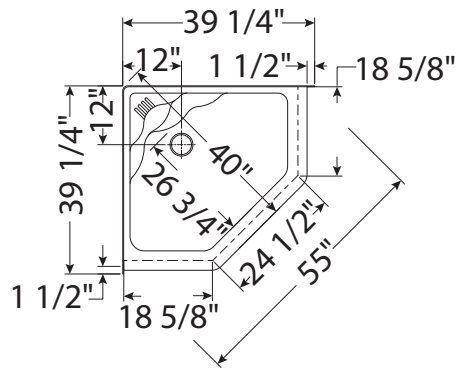
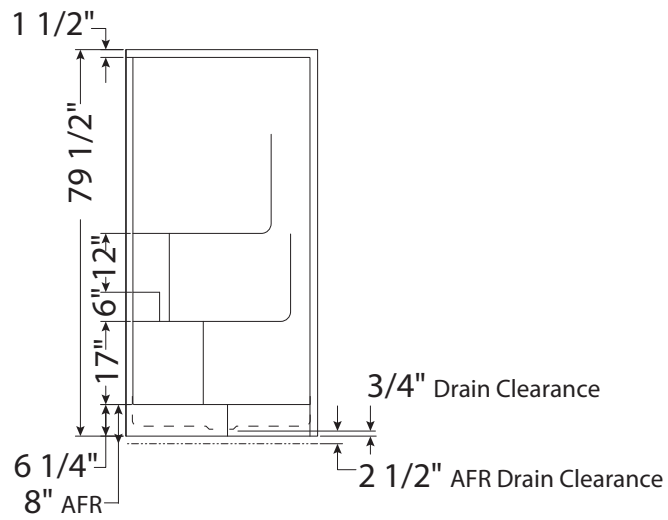
Material : AcrylX

Features

- › One-piece neo-angle corner shower
- › Three-level built-in corner shelves
- › Back center drain
- › Textured floor
- › Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR) model also available

SH-NA - 141038					
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141038-000-002	White	Center Drain	37 3/4" x 37 3/4" x 78" / 90 lb / 41 kg	70.42 ft ³	\$ 1182
141038-000-004	Bone				\$ 1182
141038-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1282
141038-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1182
141038-000-015	Black				\$ 1282
141038-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1282

SH-NA AFR - 141038A					
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141038-AFR-000-002	White	Center Drain	37 3/4" x 37 3/4" x 78" / 90 lb / 41 kg	70.42 ft ³	\$ 1182
141038-AFR-000-004	Bone				\$ 1182
141038-AFR-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1282
141038-AFR-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1182
141038-AFR-000-015	Black				\$ 1282
141038-AFR-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1282



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Shower Bases



SPS 3460 SHOWER BASE

Icon Base 3232

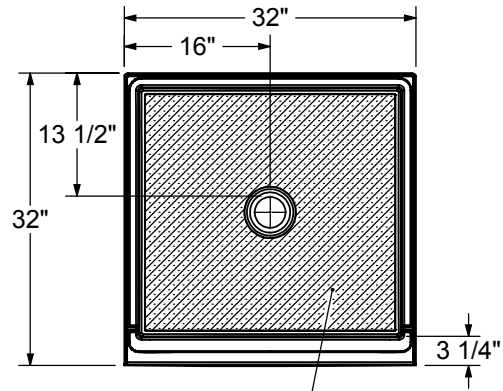


Material : AcrylX

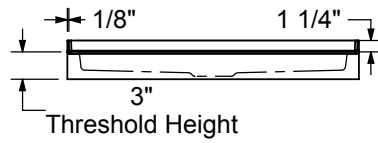
Features

- › Low Threshold Shower Base
- › Added Reinforcement
- › Integrated Weep Holes
- › Textured Floor
- › Center Drain

ICON 3232 - 141432				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
141432-000-002	White	Center Drain / Alcove	32" x 32" x 3" / 39 lb / 18 kg	\$ 480
141432-000-004	Bone			\$ 515
141432-000-007	Biscuit			\$ 515



The hatched area
represents the anti slip



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Icon Base 3636

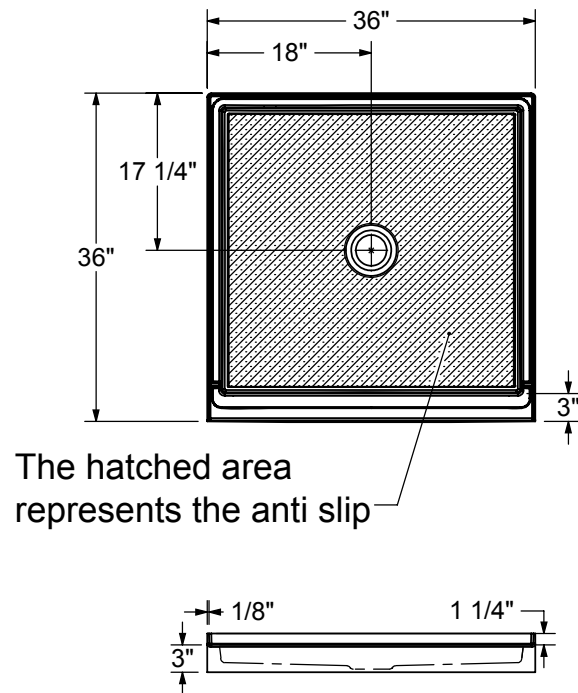


Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Low Threshold Shower Base
- › Added Reinforcement
- › Integrated Weep Holes
- › Textured Floor
- › Center Drain

ICON 3636 - 141433				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
141433-000-002	White	Center Drain / Alcove	36" x 36" x 3" / 48 lb / 22 kg	\$ 498
141433-000-004	Bone			\$ 533
141433-000-007	Biscuit			\$ 533



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Icon Base 3642

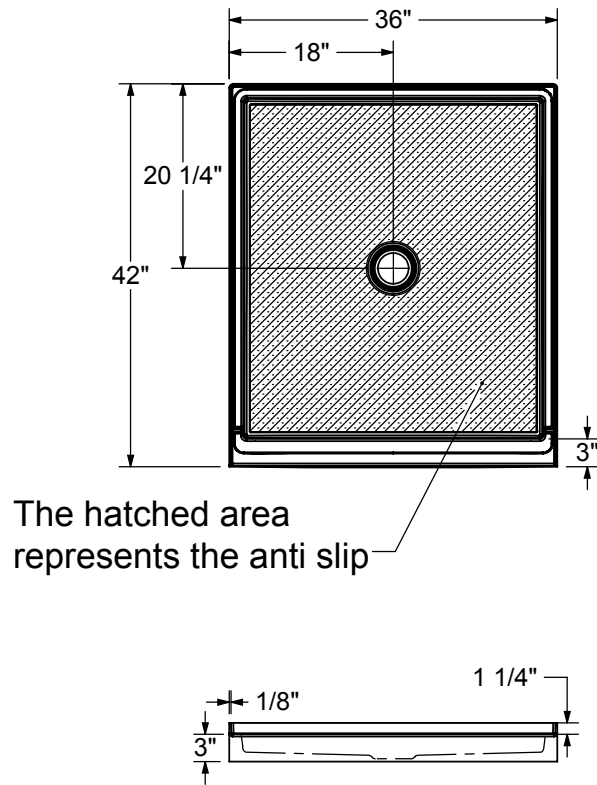


Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Low Threshold Shower Base
- › Added Reinforcement
- › Integrated Weep Holes
- › Textured Floor
- › Center Drain

ICON 3642 - 141434				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
141434-000-002	White	Center Drain / Alcove	36" x 42" x 3" / 55 lb / 25 kg	\$ 516
141434-000-004	Bone			\$ 551
141434-000-007	Biscuit			\$ 551



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Icon Base 4234

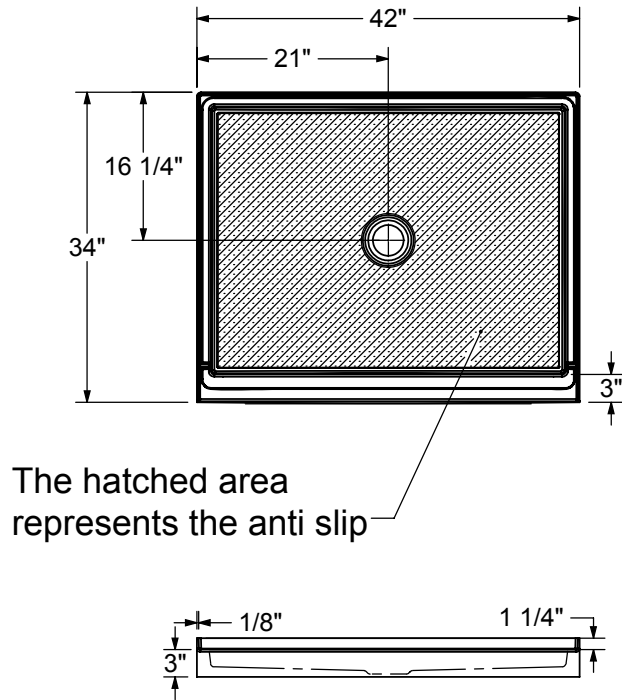


Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Low Threshold Shower Base
- › Added Reinforcement
- › Integrated Weep Holes
- › Textured Floor
- › Center Drain

ICON 4234 - 141435				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
141435-000-002	White	Center Drain / Alcove	42" x 34" x 3" / 52 lb / 24 kg	\$ 516
141435-000-004	Bone			\$ 551
141435-000-007	Biscuit			\$ 551



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Icon Base 4236

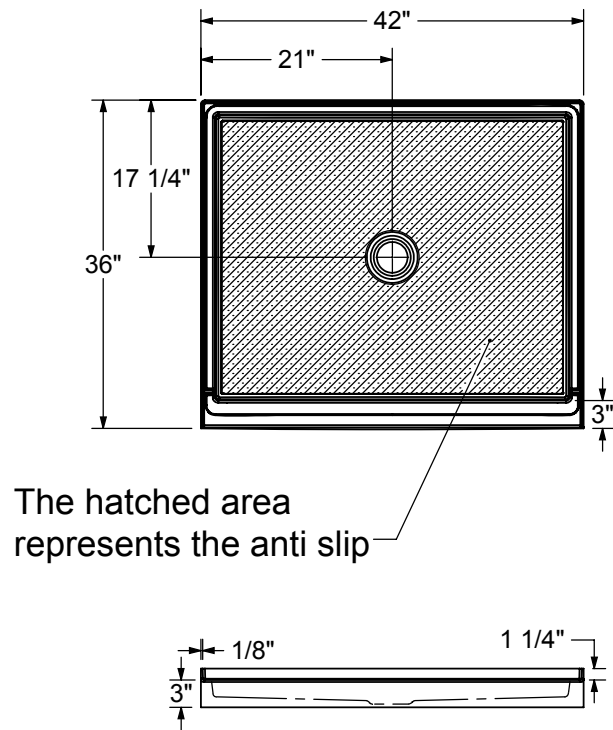


Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Low Threshold Shower Base
- › Added Reinforcement
- › Integrated Weep Holes
- › Textured Floor
- › Center Drain

ICON 4236 - 141436				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
141436-000-002	White	Center Drain / Alcove	42" x 36" x 3" / 55 lb / 25 kg	\$ 516
141436-000-004	Bone			\$ 551
141436-000-007	Biscuit			\$ 551



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Icon Base 4242

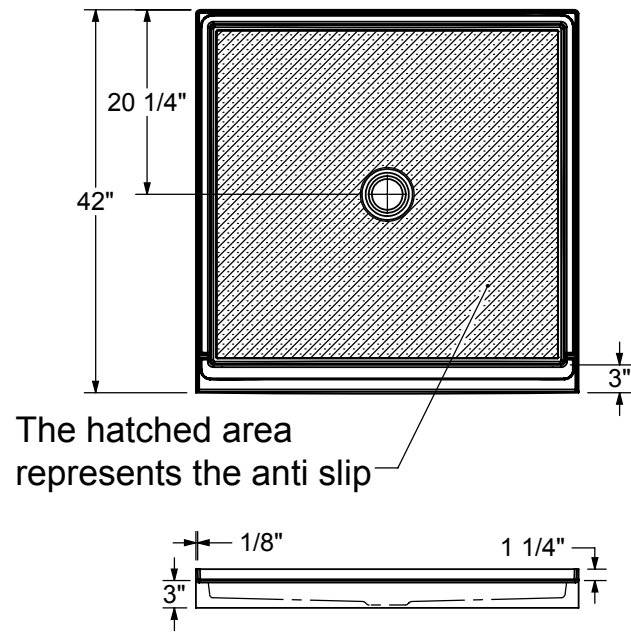


Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Low Threshold Shower Base
- › Added Reinforcement
- › Integrated Weep Holes
- › Textured Floor
- › Center Drain

ICON 4242 - 141437				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
141437-000-002	White	Center Drain / Alcove	42" x 42" x 3" / 63 lb / 29 kg	\$ 588
141437-000-004	Bone			\$ 623
141437-000-007	Biscuit			\$ 623



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Icon Base 4832

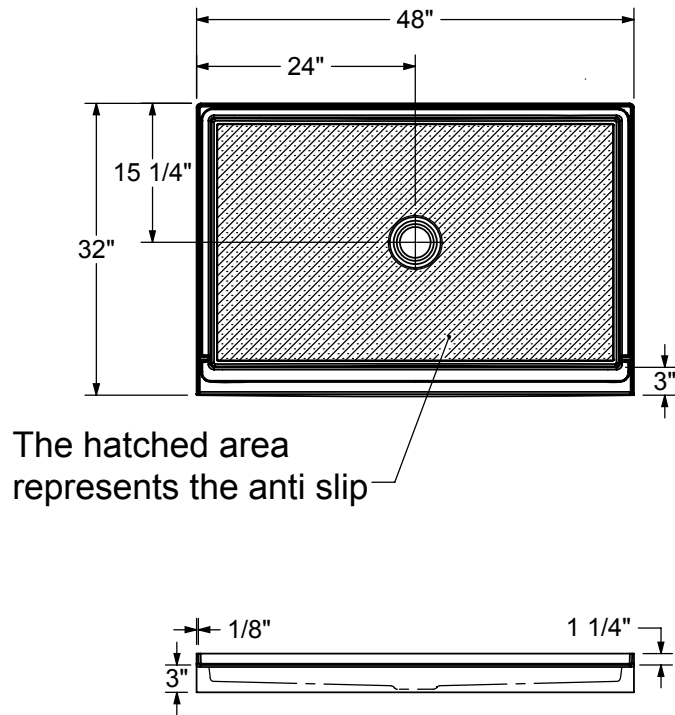


Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Low Threshold Shower Base
- › Added Reinforcement
- › Integrated Weep Holes
- › Textured Floor
- › Center Drain

ICON 4832 - 141438				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
141438-000-002	White	Center Drain / Alcove	48" x 32" x 3" / 56 lb / 25 kg	\$ 551
141438-000-004	Bone			\$ 586
141438-000-007	Biscuit			\$ 586



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Icon Base 4834

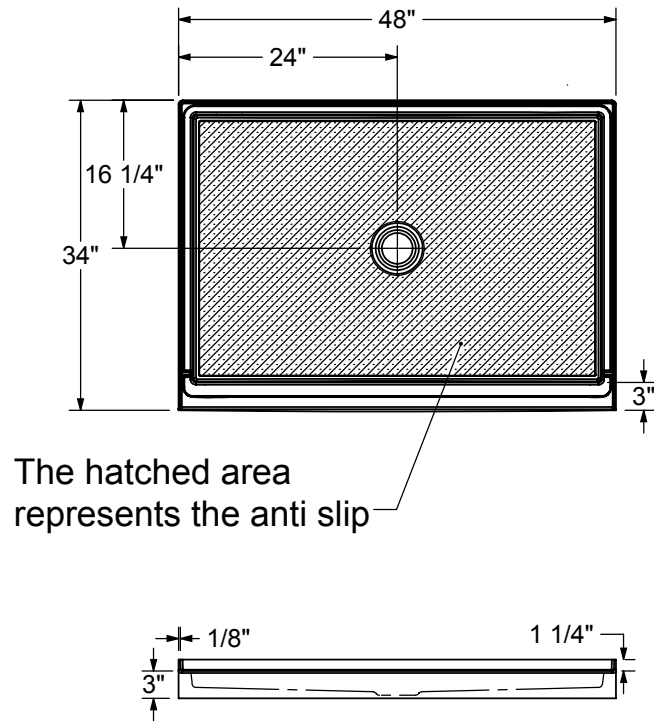


Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Low Threshold Shower Base
- › Added Reinforcement
- › Integrated Weep Holes
- › Textured Floor
- › Center Drain

ICON 4834 - 141439				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
141439-000-002	White	Center Drain / Alcove	48" x 34" x 3" / 59 lb / 27 kg	\$ 551
141439-000-004	Bone			\$ 586
141439-000-007	Biscuit			\$ 586



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Icon Base 4836

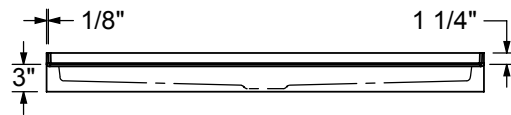
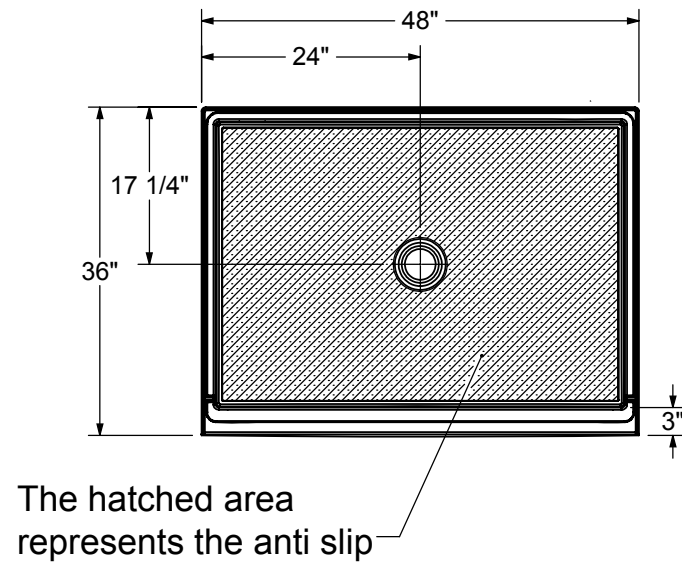


Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Low Threshold Shower Base
- › Added Reinforcement
- › Integrated Weep Holes
- › Textured Floor
- › Center Drain

ICON 4836 - 141440				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
141440-000-002	White	Center Drain / Alcove	48" x 36" x 3" / 62 lb / 28 kg	\$ 570
141440-000-004	Bone			\$ 605
141440-000-007	Biscuit			\$ 605



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Icon Base 4842

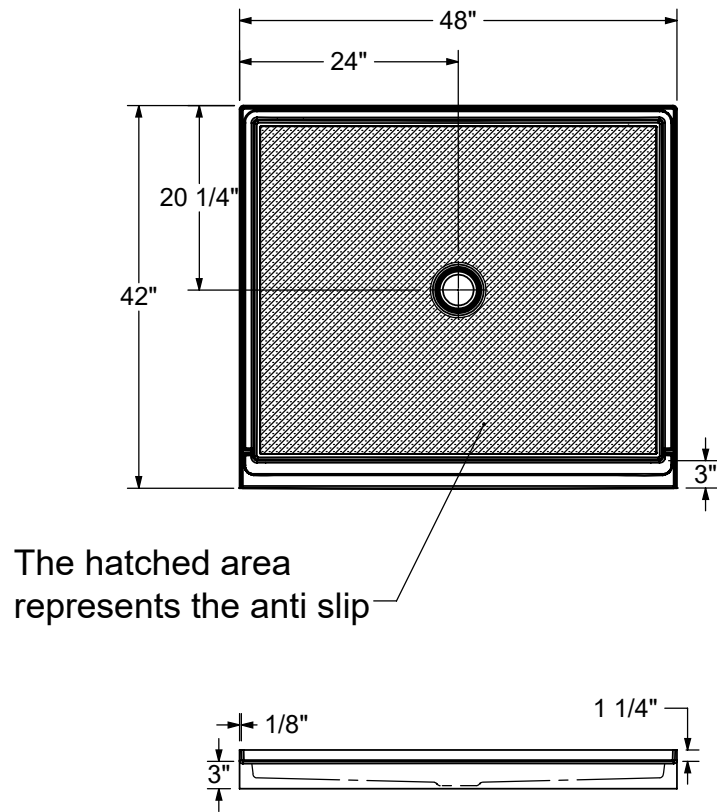


Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Low Threshold Shower Base
- › Added Reinforcement
- › Integrated Weep Holes
- › Textured Floor
- › Center Drain

ICON 4842 - 141452					
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141452-000-002	White	Center Drain / Alcove	48" x 42" x 3" / 71 lb / 32 kg	4.96 ft ³	\$ 656
141452-000-004	Bone				\$ 691
141452-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 691



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Icon Base 4848

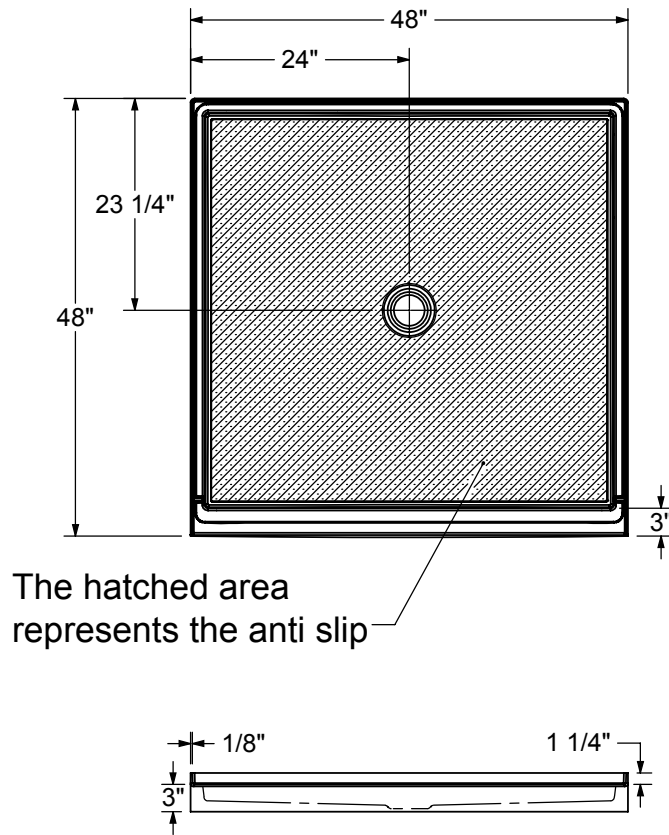


Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Low Threshold Shower Base
- › Added Reinforcement
- › Integrated Weep Holes
- › Textured Floor
- › Center Drain

ICON 4848 - 141441				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
141441-000-002	White	Center Drain / Alcove	48" x 48" x 3" / 81 lb / 37 kg	\$ 710
141441-000-004	Bone			\$ 745
141441-000-007	Biscuit			\$ 745



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Icon Base 6030 L / R



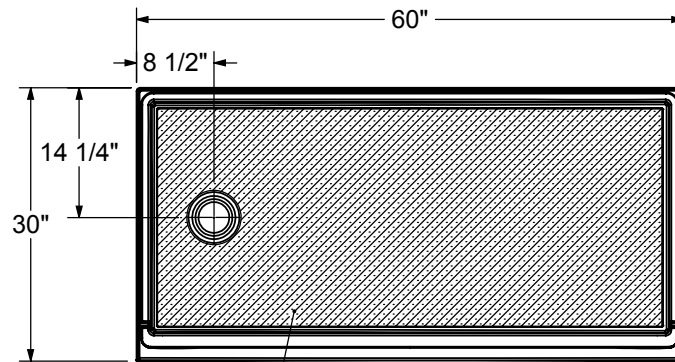
Material : AcrylX

Features

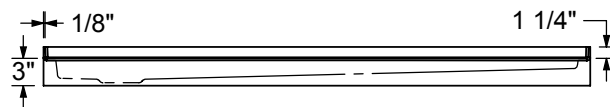
- › Low Threshold Shower Base
- › Added Reinforcement
- › Integrated Weep Holes
- › Textured Floor
- › Right or left Drain

ICON 6030 L / R - 141442				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
141442-L-000-002	White	Left Drain / Alcove	60" x 30" x 3" / 65 lb / 29 kg	\$ 676
141442-L-000-004	Bone			\$ 711
141442-L-000-007	Biscuit			\$ 711
141442-R-000-002	White	Right Drain / Alcove		\$ 676
141442-R-000-004	Bone			\$ 711
141442-R-000-007	Biscuit			\$ 711

Left model shown
Right drain model symmetrical



The hatched area
represents the anti slip



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements
must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Icon Base 6032 C



Material : AcrylX

Features

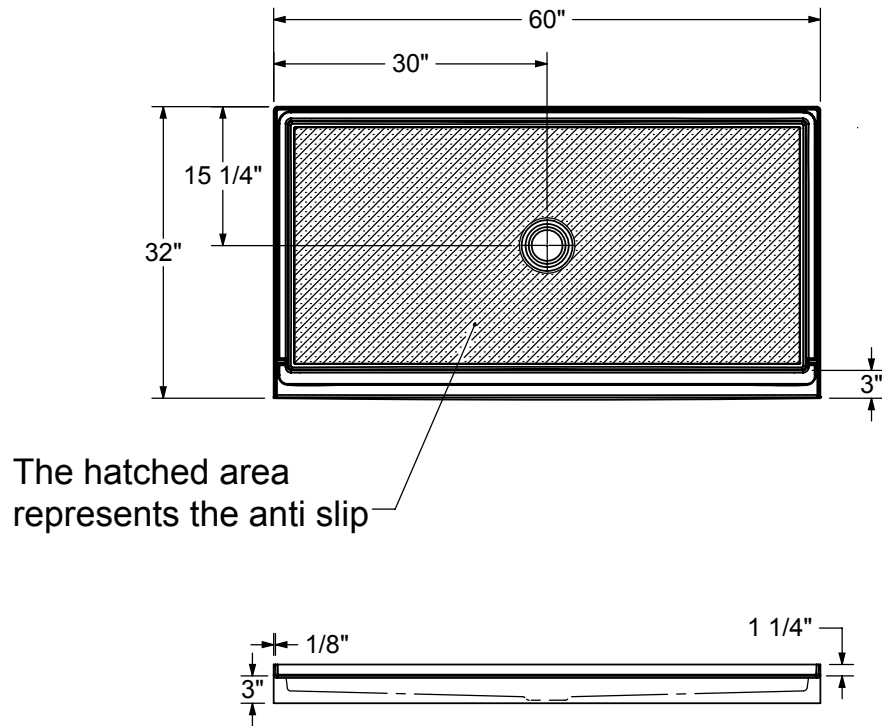
- › Low Threshold Shower Base
- › Added Reinforcement
- › Integrated Weep Holes
- › Textured Floor
- › Right or left Drain

ICON 6032 L / R - 141443

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
141443-L-000-002	White	Left Drain / Alcove	60" x 32" x 3" / 69 lb / 31 kg	\$ 676
141443-L-000-004	Bone			\$ 711
141443-L-000-007	Biscuit			\$ 711
141443-R-000-002	White	Right Drain / Alcove		\$ 676
141443-R-000-004	Bone			\$ 711
141443-R-000-007	Biscuit			\$ 711

ICON 6032 - 141444

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
141444-000-002	White	Center Drain / Alcove	60" x 32" x 3" / 69 lb / 31 kg	\$ 639
141444-000-004	Bone			\$ 674
141444-000-007	Biscuit			\$ 674



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Icon Base 6034 C



Material : AcrylX

Features

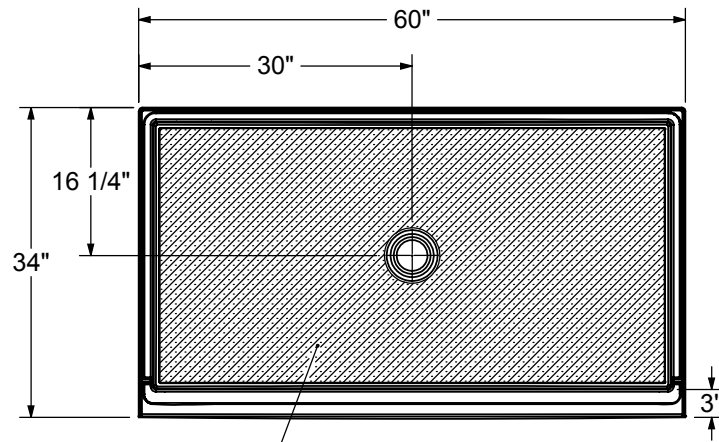
- › Low Threshold Shower Base
- › Added Reinforcement
- › Integrated Weep Holes
- › Textured Floor
- › Right or left Drain

ICON 6034 L / R - 141445

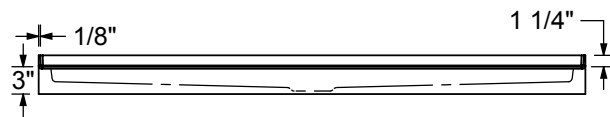
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
141445-L-000-002	White	Left Drain / Alcove	60" x 34" x 3" / 71 lb / 32 kg	\$ 676
141445-L-000-004	Bone			\$ 711
141445-L-000-007	Biscuit			\$ 711
141445-R-000-002	White	Right Drain / Alcove		\$ 676
141445-R-000-004	Bone			\$ 711
141445-R-000-007	Biscuit			\$ 711

ICON 6034 - 141446

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
141446-000-002	White	Center Drain / Alcove	60" x 34" x 3" / 71 lb / 32 kg	\$ 656
141446-000-004	Bone			\$ 691
141446-000-007	Biscuit			\$ 691



The hatched area represents the anti slip



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Icon Base 6036 C



Material : AcrylX

Features

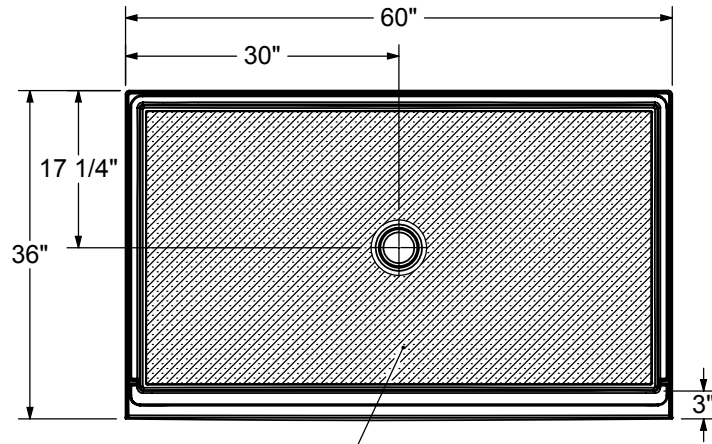
- › Low Threshold Shower Base
- › Added Reinforcement
- › Integrated Weep Holes
- › Textured Floor
- › Right or left Drain

ICON 6036 L / R - 141447

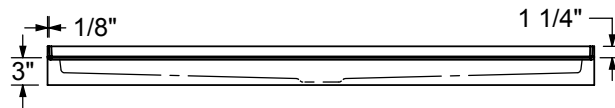
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
141447-L-000-002	White	Left Drain / Alcove	60" x 36" x 3" / 77 lb / 35 kg	\$ 710
141447-L-000-004	Bone			\$ 745
141447-L-000-007	Biscuit			\$ 745
141447-R-000-002	White	Right Drain / Alcove		\$ 710
141447-R-000-004	Bone			\$ 745
141447-R-000-007	Biscuit			\$ 745

ICON 6036 - 141448

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
141448-000-002	White	Center Drain / Alcove	60" x 36" x 3" / 77 lb / 35 kg	\$ 692
141448-000-004	Bone			\$ 727
141448-000-007	Biscuit			\$ 727



The hatched area represents the anti slip



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Icon Base 6042

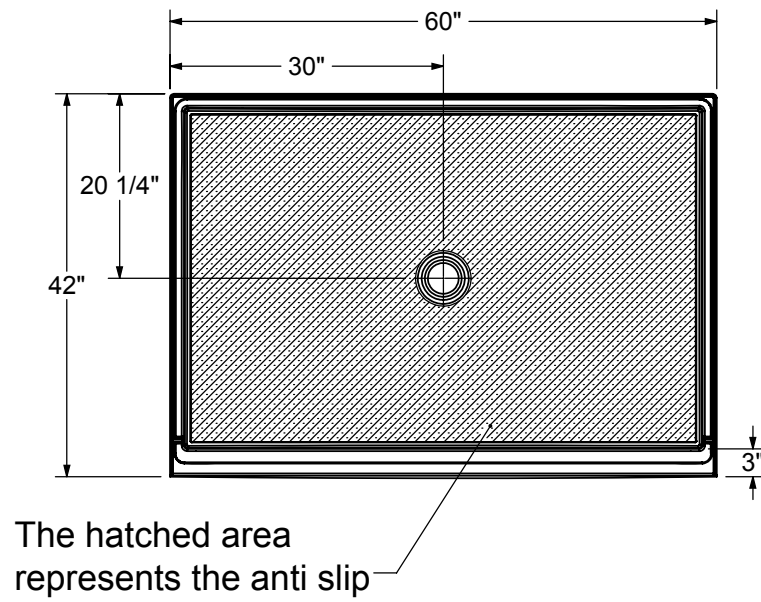


Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Low Threshold Shower Base
- › Added Reinforcement
- › Integrated Weep Holes
- › Textured Floor
- › Center Drain

ICON 6042 - 141449				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
141449-000-002	White	Center Drain / Alcove	60" x 42" x 3" / 88 lb / 40 kg	\$ 782
141449-000-004	Bone			\$ 817
141449-000-007	Biscuit			\$ 817



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Icon Base 7236

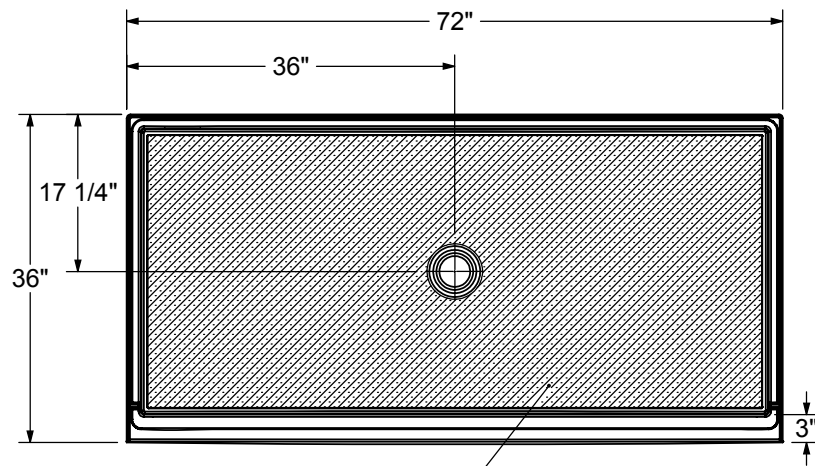


Material : AcrylX

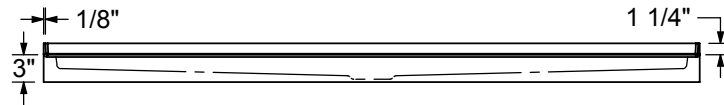
Features

- › Low Threshold Shower Base
- › Added Reinforcement
- › Integrated Weep Holes
- › Textured Floor
- › Center Drain

ICON 7236 - 141450				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
141450-000-002	White	Center Drain / Alcove	72" x 36" x 3" / 91 lb / 41 kg	\$ 975
141450-000-004	Bone			\$ 1010
141450-000-007	Biscuit			\$ 1010



The hatched area
represents the anti slip



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements
must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Icon Base 7248

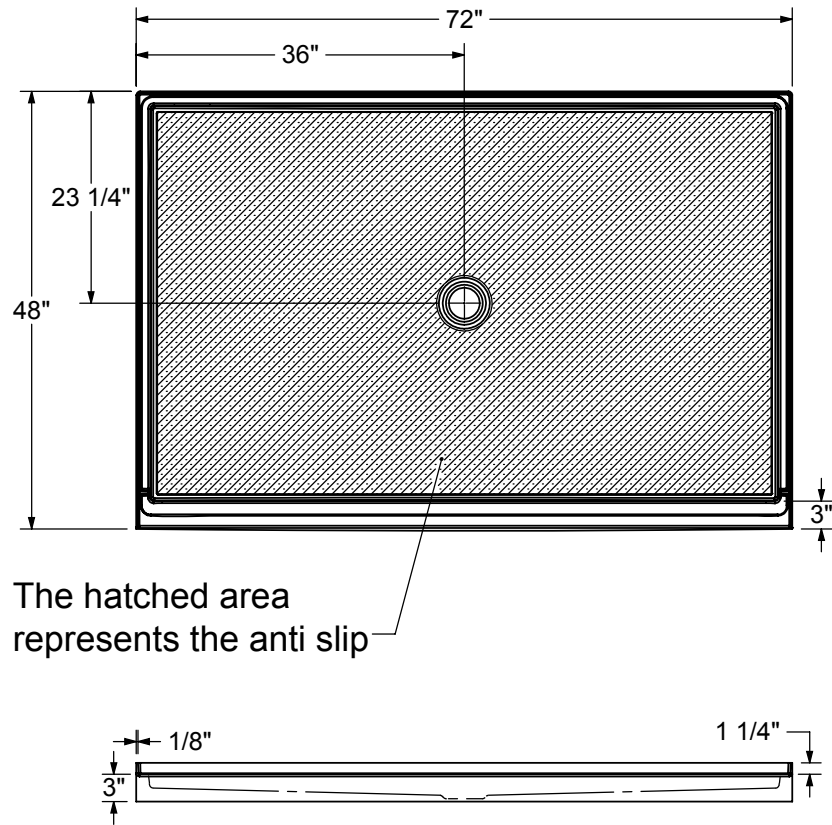


Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Low Threshold Shower Base
- › Added Reinforcement
- › Integrated Weep Holes
- › Textured Floor
- › Center Drain

ICON 7248 - 141451				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
141451-000-002	White	Center Drain / Alcove	72" x 48" x 3" / 119 lb / 54 kg	\$ 1064
141451-000-004	Bone			\$ 1099
141451-000-007	Biscuit			\$ 1099



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

NF 6036

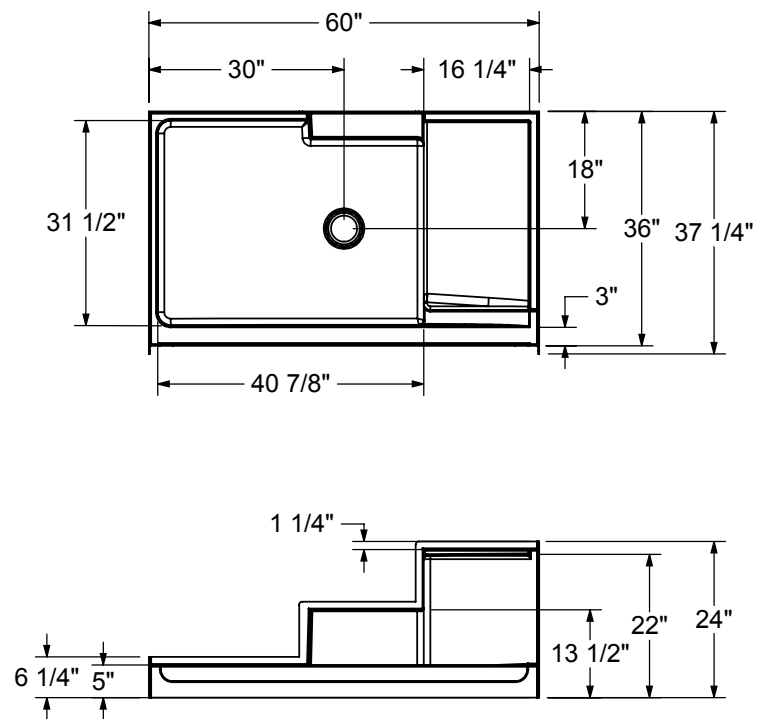


Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Available in the Midwest region only
- › Rectangular shower base
- › Integrated left or right-hand seat
- › AcrylX™ applied acrylic finish
- › Limited lifetime warranty

NF 6036 - 141384				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
141384-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Seat / Alcove	60" x 36" x 5" / lb / kg	\$ 1241
141384-L-000-004	Bone			\$ 1241
141384-L-000-006	Sterling Silver			\$ 1291
141384-L-000-007	Biscuit			\$ 1241
141384-L-000-015	Black			\$ 1291
141384-L-000-019	Thunder Gray			\$ 1291
141384-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Seat / Alcove		\$ 1241
141384-R-000-004	Bone			\$ 1241
141384-R-000-006	Sterling Silver			\$ 1291
141384-R-000-007	Biscuit			\$ 1241
141384-R-000-015	Black			\$ 1291
141384-R-000-019	Thunder Gray			\$ 1291



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

SPL 3232



Material : AcrylX

Features

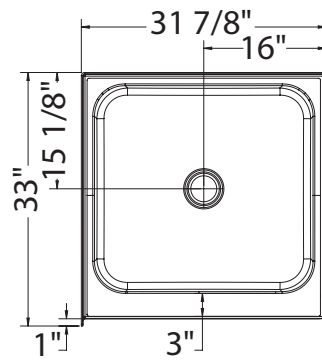
- › Base available with 3 3/8" or 7" (AFR) threshold
- › 4 1/4 inch Above-the-Floor Rough available
- › Integrated tiling flange
- › Textured floor
- › Center drain

SPL 3232 - 142020

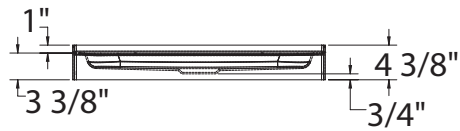
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
142020-000-002	White	Center Drain / Alcove	31 7/8" x 32" x 3 3/8" / 32 lb / 15 kg	6.9 ft ³	\$ 433
142020-000-004	Bone				\$ 433
142020-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 483
142020-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 433
142020-000-015	Black				\$ 483
142020-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 483

SPL 3232 AFR - 142021

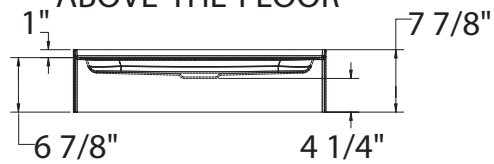
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
142021-000-002	White	Center Drain / Alcove	31 7/8" x 32" x 6 7/8" / 32 lb / 15 kg	6.9 ft ³	\$ 433
142021-000-004	Bone				\$ 433
142021-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 483
142021-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 433
142021-000-015	Black				\$ 483
142021-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 483



NOT ABOVE-THE-FLOOR



ABOVE-THE-FLOOR



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

SPL 3636



Material : AcrylX

Features

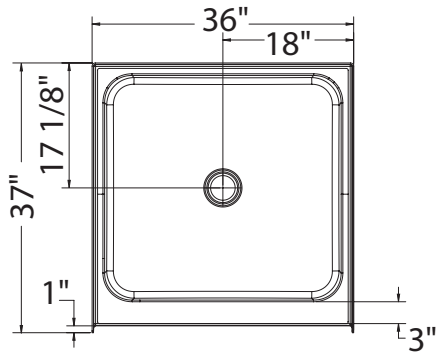
- › Base available with 3 3/8" or 7" (AFR) threshold
- › 4 1/4 inch Above-the-Floor Rough available
- › Integrated tiling flange
- › Textured floor
- › Center drain

SPL 3636 - 142026

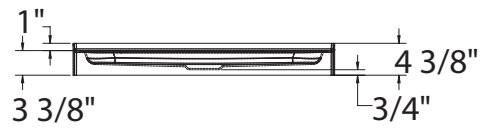
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
142026-000-002	White	Center Drain / Alcove	35 7/8" x 36" x 3 3/8" / 35 lb / 16 kg	7.4 ft ³	\$ 494
142026-000-004	Bone				\$ 494
142026-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 544
142026-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 494
142026-000-015	Black				\$ 544
142026-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 544

SPL 3636 AFR - 142027

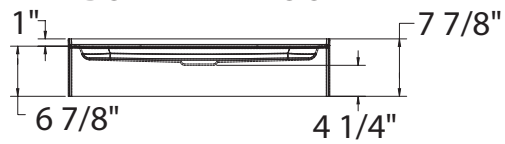
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
142027-000-002	White	Center Drain / Alcove	35 7/8" x 36" x 6 7/8" / 35 lb / 16 kg	7.4 ft ³	\$ 494
142027-000-004	Bone				\$ 494
142027-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 544
142027-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 494
142027-000-015	Black				\$ 544
142027-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 544



NOT ABOVE-THE-FLOOR



ABOVE-THE-FLOOR



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

SPL 3838

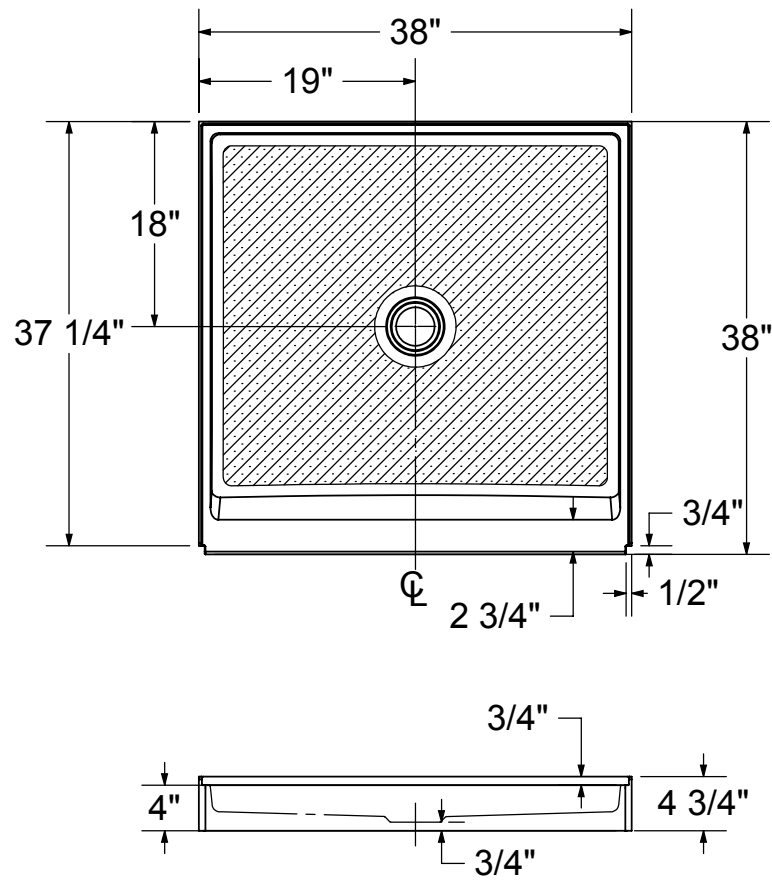


Material : AcrylX

Features

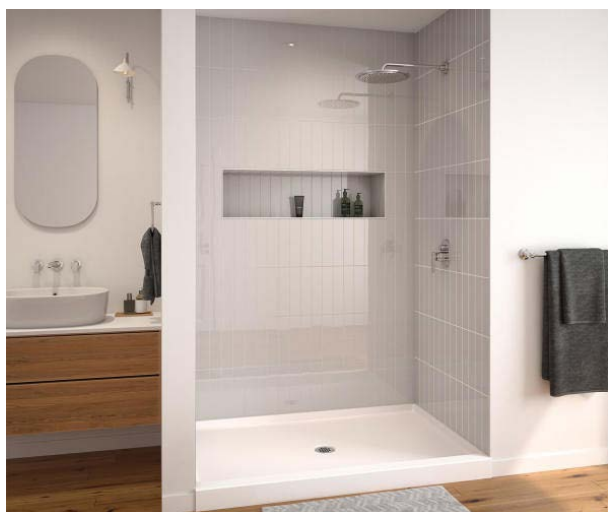
- › 4 inch low threshold base
- › Integrated tiling flange
- › Center drain
- › Textured floor finish
- › Superior base strength with added reinforcement
- › 36 x 36 inch Clear inside dimensions

SPL-3838 - 141421				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
141421-000-002	White	Center Drain / Alcove	38" x 38" x 4" / 30 lb / 14 kg	\$ 1036
141421-000-004	Bone			\$ 1036
141421-000-006	Sterling Silver			\$ 1086
141421-000-007	Biscuit			\$ 1036
141421-000-015	Black			\$ 1086
141421-000-019	Thunder Gray			\$ 1086



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

SPL 3860

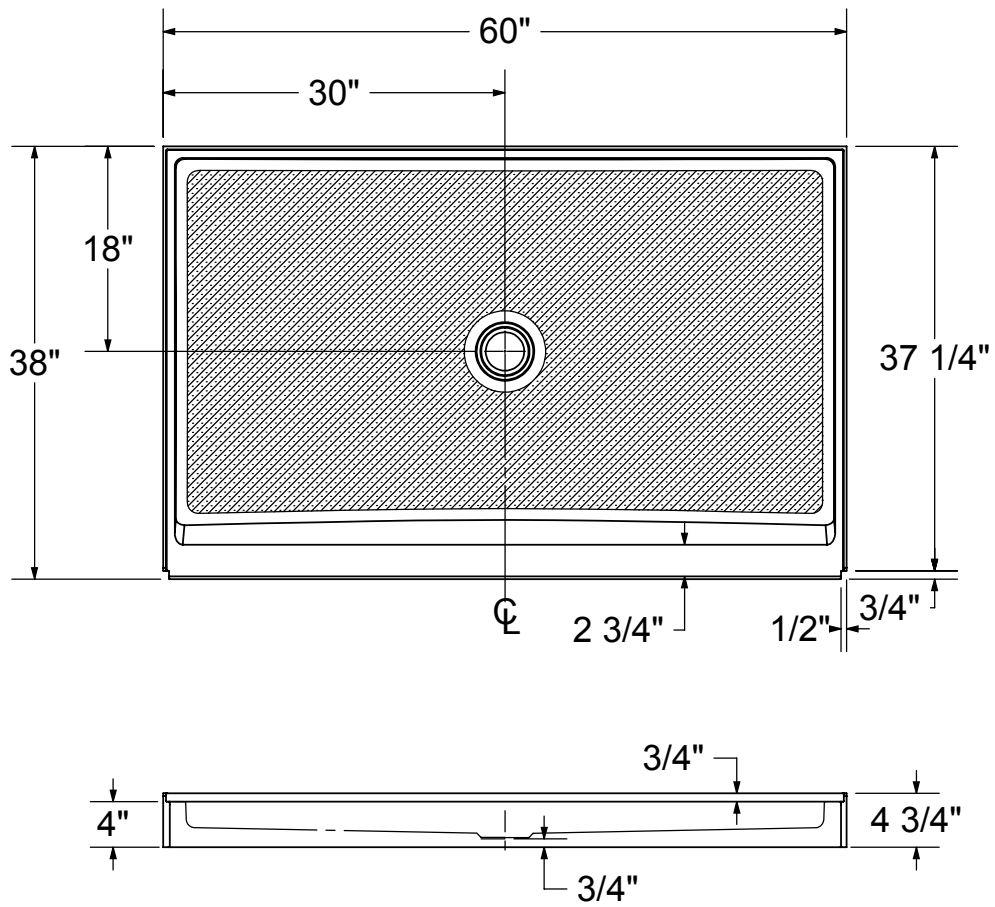


Material : AcrylX

Features

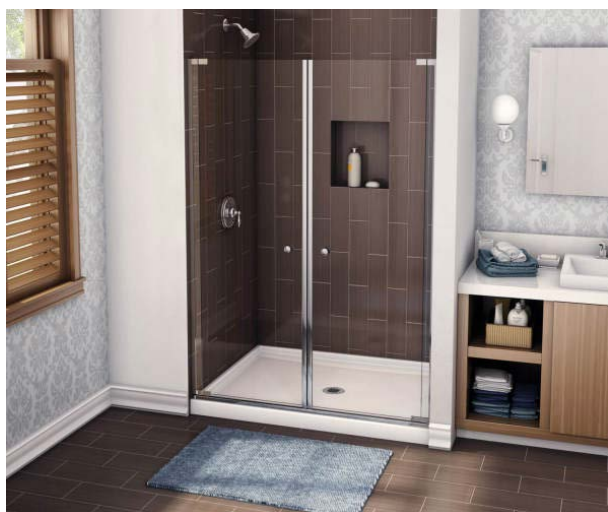
- › Rectangular shower base with AcrylX™ finish
- › 4 inch low threshold base
- › Integrated tiling flange
- › Center drain
- › Textured floor finish
- › Superior base strength with added reinforcement
- › 58 x 36 inch Clear inside dimensions

SPL-3860 - 141423				
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	MSRP
141423-000-002	White	Center Drain / Alcove	60" x 38" x 4" / 40 lb / 18 kg	\$ 1355
141423-000-004	Bone			\$ 1355
141423-000-006	Sterling Silver			\$ 1405
141423-000-007	Biscuit			\$ 1355
141423-000-015	Black			\$ 1405
141423-000-019	Thunder Gray			\$ 1405



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

SPL-3950

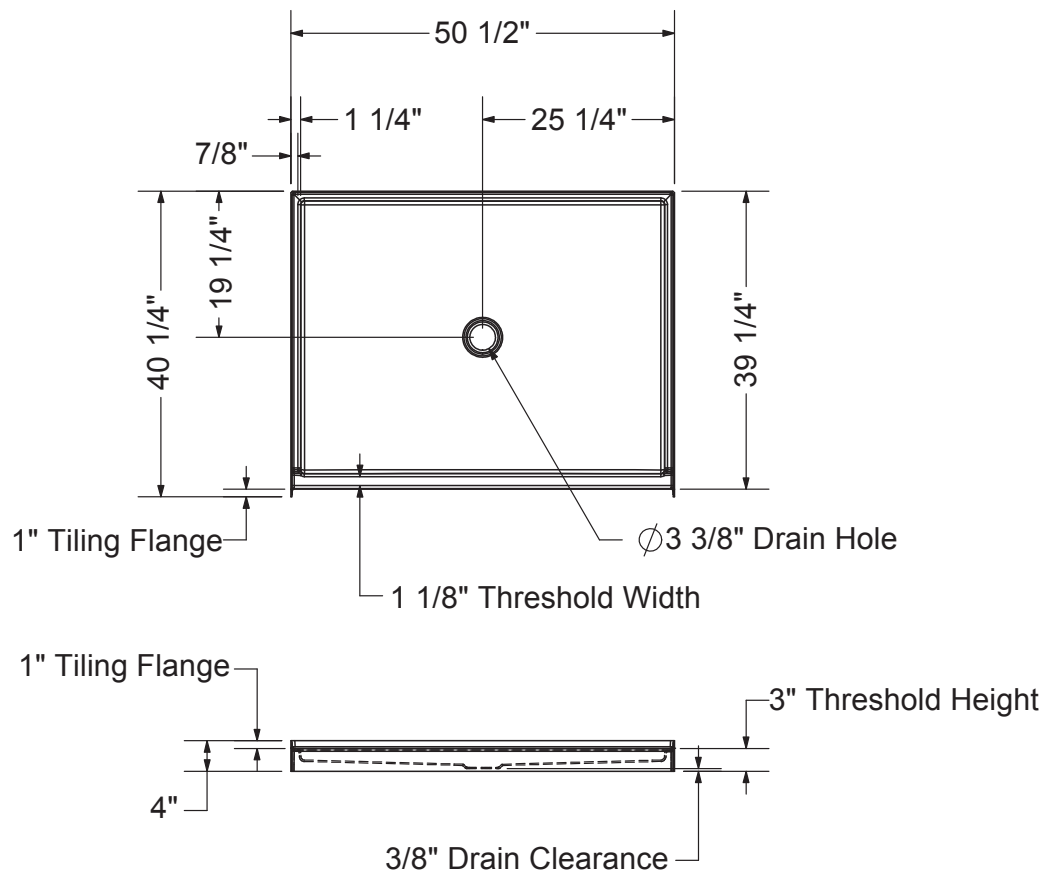


Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Rectangular shower base with AcrylX™ finish
- › 3 inch low threshold base
- › Integrated tiling flange
- › Center drain
- › Smooth floor finish
- › Superior base strength with added reinforcement
- › 36 x 48 inch Clear inside dimensions

SPL-3950 - 141365					
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141365-000-002	White	Center Drain / Alcove	50 1/2" x 39 1/4" x 3" / 46 lb / 21 kg	7.6 ft³	\$ 1195
141365-000-004	Bone				\$ 1195
141365-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1245
141365-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1195
141365-000-015	Black				\$ 1245
141365-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1245



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

SPS 3060



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Base available in 6 in. (AFR) or 4 in. low height
- › Tile adapter required for door installation
- › Integrated tiling flange
- › Right or left integrated seat
- › 3 3/8 inch Above-the-Floor Rough available
- › Textured floor
- › Right, Left or Center drain

SPS 3060 - 142038									
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP				
142038-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Seat / Alcove	59 7/8" x 30" x 4" / 52 lb / 24 kg	28 ft³	\$ 1000				
142038-000-004	Bone				\$ 1000				
142038-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1050				
142038-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1000				
142038-000-015	Black				\$ 1050				
142038-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1050				
142038-L-000-002	White	Right Drain / Left Seat / Alcove			59 7/8" x 30" x 4" / 52 lb / 24 kg	28 ft³	\$ 1000		
142038-L-000-004	Bone						\$ 1000		
142038-L-000-006	Sterling Silver						\$ 1050		
142038-L-000-007	Biscuit						\$ 1000		
142038-L-000-015	Black						\$ 1050		
142038-L-000-019	Thunder Gray						\$ 1050		
142038-R-000-002	White	Left Drain / Right Seat / Alcove					59 7/8" x 30" x 4" / 52 lb / 24 kg	28 ft³	\$ 1000
142038-R-000-004	Bone								\$ 1000
142038-R-000-006	Sterling Silver								\$ 1050
142038-R-000-007	Biscuit								\$ 1000
142038-R-000-015	Black								\$ 1050
142038-R-000-019	Thunder Gray								\$ 1050

SPS 3060 AFR - 142039									
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP				
142039-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Seat / Alcove	59 7/8" x 30" x 6" / 52 lb / 24 kg	28 ft³	\$ 1000				
142039-000-004	Bone				\$ 1000				
142039-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1050				
142039-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1000				
142039-000-015	Black				\$ 1050				
142039-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1050				
142039-L-000-002	White	Right Drain / Left Seat / Alcove			59 7/8" x 30" x 6" / 52 lb / 24 kg	28 ft³	\$ 1000		
142039-L-000-004	Bone						\$ 1000		
142039-L-000-006	Sterling Silver						\$ 1050		
142039-L-000-007	Biscuit						\$ 1000		
142039-L-000-015	Black						\$ 1050		
142039-L-000-019	Thunder Gray						\$ 1050		
142039-R-000-002	White	Left Drain / Right Seat / Alcove					59 7/8" x 30" x 6" / 52 lb / 24 kg	28 ft³	\$ 1000
142039-R-000-004	Bone								\$ 1000

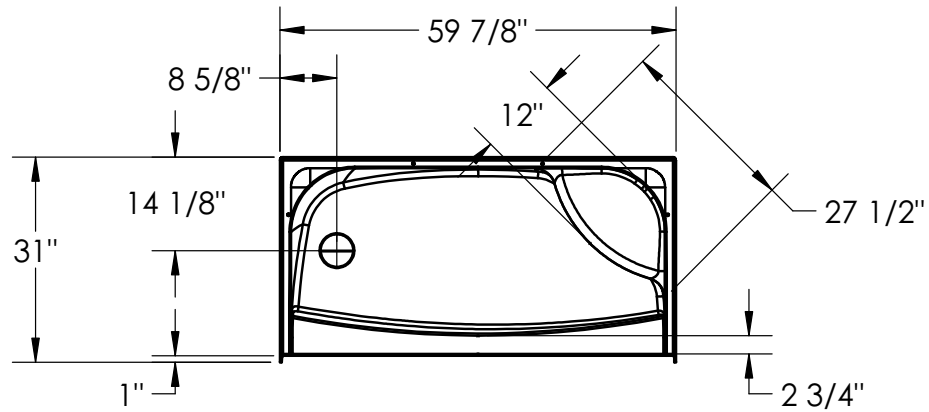
SPS 3060 AFR - 142039

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
142039-R-000-006	Sterling Silver	Left Drain / Right Seat / Alcove	59 7/8" x 30" x 6" / 52 lb / 24 kg	28 ft ³	\$ 1050
142039-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1000
142039-R-000-015	Black				\$ 1050
142039-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1050

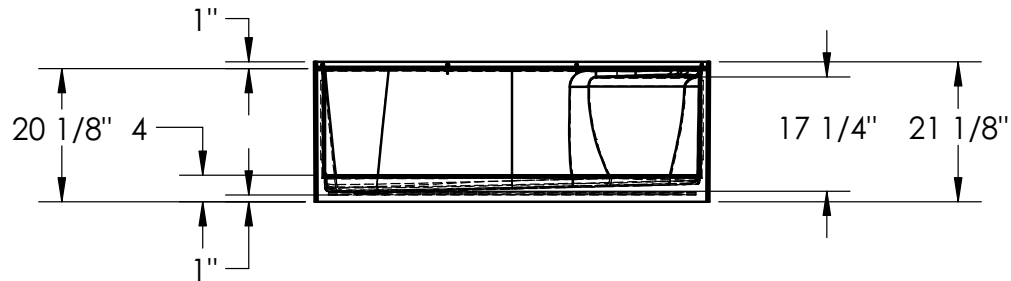
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10024636-002	Tile Adaptor (for door installation) Available colors: White (002), Bone (004) and Biscuit (007)	\$ 214
10024636-004		\$ 214
10024636-007		\$ 214

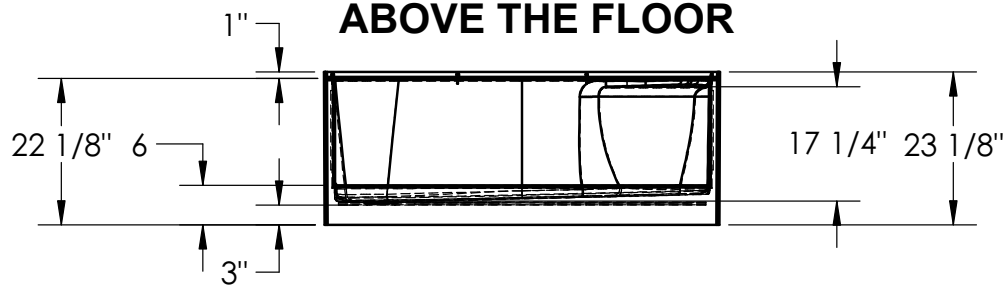
RIGHT SEAT SHOWN LEFT SEAT SYMMETRICAL



NOT ABOVE THE FLOOR



ABOVE THE FLOOR



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

SPS 3448



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Base available in 6 in. (AFR) or 4 in. low height
- › Tile adapter required for door installation
- › Integrated tiling flange
- › Right or left integrated seat
- › 3 3/8 inch Above-the-Floor Rough available
- › Textured floor
- › Center drain

SPS 3448 - 142032

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP	
142032-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Seat / Alcove	47 7/8" x 33 5/8" x 4" / 45 lb / 20 kg	246 ft³	\$ 862	
142032-000-004	Bone				\$ 862	
142032-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 912	
142032-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 862	
142032-000-015	Black				\$ 912	
142032-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 912	
142032-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Seat / Alcove				\$ 862
142032-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 862	
142032-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 912	
142032-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 862	
142032-L-000-015	Black				\$ 912	
142032-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 912	
142032-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Seat / Alcove				\$ 862
142032-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 862	
142032-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 912	
142032-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 862	
142032-R-000-015	Black				\$ 912	
142032-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 912	

SPS 3448 AFR - 142033

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP	
142033-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Seat / Alcove	47 7/8" x 33 5/8" x 6" / 45 lb / 20 kg	24.6 ft³	\$ 862	
142033-000-004	Bone				\$ 862	
142033-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 912	
142033-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 862	
142033-000-015	Black				\$ 912	
142033-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 912	
142033-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Seat / Alcove				\$ 862
142033-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 862	
142033-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 912	
142033-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 862	
142033-L-000-015	Black				\$ 912	
142033-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 912	
142033-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Seat / Alcove				\$ 862
142033-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 862	

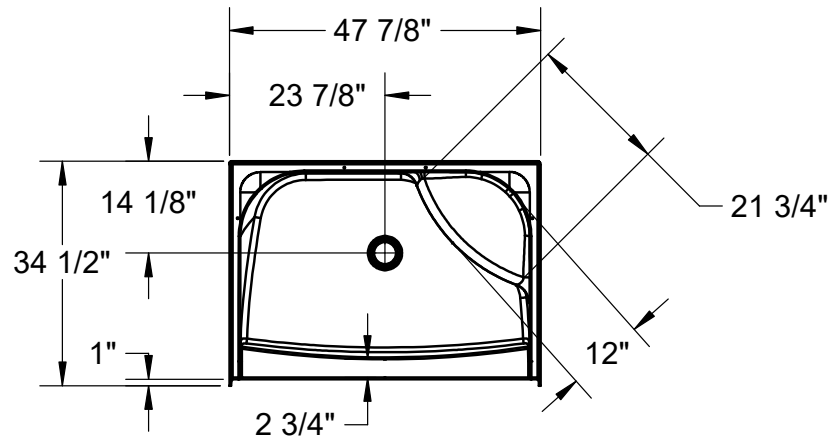
SPS 3448 AFR - 142033

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
142033-R-000-006	Sterling Silver	Center Drain / Right Seat / Alcove	47 7/8" x 33 5/8" x 6" / 45 lb / 20 kg	24.6 ft ³	\$ 912
142033-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 862
142033-R-000-015	Black				\$ 912
142033-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 912

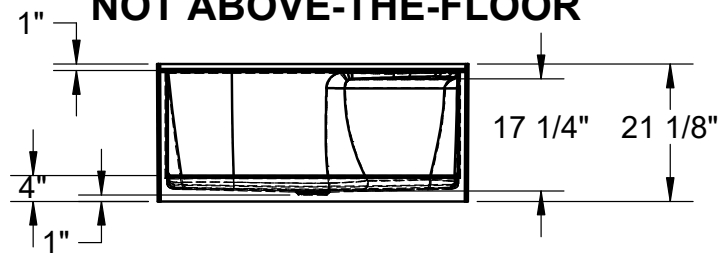
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10024636-002	Tile Adaptor (for door installation) Available colors: White (002), Bone (004) and Biscuit (007)	\$ 214
10024636-004		\$ 214
10024636-007		\$ 214

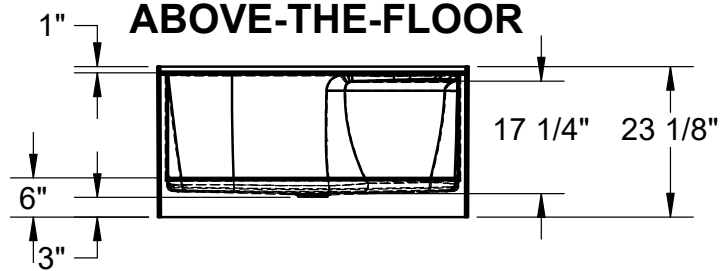
RIGHT SEAT SHOWN LEFT SEAT SYMMETRICAL



NOT ABOVE-THE-FLOOR



ABOVE-THE-FLOOR



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

SPS 3460



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › Base available in 6 in. (AFR) or 4 in. low height
- › Tile adapter required for door installation
- › Integrated tiling flange
- › Right or left integrated seat
- › 3 3/8 inch Above-the-Floor Rough available
- › Textured floor
- › Right, Left or Center drain

SPS 3460 - 142044									
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP				
142044-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Seat / Alcove	59 7/8" x 33 1/2" x 4" / 55 lb / 25 kg	28 ft³	\$ 1119				
142044-000-004	Bone				\$ 1119				
142044-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1169				
142044-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1119				
142044-000-015	Black				\$ 1169				
142044-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1169				
142044-L-000-002	White	Right Drain / Left Seat / Alcove			59 7/8" x 33 1/2" x 4" / 55 lb / 25 kg	28 ft³	\$ 1119		
142044-L-000-004	Bone						\$ 1119		
142044-L-000-006	Sterling Silver						\$ 1169		
142044-L-000-007	Biscuit						\$ 1119		
142044-L-000-015	Black						\$ 1169		
142044-L-000-019	Thunder Gray						\$ 1169		
142044-R-000-002	White	Left Drain / Right Seat / Alcove					59 7/8" x 33 1/2" x 4" / 55 lb / 25 kg	28 ft³	\$ 1119
142044-R-000-004	Bone								\$ 1119
142044-R-000-006	Sterling Silver								\$ 1169
142044-R-000-007	Biscuit								\$ 1119
142044-R-000-015	Black								\$ 1169
142044-R-000-019	Thunder Gray								\$ 1169

SPS 3460 AFR - 142045							
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
142045-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Seat / Alcove	59 7/8" x 33 1/2" x 6" / 55 lb / 25 kg	28 ft³	\$ 1119		
142045-000-004	Bone				\$ 1119		
142045-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1169		
142045-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1119		
142045-000-015	Black				\$ 1169		
142045-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1169		
142045-L-000-002	White	Right Drain / Left Seat / Alcove					\$ 1119
142045-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 1119		
142045-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1169		
142045-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1119		
142045-L-000-015	Black				\$ 1169		
142045-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1169		
142045-R-000-002	White	Left Drain / Right Seat / Alcove					\$ 1119
142045-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 1119		

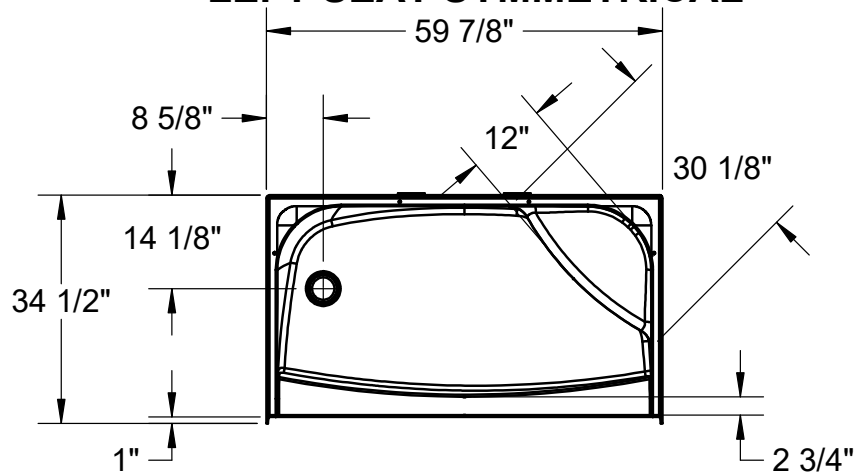
SPS 3460 AFR - 142045

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
142045-R-000-006	Sterling Silver	Left Drain / Right Seat / Alcove	59 7/8" x 33 1/2" x 6" / 55 lb / 25 kg	28 ft ³	\$ 1169
142045-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1119
142045-R-000-015	Black				\$ 1169
142045-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1169

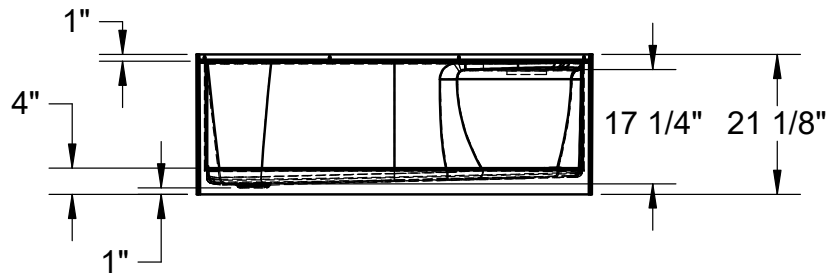
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10024636-002	Tile Adaptor (for door installation) Available colors: White (002), Bone (004) and Biscuit (007)	\$ 214
10024636-004		\$ 214
10024636-007		\$ 214

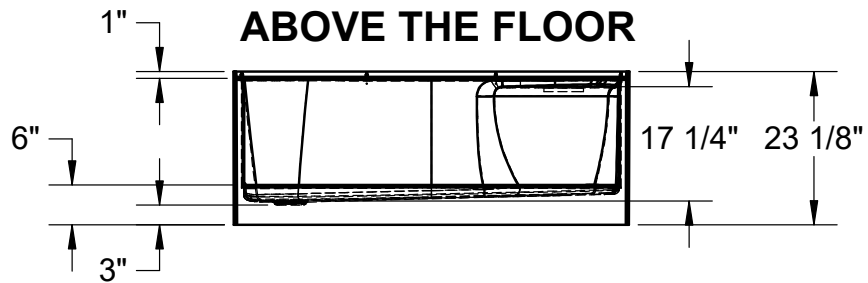
RIGHT SEAT SHOWN LEFT SEAT SYMMETRICAL



NOT ABOVE THE FLOOR



ABOVE THE FLOOR



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Accessibility Code Compliant Series



OPS-3636 - COMPLETE ANSI PACKAGE SHOWER

OPTS-6032 - Base Model



Material : AcrylX

Min: 25.7 Gal / 97 L

Max: 32.5 Gal / 148 L

Features

- › One-piece tub shower reinforced according to FHA accessibility requirements
- › Configurable to be compliant with major accessibility codes when properly installed
- › Textured bottom
- › Above-the-Floor Rough

OPTS-6032 - BASE MODEL - 141309

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141309-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 34" x 74 1/2" / 154 lb / 70 kg	90 ft³	\$ 1666
141309-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 1666
141309-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1866
141309-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1666
141309-L-000-015		Black				\$ 1866
141309-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1866
141309-R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 1666
141309-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 1666
141309-R-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 1866
141309-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 1666
141309-R-000-015		Black				\$ 1866
141309-R-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 1866

OPTS-6032 - ADA GRAB BARS - 141310

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141310-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 34" x 74 1/2" / 154 lb / 70 kg	90 ft³	\$ 2787
141310-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 2787
141310-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 2987
141310-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 2787
141310-L-000-015		Black				\$ 2987
141310-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 2987
141310-R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 2787
141310-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 2787
141310-R-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 2987
141310-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 2787
141310-R-000-015		Black				\$ 2987
141310-R-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 2987

OPTS-6032 - ANSI GRAB BARS - 141311

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141311-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 34" x 74 1/2" / 154 lb / 70 kg	90 ft ³	\$ 3068
141311-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 3068
141311-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 3268
141311-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 3068
141311-L-000-015		Black				\$ 3268

OPTS-6032 - ANSI GRAB BARS - 141311

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141311-L-000-019	Soaker - No System	Thunder Gray	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 34" x 74 1/2" / 154 lb / 70 kg	90 ft³	\$ 3268
141311-R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 3068
141311-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 3068
141311-R-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 3268
141311-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 3068
141311-R-000-015		Black				\$ 3268
141311-R-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 3268

OPTS-6032 - ADA GRAB BARS AND SEAT - 141312

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141312-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 34" x 74 1/2" / 154 lb / 70 kg	90 ft³	\$ 3786
141312-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 3786
141312-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 3986
141312-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 3786
141312-L-000-015		Black				\$ 3986
141312-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 3986
141312-R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 3786
141312-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 3786
141312-R-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 3986
141312-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 3786
141312-R-000-015		Black				\$ 3986
141312-R-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 3986

OPTS-6032 - ANSI GRAB BARS AND SEAT - 141313

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141313-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 34" x 74 1/2" / 154 lb / 70 kg	90 ft³	\$ 4067
141313-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 4067
141313-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 4267
141313-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 4067
141313-L-000-015		Black				\$ 4267
141313-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 4267
141313-R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 4067
141313-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 4067
141313-R-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 4267
141313-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 4067
141313-R-000-015		Black				\$ 4267
141313-R-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 4267

OPTS-6032 - ADA COMPLIANT - 141314

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141314-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 34" x 74 1/2" / 154 lb / 70 kg	90 ft³	\$ 4832
141314-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 4832
141314-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 5032
141314-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 4832
141314-L-000-015		Black				\$ 5032
141314-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 5032
141314-R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 4832
141314-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 4832
141314-R-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 5032
141314-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 4832
141314-R-000-015		Black				\$ 5032
141314-R-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 5032

OPTS-6032 - ANSI COMPLIANT - 141315						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141315-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 34" x 74 1/2" / 154 lb / 70 kg	90 ft³	\$ 5113
141315-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 5113
141315-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 5313
141315-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 5113
141315-L-000-015		Black				\$ 5313
141315-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 5313
141315-R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 5113
141315-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 5113
141315-R-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 5313
141315-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 5113
141315-R-000-015		Black				\$ 5313
141315-R-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 5313

OPTS-6032 - MASSACHUSETTS COMPLIANT - 141316						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141316-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 34" x 74 1/2" / 154 lb / 70 kg	90 ft³	\$ 5144
141316-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 5144
141316-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 5344
141316-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 5144
141316-L-000-015		Black				\$ 5344
141316-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 5344
141316-R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 5144
141316-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 5144
141316-R-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 5344
141316-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 5144
141316-R-000-015		Black				\$ 5344
141316-R-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 5344

OPTS-6032 - MASS GRAB BARS AND SEAT - 141370						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141370-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 34" x 74 1/2" / 154 lb / 70 kg	90 ft³	\$ 3555
141370-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 3555
141370-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 3755
141370-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 3555
141370-L-000-015		Black				\$ 3755
141370-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 3755
141370-R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 3555
141370-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 3555
141370-R-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 3755
141370-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 3555
141370-R-000-015		Black				\$ 3755
141370-R-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 3755

OPTS-6032 - MASS GRAB BARS - 141382						
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141382-L-000-002	Soaker - No System	White	Left Drain	59 3/4" x 34" x 74 1/2" / 154 lb / 70 kg	90 ft³	\$ 2935
141382-L-000-004		Bone				\$ 2935
141382-L-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 3135
141382-L-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 2935
141382-L-000-015		Black				\$ 3135
141382-L-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 3135
141382-R-000-002		White	Right Drain			\$ 2935
141382-R-000-004		Bone				\$ 2935
141382-R-000-006		Sterling Silver				\$ 3135
141382-R-000-007		Biscuit				\$ 2935

OPTS-6032 - MASS GRAB BARS - 141382

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141382-R-000-015	Soaker - No System	Black	Right Drain	59 3/4" x 34" x 74 1/2" / 154 lb / 70 kg	90 ft ³	\$ 3135
141382-R-000-019		Thunder Gray				\$ 3135

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20258-084	56 in. Curtain rod (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084)	\$ 132
OPT20059-084	Recessed soap dish (Drilled, not installed) in Chrome (084) ⁴²	\$ 185

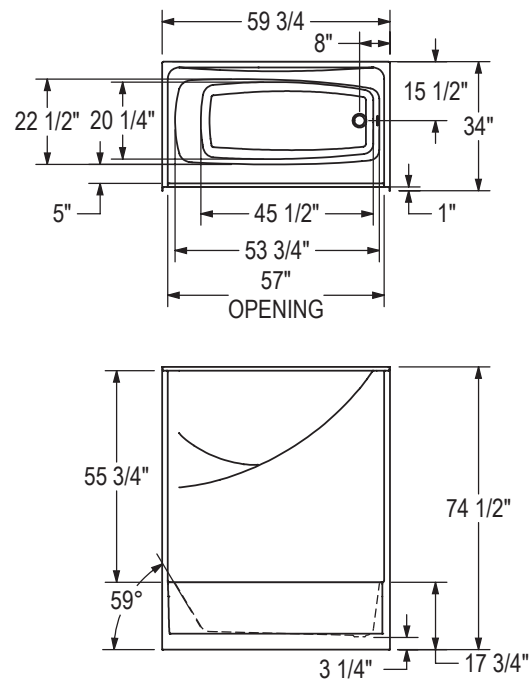
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10020633-002	72 in. White vinyl shower curtain with Stainless Steel hooks	\$ 204

FOOTNOTES

No	Description
42	Unless otherwise specified, left or right-hand seat determines grab bars and options positioning. Note that left-hand seat inverses grab bars positioning.

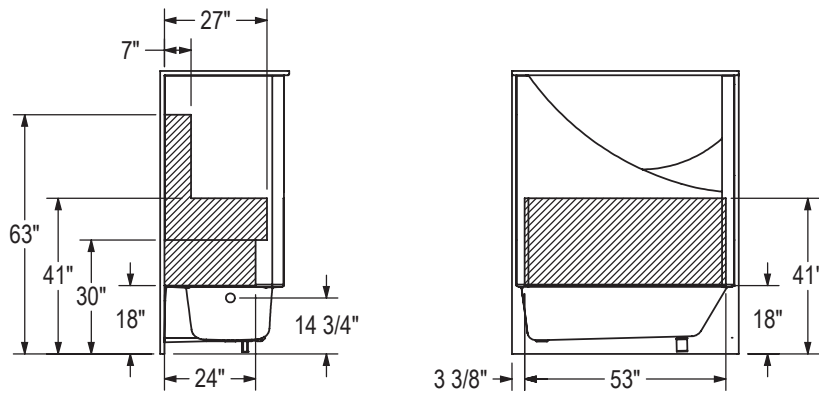
BASE MODEL
RIGHT SIDE SHOWN
LEFT SIDE SYMMETRICAL



REINFORCEMENT BACKING

RIGHT WALL SHOWN
LEFT WALL SYMMETRICAL

BACK WALL



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

OPS-3636 - Base Model



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › One-piece transfer shower reinforced according to FHA accessibility requirements
- › Center drain
- › Textured bottom
- › 1 1/8 inch skirt and 1/2 inch high threshold

OPS-3636 - BASE MODEL - 141271

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141271-000-002	White	Center Drain	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft ³	\$ 1903
141271-000-004	Bone				\$ 1903
141271-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2003
141271-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1903
141271-000-015	Black				\$ 2003
141271-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2003

OPS-3636 - L-SHAPED GRAB BAR - 141272

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141272-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Left GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft³	\$ 2286		
141272-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 2286		
141272-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2386		
141272-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2286		
141272-L-000-015	Black				\$ 2386		
141272-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2386		
141272-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Right GB Seat					\$ 2286
141272-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 2286		
141272-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2386		
141272-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2286		
141272-R-000-015	Black				\$ 2386		
141272-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2386		

OPS-3636 - L-SHAPED AND VERTICAL GRAB BAR - 141273

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141273-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Left GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft³	\$ 2510		
141273-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 2510		
141273-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2610		
141273-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2510		
141273-L-000-015	Black				\$ 2610		
141273-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2610		
141273-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Right GB Seat					\$ 2510
141273-R-000-004	Bone						\$ 2510
141273-R-000-006	Sterling Silver						\$ 2610
141273-R-000-007	Biscuit						\$ 2510
141273-R-000-015	Black						\$ 2610

OPS-3636 - L-SHAPED AND VERTICAL GRAB BAR - 141273

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141273-R-000-019	Thunder Gray	Center Drain / No Seat Right GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft ³	\$ 2610

OPS-3636 - L-SHAPED GRAB BAR AND SEAT - 141274

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141274-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft³	\$ 3359		
141274-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 3359		
141274-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 3459		
141274-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3359		
141274-L-000-015	Black				\$ 3459		
141274-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 3459		
141274-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat					\$ 3359
141274-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 3359		
141274-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 3459		
141274-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3359		
141274-R-000-015	Black				\$ 3459		
141274-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 3459		

OPS-3636 - L-SHAPED AND VERTICAL GRAB BAR AND SEAT - 141275

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141275-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft³	\$ 3580		
141275-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 3580		
141275-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 3680		
141275-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3580		
141275-L-000-015	Black				\$ 3680		
141275-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 3680		
141275-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat					\$ 3580
141275-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 3580		
141275-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 3680		
141275-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3580		
141275-R-000-015	Black				\$ 3680		
141275-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 3680		

OPS-3636 - COMPLETE ACCESSIBILITY PACKAGE - 141276

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141276-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft³	\$ 4393		
141276-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 4393		
141276-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4493		
141276-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 4393		
141276-L-000-015	Black				\$ 4493		
141276-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4493		
141276-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat					\$ 4393
141276-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 4393		
141276-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4493		
141276-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 4393		
141276-R-000-015	Black				\$ 4493		
141276-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4493		

OPS-3636 - COMPLETE ACCESSIBILITY PACKAGE WITH VERTICAL GRAB BAR - 141277

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141277-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft ³	\$ 4617
141277-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 4617
141277-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4717

OPS-3636 - COMPLETE ACCESSIBILITY PACKAGE WITH VERTICAL GRAB BAR - 141277

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141277-L-000-007	Biscuit	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft³	\$ 4617
141277-L-000-015	Black				\$ 4717
141277-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4717
141277-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat			\$ 4617
141277-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 4617
141277-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4717
141277-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 4617
141277-R-000-015	Black				\$ 4717
141277-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4717

OPS-3636 - MASSACHUSETTS COMPLIANT MODEL - 141278

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141278-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	36" x 36" x 76 5/8" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft³	\$ 5565		
141278-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 5565		
141278-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 5665		
141278-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 5565		
141278-L-000-015	Black				\$ 5665		
141278-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 5665		
141278-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat					\$ 5565
141278-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 5565		
141278-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 5665		
141278-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 5565		
141278-R-000-015	Black				\$ 5665		
141278-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 5665		

OPS-3636 - WITH MASS GRAB BAR AND SEAT - 141366

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141366-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	36" x 36" x 76 5/8" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft³	\$ 3989		
141366-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 3989		
141366-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4089		
141366-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3989		
141366-L-000-015	Black				\$ 4089		
141366-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4089		
141366-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat					\$ 3989
141366-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 3989		
141366-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4089		
141366-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3989		
141366-R-000-015	Black				\$ 4089		
141366-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4089		

OPS-3636 - WITH MASS GRAB BARS - 141378

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141378-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Left GB Seat	36" x 36" x 76 5/8" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft³	\$ 2623		
141378-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 2623		
141378-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2723		
141378-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2623		
141378-L-000-015	Black				\$ 2723		
141378-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2723		
141378-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Right GB Seat					\$ 2623
141378-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 2623		
141378-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2723		
141378-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2623		
141378-R-000-015	Black				\$ 2723		

OPS-3636 - WITH MASS GRAB BARS - 141378

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141378-R-000-019	Thunder Gray	Center Drain / No Seat Right GB Seat	36" x 36" x 76 5/8" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft ³	\$ 2723

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10225-084	36 in. Chrome (084) curtain rod (factory installed)	\$ 104
OPT20059-084	Recessed soap dish (Drilled, not installed) in Chrome (084) ⁴²	\$ 185

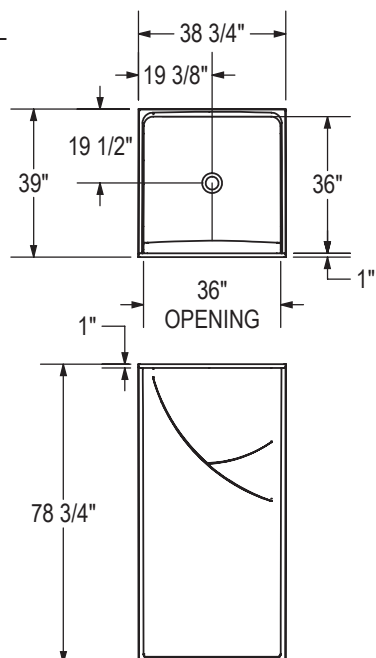
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10000064	Solid Brass drain with Chrome plated Stainless Steel grid (sold separately)	\$ 67
10020632-002	36 in. White vinyl shower curtain with Stainless Steel hooks (sold separately)	\$ 141

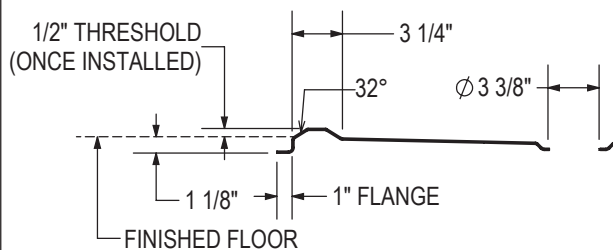
FOOTNOTES

No	Description
42	Unless otherwise specified, left or right-hand seat determines grab bars and options positioning. Note that left-hand seat inverses grab bars positioning.

BASE MODEL

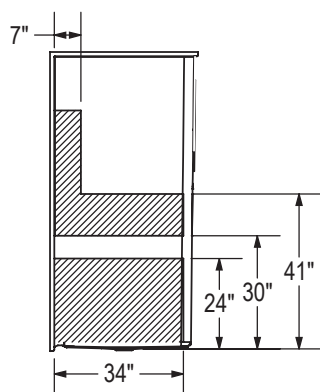


THRESHOLD DETAIL

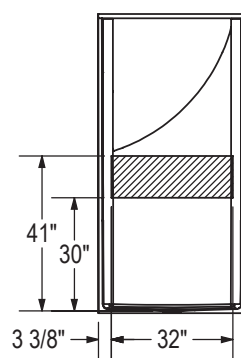


REINFORCEMENT BACKING

RIGHT WALL SHOWN
LEFT WALL SYMMETRICAL



BACK WALL



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

OPS-3636 RRF - Base Model



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › One-piece transfer shower reinforced according to FHA accessibility requirements
- › Configurable to be compliant with major accessibility codes when properly installed
- › Outward facing return flanges
- › Center drain
- › Textured bottom
- › 1 1/8 inch skirt and 1/2 inch high threshold

OPS-3636 RRF - BASE MODEL - 141397

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141397-000-002	White	Center Drain	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft ³	\$ 2019
141397-000-004	Bone				\$ 2019
141397-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2119
141397-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2019
141397-000-015	Black				\$ 2119
141397-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2119

OPS-3636 RRF - ADA GRAB BAR - 141398

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141398-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Left GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft³	\$ 2401		
141398-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 2401		
141398-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2501		
141398-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2401		
141398-L-000-015	Black				\$ 2501		
141398-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2501		
141398-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Right GB Seat					\$ 2401
141398-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 2401		
141398-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2501		
141398-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2401		
141398-R-000-015	Black				\$ 2501		
141398-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2501		

OPS-3636 RRF - ANSI GRAB BAR - 141399

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141399-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Left GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft³	\$ 2625		
141399-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 2625		
141399-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2725		
141399-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2625		
141399-L-000-015	Black				\$ 2725		
141399-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2725		
141399-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Right GB Seat					\$ 2625
141399-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 2625		
141399-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2725		
141399-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2625		
141399-R-000-015	Black				\$ 2725		

OPS-3636 RRF - ANSI GRAB BAR - 141399

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141399-R-000-019	Thunder Gray	Center Drain / No Seat Right GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft ³	\$ 2725

OPS-3636 RRF - ADA GRAB BAR AND SEAT - 141400

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP	
141400-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft³	\$ 3476	
141400-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 3476	
141400-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 3576	
141400-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3476	
141400-L-000-015	Black				\$ 3576	
141400-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 3576	
141400-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat				\$ 3476
141400-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 3476	
141400-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 3576	
141400-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3476	
141400-R-000-015	Black				\$ 3576	
141400-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 3576	

OPS-3636 RRF - ANSI GRAB BAR AND SEAT - 141401

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141401-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft³	\$ 3697		
141401-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 3697		
141401-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 3797		
141401-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3697		
141401-L-000-015	Black				\$ 3797		
141401-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 3797		
141401-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat					\$ 3697
141401-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 3697		
141401-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 3797		
141401-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3697		
141401-R-000-015	Black				\$ 3797		
141401-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 3797		

OPS-3636 RRF - ADA COMPLIANT - 141402

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141402-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft³	\$ 4509		
141402-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 4509		
141402-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4609		
141402-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 4509		
141402-L-000-015	Black				\$ 4609		
141402-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4609		
141402-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat					\$ 4509
141402-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 4509		
141402-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4609		
141402-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 4509		
141402-R-000-015	Black				\$ 4609		
141402-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4609		

OPS-3636 RRF - ANSI COMPLIANT - 141403

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141403-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft ³	\$ 4732
141403-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 4732
141403-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4832

OPS-3636 RRF - ANSI COMPLIANT - 141403

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141403-L-000-007	Biscuit	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft³	\$ 4732
141403-L-000-015	Black				\$ 4832
141403-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4832
141403-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat			\$ 4732
141403-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 4732
141403-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4832
141403-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 4732
141403-R-000-015	Black				\$ 4832
141403-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4832

OPS-3636 RRF - MASS COMPLIANT - 141404

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP	
141404-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft³	\$ 5682	
141404-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 5682	
141404-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 5782	
141404-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 5682	
141404-L-000-015	Black				\$ 5782	
141404-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 5782	
141404-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat				\$ 5682
141404-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 5682	
141404-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 5782	
141404-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 5682	
141404-R-000-015	Black				\$ 5782	
141404-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 5782	

OPS-3636 RRF - MASS GRAB BAR AND SEAT - 141405

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141405-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft³	\$ 4104		
141405-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 4104		
141405-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4204		
141405-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 4104		
141405-L-000-015	Black				\$ 4204		
141405-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4204		
141405-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat					\$ 4104
141405-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 4104		
141405-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4204		
141405-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 4104		
141405-R-000-015	Black				\$ 4204		
141405-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4204		

OPS-3636 RRF - MASS GRAB BAR - 141406

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP	
141406-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Left GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft³	\$ 2737	
141406-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 2737	
141406-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2837	
141406-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2737	
141406-L-000-015	Black				\$ 2837	
141406-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2837	
141406-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Right GB Seat				\$ 2737
141406-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 2737	
141406-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2837	
141406-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2737	
141406-R-000-015	Black				\$ 2837	

OPS-3636 RRF - MASS GRAB BAR - 141406

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141406-R-000-019	Thunder Gray	Center Drain / No Seat Right GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft ³	\$ 2837

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10225-084	36 in. Chrome (084) curtain rod (factory installed)	\$ 104
OPT20059-084	Recessed soap dish (Drilled, not installed) in Chrome (084) ⁴²	\$ 185

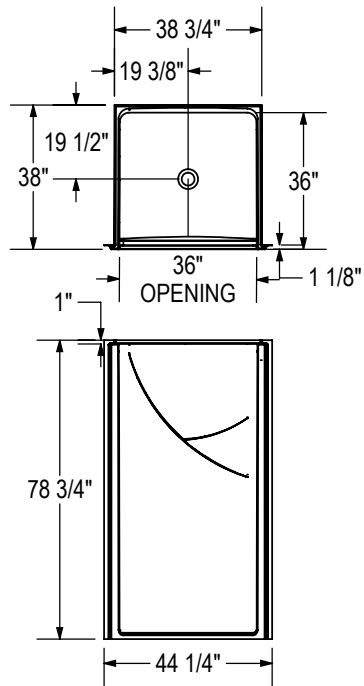
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10000064	Solid Brass drain with Chrome plated Stainless Steel grid (sold separately)	\$ 67
10020632-002	36 in. White vinyl shower curtain with Stainless Steel hooks (sold separately)	\$ 141

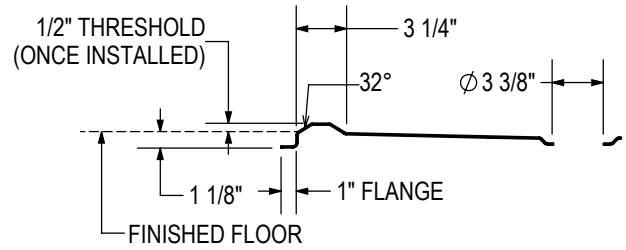
FOOTNOTES

No	Description
42	Unless otherwise specified, left or right-hand seat determines grab bars and options positioning. Note that left-hand seat inverses grab bars positioning.

BASE MODEL

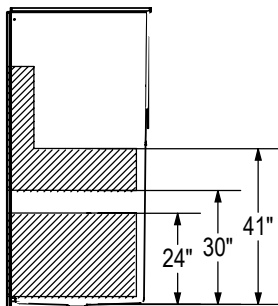


THRESHOLD DETAIL

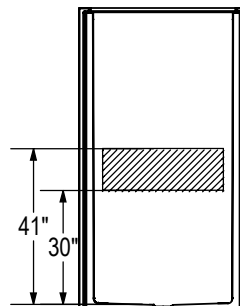


REINFORCEMENT BACKING

RIGHT WALL SHOWN
LEFT WALL SYMMETRICAL



BACK WALL



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

OPS-3636-RS - Base Model



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › One-piece transfer shower reinforced according to FHA accessibility requirements
- › Center drain
- › Textured bottom
- › 3/4 inch reduced skirt and 1/2 inch high threshold

OPS-3636-RS - BASE MODEL - 141321

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141321-000-002	White	Center Drain	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft ³	\$ 1903
141321-000-004	Bone				\$ 1903
141321-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2003
141321-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1903
141321-000-015	Black				\$ 2003
141321-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2003

OPS-3636-RS - L-SHAPED GRAB BAR - 141322

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141322-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Left GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft³	\$ 2286		
141322-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 2286		
141322-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2386		
141322-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2286		
141322-L-000-015	Black				\$ 2386		
141322-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2386		
141322-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Right GB Seat					\$ 2286
141322-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 2286		
141322-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2386		
141322-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2286		
141322-R-000-015	Black				\$ 2386		
141322-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2386		

OPS-3636-RS - L-SHAPED AND VERTICAL GRAB BAR - 141323

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141323-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Left GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft³	\$ 2510		
141323-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 2510		
141323-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2610		
141323-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2510		
141323-L-000-015	Black				\$ 2610		
141323-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2610		
141323-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Right GB Seat					\$ 2510
141323-R-000-004	Bone						\$ 2510
141323-R-000-006	Sterling Silver						\$ 2610
141323-R-000-007	Biscuit						\$ 2510
141323-R-000-015	Black						\$ 2610

OPS-3636-RS - L-SHAPED AND VERTICAL GRAB BAR - 141323

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141323-R-000-019	Thunder Gray	Center Drain / No Seat Right GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft ³	\$ 2610

OPS-3636-RS - L-SHAPED GRAB BAR AND SEAT - 141324

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141324-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft³	\$ 3359		
141324-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 3359		
141324-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 3459		
141324-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3359		
141324-L-000-015	Black				\$ 3459		
141324-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 3459		
141324-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat					\$ 3359
141324-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 3359		
141324-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 3459		
141324-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3359		
141324-R-000-015	Black				\$ 3459		
141324-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 3459		

OPS-3636-RS - L-SHAPED AND VERTICAL GRAB BAR AND SEAT - 141325

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141325-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft³	\$ 3580		
141325-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 3580		
141325-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 3680		
141325-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3580		
141325-L-000-015	Black				\$ 3680		
141325-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 3680		
141325-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat					\$ 3580
141325-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 3580		
141325-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 3680		
141325-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3580		
141325-R-000-015	Black				\$ 3680		
141325-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 3680		

OPS-3636-RS - COMPLETE ACCESSIBILITY PACKAGE - 141326

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141326-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft³	\$ 4393		
141326-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 4393		
141326-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4493		
141326-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 4393		
141326-L-000-015	Black				\$ 4493		
141326-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4493		
141326-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat					\$ 4393
141326-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 4393		
141326-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4493		
141326-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 4393		
141326-R-000-015	Black				\$ 4493		
141326-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4493		

OPS-3636-RS - COMPLETE ACCESSIBILITY PACKAGE WITH VERTICAL BAR - 141327

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141327-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft ³	\$ 4617
141327-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 4617
141327-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4717

OPS-3636-RS - COMPLETE ACCESSIBILITY PACKAGE WITH VERTICAL BAR - 141327

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141327-L-000-007	Biscuit	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft³	\$ 4617
141327-L-000-015	Black				\$ 4717
141327-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4717
141327-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat			\$ 4617
141327-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 4617
141327-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4717
141327-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 4617
141327-R-000-015	Black				\$ 4717
141327-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4717

OPS-3636-RS - MASSACHUSETTS COMPLIANT MODEL - 141328

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141328-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	36" x 36" x 76 5/8" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft³	\$ 5610		
141328-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 5610		
141328-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 5710		
141328-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 5610		
141328-L-000-015	Black				\$ 5710		
141328-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 5710		
141328-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat					\$ 5610
141328-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 5610		
141328-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 5710		
141328-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 5610		
141328-R-000-015	Black				\$ 5710		
141328-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 5710		

OPS-3636-RS - WITH MASS GRAB BAR AND SEAT - 141367

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141367-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	36" x 36" x 76 5/8" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft³	\$ 4084		
141367-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 4084		
141367-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4184		
141367-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 4084		
141367-L-000-015	Black				\$ 4184		
141367-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4184		
141367-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat					\$ 4084
141367-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 4084		
141367-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4184		
141367-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 4084		
141367-R-000-015	Black				\$ 4184		
141367-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4184		

OPS-3636-RS - WITH MASS GRAB BARS - 141379

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141379-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Left GB Seat	36" x 36" x 76 5/8" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft³	\$ 2718		
141379-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 2718		
141379-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2818		
141379-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2718		
141379-L-000-015	Black				\$ 2818		
141379-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2818		
141379-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Right GB Seat					\$ 2718
141379-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 2718		
141379-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2818		
141379-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2718		
141379-R-000-015	Black				\$ 2818		

OPS-3636-RS - WITH MASS GRAB BARS - 141379

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141379-R-000-019	Thunder Gray	Center Drain / No Seat Right GB Seat	36" x 36" x 76 5/8" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft ³	\$ 2818

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10225-084	36 in. Chrome (084) curtain rod (factory installed)	\$ 104
OPT20059-084	Recessed soap dish (Drilled, not installed) in Chrome (084) ⁴²	\$ 185

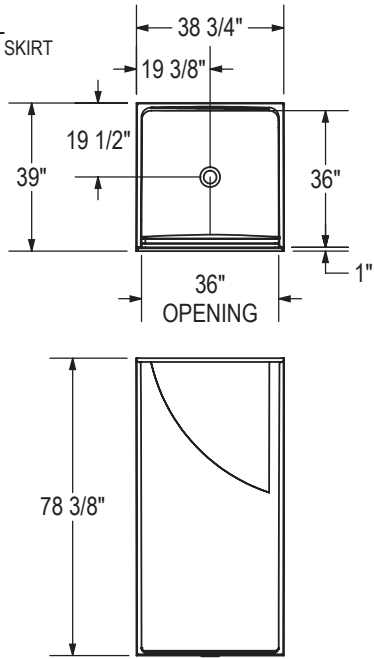
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10000064	Solid Brass drain with Chrome plated Stainless Steel grid (sold separately)	\$ 67
10020632-002	36 in. White vinyl shower curtain with Stainless Steel hooks (sold separately)	\$ 141

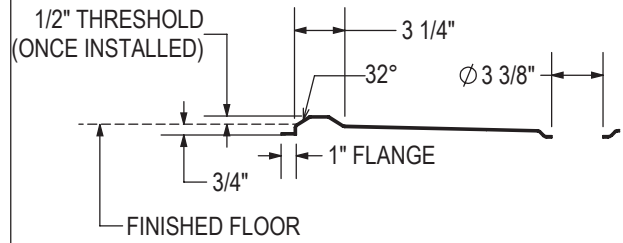
FOOTNOTES

No	Description
42	Unless otherwise specified, left or right-hand seat determines grab bars and options positioning. Note that left-hand seat inverses grab bars positioning.

BASE MODEL
WITH REDUCED SKIRT

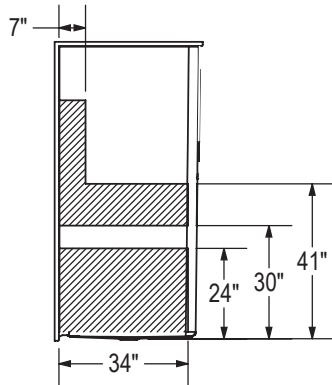


THRESHOLD DETAIL (REDUCED SKIRT)

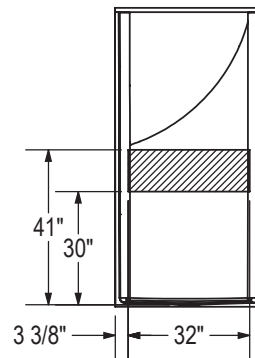


REINFORCEMENT BACKING

RIGHT WALL SHOWN
LEFT WALL SYMMETRICAL



BACK WALL



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

OPS-3636-RS RRF - Base Model



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › One-piece transfer shower reinforced according to FHA accessibility requirements
- › Configurable to be compliant with major accessibility codes when properly installed
- › Outward facing return flanges
- › Center drain
- › Textured bottom
- › 3/4 inch reduced skirt and 1/2 inch high threshold

OPS-3636-RS RRF - BASE MODEL - 141407

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141407-000-002	White	Center Drain	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft ³	\$ 2019
141407-000-004	Bone				\$ 2019
141407-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2119
141407-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2019
141407-000-015	Black				\$ 2119
141407-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2119

OPS-3636-RS RRF - ADA GRAB BAR - 141408

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141408-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Left GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft³	\$ 2401		
141408-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 2401		
141408-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2501		
141408-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2401		
141408-L-000-015	Black				\$ 2501		
141408-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2501		
141408-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Right GB Seat					\$ 2401
141408-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 2401		
141408-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2501		
141408-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2401		
141408-R-000-015	Black				\$ 2501		
141408-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2501		

OPS-3636-RS RRF - ANSI GRAB BAR - 141409

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141409-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Left GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft³	\$ 2625		
141409-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 2625		
141409-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2725		
141409-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2625		
141409-L-000-015	Black				\$ 2725		
141409-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2725		
141409-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Right GB Seat					\$ 2625
141409-R-000-004	Bone						\$ 2625
141409-R-000-006	Sterling Silver						\$ 2725
141409-R-000-007	Biscuit						\$ 2625
141409-R-000-015	Black						\$ 2725

OPS-3636-RS RRF - ANSI GRAB BAR - 141409

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141409-R-000-019	Thunder Gray	Center Drain / No Seat Right GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft ³	\$ 2725

OPS-3636-RS RRF - ADA GRAB BAR AND SEAT - 141410

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141410-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft³	\$ 3476		
141410-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 3476		
141410-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 3576		
141410-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3476		
141410-L-000-015	Black				\$ 3576		
141410-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 3576		
141410-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat					\$ 3476
141410-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 3476		
141410-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 3576		
141410-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3476		
141410-R-000-015	Black				\$ 3576		
141410-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 3576		

OPS-3636-RS RRF - ANSI GRAB BAR AND SEAT - 141411

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141411-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft³	\$ 3697		
141411-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 3697		
141411-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 3797		
141411-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3697		
141411-L-000-015	Black				\$ 3797		
141411-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 3797		
141411-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat					\$ 3697
141411-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 3697		
141411-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 3797		
141411-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3697		
141411-R-000-015	Black				\$ 3797		
141411-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 3797		

OPS-3636-RS RRF - ADA COMPLIANT - 141412

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141412-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft³	\$ 4509		
141412-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 4509		
141412-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4609		
141412-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 4509		
141412-L-000-015	Black				\$ 4609		
141412-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4609		
141412-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat					\$ 4509
141412-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 4509		
141412-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4609		
141412-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 4509		
141412-R-000-015	Black				\$ 4609		
141412-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4609		

OPS-3636-RS RRF - ANSI COMPLIANT - 141413

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141413-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft ³	\$ 4732
141413-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 4732
141413-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4832

OPS-3636-RS RRF - ANSI COMPLIANT - 141413

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141413-L-000-007	Biscuit	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft³	\$ 4732
141413-L-000-015	Black				\$ 4832
141413-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4832
141413-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat			\$ 4732
141413-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 4732
141413-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4832
141413-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 4732
141413-R-000-015	Black				\$ 4832
141413-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4832

OPS-3636-RS RRF - MASS COMPLIANT - 141414

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141414-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft³	\$ 5727		
141414-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 5727		
141414-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 5827		
141414-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 5727		
141414-L-000-015	Black				\$ 5827		
141414-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 5827		
141414-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat					\$ 5727
141414-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 5727		
141414-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 5827		
141414-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 5727		
141414-R-000-015	Black				\$ 5827		
141414-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 5827		

OPS-3636-RS RRF - MASS GRAB BAR AND SEAT - 141415

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141415-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft³	\$ 4201
141415-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 4201
141415-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4301
141415-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 4201
141415-L-000-015	Black				\$ 4301
141415-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4301
141415-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat			\$ 4201
141415-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 4201
141415-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4301
141415-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 4201
141415-R-000-015	Black				\$ 4301
141415-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4301

OPS-3636-RS RRF - MASS GRAB BAR - 141416

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141416-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Left GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft³	\$ 2834		
141416-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 2834		
141416-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2934		
141416-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2834		
141416-L-000-015	Black				\$ 2934		
141416-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2934		
141416-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Right GB Seat					\$ 2834
141416-R-000-004	Bone						\$ 2834
141416-R-000-006	Sterling Silver						\$ 2934
141416-R-000-007	Biscuit						\$ 2834
141416-R-000-015	Black						\$ 2934

OPS-3636-RS RRF - MASS GRAB BAR - 141416

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141416-R-000-019	Thunder Gray	Center Drain / No Seat Right GB Seat	38 3/4" x 39" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg	75 ft ³	\$ 2934

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT10225-084	36 in. Chrome (084) curtain rod (factory installed)	\$ 104
OPT20059-084	Recessed soap dish (Drilled, not installed) in Chrome (084) ⁴²	\$ 185

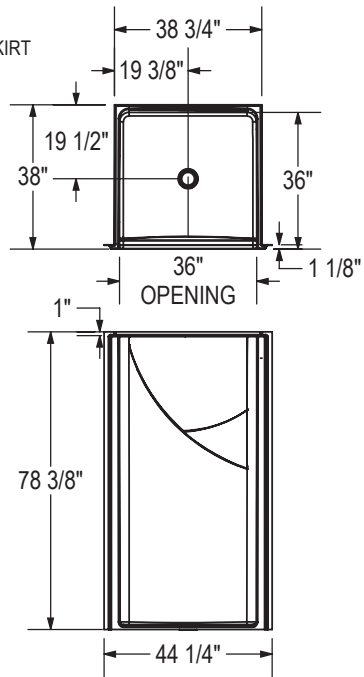
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10000064	Solid Brass drain with Chrome plated Stainless Steel grid (sold separately)	\$ 67
10020632-002	36 in. White vinyl shower curtain with Stainless Steel hooks (sold separately)	\$ 141

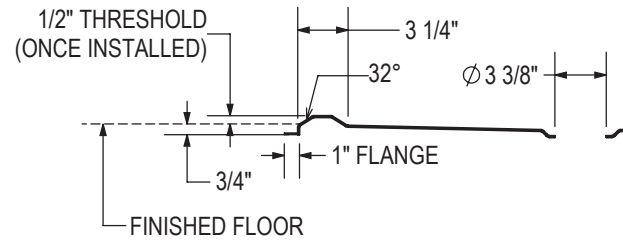
FOOTNOTES

No	Description
42	Unless otherwise specified, left or right-hand seat determines grab bars and options positioning. Note that left-hand seat inverses grab bars positioning.

BASE MODEL
WITH REDUCED SKIRT

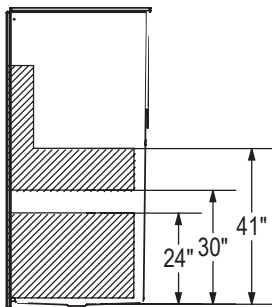


THRESHOLD DETAIL (REDUCED SKIRT)

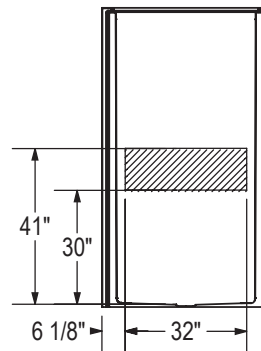


REINFORCEMENT BACKING

RIGHT WALL SHOWN
LEFT WALL SYMMETRICAL



BACK WALL



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

OPS-6030 - Base Model



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › One-piece roll-in shower reinforced according to FHA accessibility requirements
- › Configurable to be compliant with major accessibility codes when properly installed
- › Center drain
- › Textured bottom
- › 1 1/8 inch skirt and 1/2 inch high threshold

OPS-6030 - BASE MODEL - 141287

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141287-000-002	White	Center Drain	62 7/8" x 33 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 195 lb / 88 kg	105 ft ³	\$ 2024
141287-000-004	Bone				\$ 2024
141287-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2124
141287-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2024
141287-000-015	Black				\$ 2124
141287-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2124

OPS-6030 - ADA L-BAR - 141288

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP	
141288-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Left GB Seat	62 7/8" x 33 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 195 lb / 88 kg	105 ft³	\$ 2540	
141288-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 2540	
141288-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2640	
141288-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2540	
141288-L-000-015	Black				\$ 2640	
141288-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2640	
141288-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Right GB Seat				\$ 2540
141288-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 2540	
141288-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2640	
141288-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2540	
141288-R-000-015	Black				\$ 2640	
141288-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2640	

OPS-6030 - ADA U-BAR - 141289

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141289-000-002	White	Center Drain	62 7/8" x 33 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 195 lb / 88 kg	105 ft ³	\$ 2781
141289-000-004	Bone				\$ 2781
141289-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2881
141289-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2781
141289-000-015	Black				\$ 2881
141289-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2881

OPS-6030 - ADA GRAB BAR AND SEAT - 141290

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141290-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	62 7/8" x 33 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 195 lb / 88 kg	105 ft ³	\$ 3612

OPS-6030 - ADA GRAB BAR AND SEAT - 141290

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141290-L-000-004	Bone	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	62 7/8" x 33 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 195 lb / 88 kg	105 ft³	\$ 3612		
141290-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 3712		
141290-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3612		
141290-L-000-015	Black				\$ 3712		
141290-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 3712		
141290-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat					\$ 3612
141290-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 3612		
141290-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 3712		
141290-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3612		
141290-R-000-015	Black				\$ 3712		
141290-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 3712		

OPS-6030 - ADA COMPLIANT (WITH SEAT) - 141291

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP	
141291-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	62 7/8" x 33 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 195 lb / 88 kg	105 ft³	\$ 4657	
141291-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 4657	
141291-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4757	
141291-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 4657	
141291-L-000-015	Black				\$ 4757	
141291-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4757	
141291-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat				\$ 4657
141291-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 4657	
141291-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4757	
141291-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 4657	
141291-R-000-015	Black				\$ 4757	
141291-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4757	

OPS-6030 - ADA COMPLIANT (WITHOUT SEAT) - 141292

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141292-000-002	White	Center Drain	62 7/8" x 33 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 195 lb / 88 kg	105 ft ³	\$ 3825
141292-000-004	Bone				\$ 3825
141292-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 3925
141292-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3825
141292-000-015	Black				\$ 3925
141292-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 3925

OPS-6030 - ANSI GRAB BAR - 141456

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP	
141456-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Left GB Seat	62 7/8" x 33 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 195 lb / 88 kg	105 ft³	\$ 2761	
141456-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 2761	
141456-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2861	
141456-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2761	
141456-L-000-015	Black				\$ 2861	
141456-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2861	
141456-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Right GB Seat				\$ 2761
141456-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 2761	
141456-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2861	
141456-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2761	
141456-R-000-015	Black				\$ 2861	
141456-R-000-019	Thunder Gray		\$ 2861			

OPS-6030 - ANSI GRAB BAR AND SEAT - 141457							
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141457-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	62 7/8" x 33 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 195 lb / 88 kg	105 ft³	\$ 3833		
141457-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 3833		
141457-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 3933		
141457-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3833		
141457-L-000-015	Black				\$ 3933		
141457-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 3933		
141457-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat					\$ 3833
141457-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 3833		
141457-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 3933		
141457-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3833		
141457-R-000-015	Black				\$ 3933		
141457-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 3933		

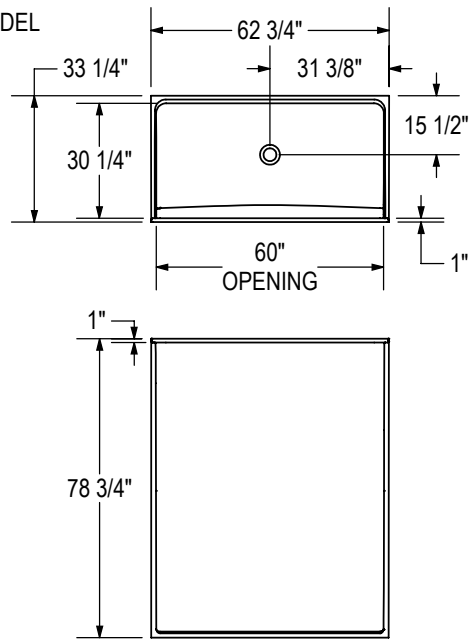
OPS-6030 - ANSI COMPLIANT - 141458							
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141458-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	62 7/8" x 33 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 195 lb / 88 kg	105 ft³	\$ 4879		
141458-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 4879		
141458-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4979		
141458-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 4879		
141458-L-000-015	Black				\$ 4979		
141458-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4979		
141458-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat					\$ 4879
141458-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 4879		
141458-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4979		
141458-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 4879		
141458-R-000-015	Black				\$ 4979		
141458-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4979		

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20259-084	60 in. curtain rod (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084)	\$ 141
OPT20059-084	Recessed soap dish (Drilled, not installed) in Chrome (084) ⁴²	\$ 185

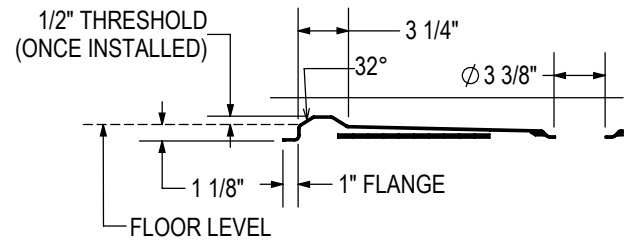
ACCESSORIES		
SKU	Description	MSRP
10000064	Solid Brass drain with Chrome plated Stainless Steel grid (sold separately)	\$ 67
10020633-002	72 in. White vinyl shower curtain with Stainless Steel hooks	\$ 204

FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
42	Unless otherwise specified, left or right-hand seat determines grab bars and options positioning. Note that left-hand seat inverses grab bars positioning.

BASE MODEL

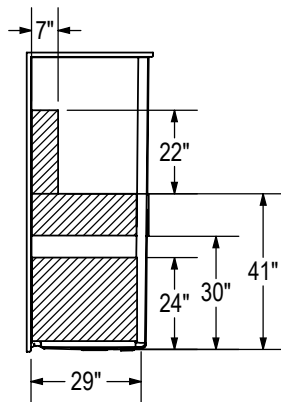


THRESHOLD DETAIL

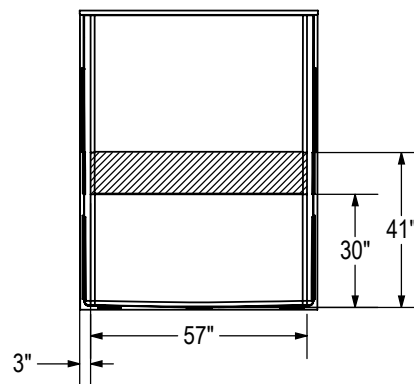


REINFORCEMENT BACKING

RIGHT WALL SHOWN
LEFT WALL SYMMETRICAL



BACK WALL



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

OPS-6030-RS - Base Model



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › One-piece roll-in shower reinforced according to FHA accessibility requirements
- › Configurable to be compliant with major accessibility codes when properly installed
- › Center drain
- › Textured bottom
- › 3/4 inch reduced skirt and 1/2 inch high threshold
- › Complete ADA/ANSI compliant package shown in below picture

OPS-6030-RS - BASE MODEL - 141329

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141329-000-002	White	Center Drain	62 7/8" x 33 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 195 lb / 88 kg	105 ft ³	\$ 2024
141329-000-004	Bone				\$ 2024
141329-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2124
141329-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2024
141329-000-015	Black				\$ 2124
141329-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2124

OPS-6030-RS - ADA L-BAR - 141330

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141330-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Left GB Seat	62 7/8" x 33 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 195 lb / 88 kg	105 ft³	\$ 2540		
141330-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 2540		
141330-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2640		
141330-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2540		
141330-L-000-015	Black				\$ 2640		
141330-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2640		
141330-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Right GB Seat					\$ 2540
141330-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 2540		
141330-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2640		
141330-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2540		
141330-R-000-015	Black				\$ 2640		
141330-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2640		

OPS-6030-RS - ADA U-BAR - 141331

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141331-000-002	White	Center Drain	62 7/8" x 33 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 195 lb / 88 kg	105 ft ³	\$ 2781
141331-000-004	Bone				\$ 2781
141331-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2881
141331-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2781
141331-000-015	Black				\$ 2881
141331-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2881

OPS-6030-RS - ADA GRAB BAR AND SEAT - 141332

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141332-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	62 7/8" x 33 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 195 lb / 88 kg	105 ft ³	\$ 3612

OPS-6030-RS - ADA GRAB BAR AND SEAT - 141332

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141332-L-000-004	Bone	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	62 7/8" x 33 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 195 lb / 88 kg	105 ft³	\$ 3612		
141332-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 3712		
141332-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3612		
141332-L-000-015	Black				\$ 3712		
141332-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 3712		
141332-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat					\$ 3612
141332-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 3612		
141332-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 3712		
141332-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3612		
141332-R-000-015	Black				\$ 3712		
141332-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 3712		

OPS-6030-RS - ADA COMPLIANT (WITH SEAT) - 141333

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP	
141333-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	62 7/8" x 33 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 195 lb / 88 kg	105 ft³	\$ 4657	
141333-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 4657	
141333-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4757	
141333-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 4657	
141333-L-000-015	Black				\$ 4757	
141333-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4757	
141333-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat				\$ 4657
141333-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 4657	
141333-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4757	
141333-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 4657	
141333-R-000-015	Black				\$ 4757	
141333-R-000-019	Thunder Gray		\$ 4757			

OPS-6030-RS - ADA COMPLIANT (WITHOUT SEAT) - 141334

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141334-000-002	White	Center Drain	62 7/8" x 33 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 195 lb / 88 kg	105 ft³	\$ 3825
141334-000-004	Bone				\$ 3825
141334-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 3925
141334-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3825
141334-000-015	Black				\$ 3925
141334-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 3925

OPS-6030-RS - ANSI GRAB BAR - 141459

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP	
141459-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Left GB Seat	62 7/8" x 33 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 195 lb / 88 kg	105 ft³	\$ 2761	
141459-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 2761	
141459-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2861	
141459-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2761	
141459-L-000-015	Black				\$ 2861	
141459-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2861	
141459-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Right GB Seat				\$ 2761
141459-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 2761	
141459-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2861	
141459-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2761	
141459-R-000-015	Black				\$ 2861	
141459-R-000-019	Thunder Gray		\$ 2861			

OPS-6030-RS - ANSI GRAB BAR AND SEAT - 141460							
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141460-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	62 7/8" x 33 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 195 lb / 88 kg	105 ft³	\$ 3833		
141460-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 3833		
141460-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 3933		
141460-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3833		
141460-L-000-015	Black				\$ 3933		
141460-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 3933		
141460-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat					\$ 3833
141460-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 3833		
141460-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 3933		
141460-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3833		
141460-R-000-015	Black				\$ 3933		
141460-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 3933		

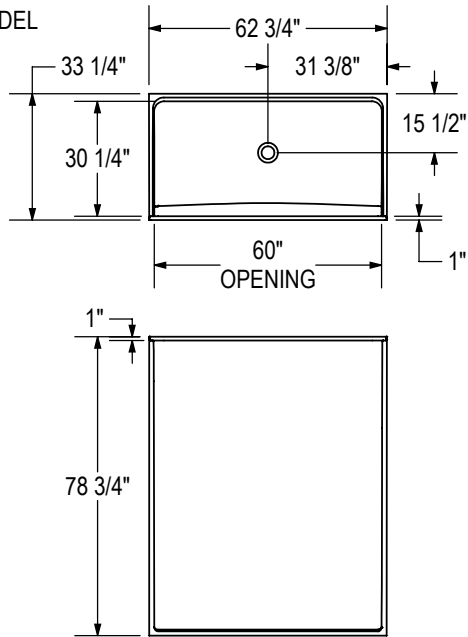
OPS-6030-RS - ANSI COMPLIANT - 141461							
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141461-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	62 7/8" x 33 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 195 lb / 88 kg	105 ft³	\$ 4879		
141461-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 4879		
141461-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4979		
141461-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 4879		
141461-L-000-015	Black				\$ 4979		
141461-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4979		
141461-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat					\$ 4879
141461-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 4879		
141461-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4979		
141461-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 4879		
141461-R-000-015	Black				\$ 4979		
141461-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4979		

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20259-084	60 in. curtain rod (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084)	\$ 141
OPT20059-084	Recessed soap dish (Drilled, not installed) in Chrome (084) ⁴²	\$ 185

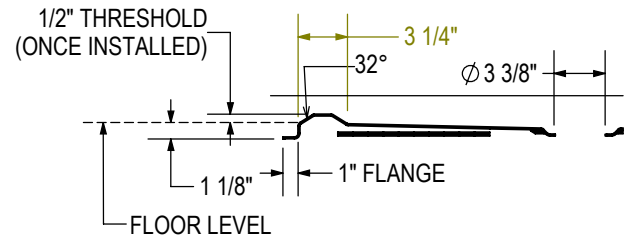
ACCESSORIES		
SKU	Description	MSRP
10000064	Solid Brass drain with Chrome plated Stainless Steel grid (sold separately)	\$ 67
10020633-002	72 in. White vinyl shower curtain with Stainless Steel hooks	\$ 204

FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
42	Unless otherwise specified, left or right-hand seat determines grab bars and options positioning. Note that left-hand seat inverses grab bars positioning.

BASE MODEL

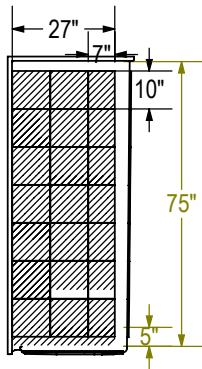


THRESHOLD DETAIL

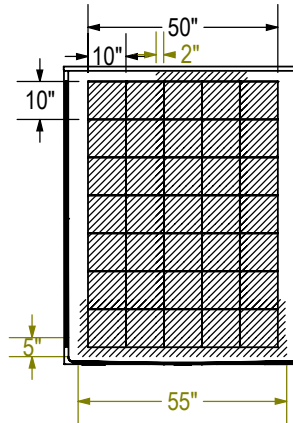


REINFORCEMENT FULL BACKING

RIGHT WALL SHOWN
LEFT WALL SYMMETRICAL



BACK WALL



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

OPS-6036 - Base Model



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › One-piece roll-in shower reinforced according to FHA accessibility requirements
- › Configurable to be compliant with major accessibility codes when properly installed
- › Center drain
- › Textured bottom
- › 1 1/8 inch skirt and 1/2 inch high threshold

OPS-6036 - BASE MODEL - 141294

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141294-000-002	White	Center Drain	62 1/2" x 39 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 225 lb / 102 kg	119 ft ³	\$ 2258
141294-000-004	Bone				\$ 2258
141294-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2358
141294-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2258
141294-000-015	Black				\$ 2358
141294-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2358

OPS-6036 - ADA L-BAR - 141295

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141295-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Left GB Seat	62 1/2" x 39 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 225 lb / 102 kg	119 ft³	\$ 2800		
141295-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 2800		
141295-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2900		
141295-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2800		
141295-L-000-015	Black				\$ 2900		
141295-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2900		
141295-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Right GB Seat					\$ 2800
141295-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 2800		
141295-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2900		
141295-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2800		
141295-R-000-015	Black				\$ 2900		
141295-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2900		

OPS-6036 - ADA U-BAR - 141296

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141296-000-002	White	Center Drain	62 1/2" x 39 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 225 lb / 102 kg	119 ft ³	\$ 3066
141296-000-004	Bone				\$ 3066
141296-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 3166
141296-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3066
141296-000-015	Black				\$ 3166
141296-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 3166

OPS-6036 - ADA GRAB BAR AND SEAT - 141297

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141297-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	62 1/2" x 39 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 225 lb / 102 kg	119 ft ³	\$ 3871

OPS-6036 - ADA GRAB BAR AND SEAT - 141297

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141297-L-000-004	Bone	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	62 1/2" x 39 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 225 lb / 102 kg	119 ft³	\$ 3871
141297-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 3971
141297-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3871
141297-L-000-015	Black				\$ 3971
141297-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 3971
141297-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat			\$ 3871
141297-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 3871
141297-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 3971
141297-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3871
141297-R-000-015	Black				\$ 3971
141297-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 3971

OPS-6036 - ADA COMPLIANT (WITH SEAT) - 141298

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141298-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	62 1/2" x 39 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 225 lb / 102 kg	119 ft³	\$ 4918		
141298-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 4918		
141298-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 5018		
141298-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 4918		
141298-L-000-015	Black				\$ 5018		
141298-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 5018		
141298-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat					\$ 4918
141298-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 4918		
141298-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 5018		
141298-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 4918		
141298-R-000-015	Black				\$ 5018		
141298-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 5018		

OPS-6036 - ADA COMPLIANT (WITHOUT SEAT) - 141299

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141299-000-002	White	Center Drain	62 1/2" x 39 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 225 lb / 102 kg	119 ft³	\$ 4111
141299-000-004	Bone				\$ 4111
141299-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4211
141299-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 4111
141299-000-015	Black				\$ 4211
141299-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4211

OPS-6036 - MASSACHUSETTS COMPLIANT - 141300

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141300-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Seat	62 1/2" x 39 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 225 lb / 102 kg	119 ft³	\$ 5506		
141300-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 5506		
141300-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 5606		
141300-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 5506		
141300-L-000-015	Black				\$ 5606		
141300-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 5606		
141300-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Seat					\$ 5506
141300-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 5506		
141300-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 5606		
141300-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 5506		
141300-R-000-015	Black				\$ 5606		
141300-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 5606		

OPS-6036 - MASS GRAB BAR AND SEAT - 141368							
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141368-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Seat	62 1/2" x 39 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 225 lb / 102 kg	119 ft³	\$ 3909		
141368-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 3909		
141368-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4009		
141368-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3909		
141368-L-000-015	Black				\$ 4009		
141368-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4009		
141368-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Seat					\$ 3909
141368-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 3909		
141368-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4009		
141368-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3909		
141368-R-000-015	Black				\$ 4009		
141368-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4009		

OPS-6036 - MASS GRAB BAR - 141380					
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141380-000-002	White	Center Drain	62 1/2" x 39 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 225 lb / 102 kg	119 ft³	\$ 2541
141380-000-004	Bone				\$ 2541
141380-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2641
141380-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2541
141380-000-015	Black				\$ 2641
141380-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2641

OPS-6036 - ANSI GRAB BAR - 141462							
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141462-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Left GB Seat	62 7/8" x 39 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 225 lb / 102 kg	119 ft³	\$ 3024		
141462-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 3024		
141462-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 3124		
141462-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3024		
141462-L-000-015	Black				\$ 3124		
141462-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 3124		
141462-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Right GB Seat					\$ 3024
141462-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 3024		
141462-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 3124		
141462-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3024		
141462-R-000-015	Black				\$ 3124		
141462-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 3124		

OPS-6036 - ANSI GRAB BAR AND SEAT - 141463							
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141463-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	62 7/8" x 39 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 225 lb / 102 kg	119 ft³	\$ 4093		
141463-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 4093		
141463-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4193		
141463-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 4093		
141463-L-000-015	Black				\$ 4193		
141463-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4193		
141463-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat					\$ 4093
141463-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 4093		
141463-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4193		
141463-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 4093		
141463-R-000-015	Black				\$ 4193		
141463-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4193		

OPS-6036 - ANSI COMPLIANT - 141464					
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141464-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	62 7/8" x 39 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 225 lb / 102 kg	119 ft³	\$ 5139

OPS-6036 - ANSI COMPLIANT - 141464

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141464-L-000-004	Bone	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	62 7/8" x 39 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 225 lb / 102 kg	119 ft³	\$ 5139
141464-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 5239
141464-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 5139
141464-L-000-015	Black				\$ 5239
141464-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 5239
141464-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat			\$ 5139
141464-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 5139
141464-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 5239
141464-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 5139
141464-R-000-015	Black				\$ 5239
141464-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 5239

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20259-084	60 in. curtain rod (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084)	\$ 141
OPT20059-084	Recessed soap dish (Drilled, not installed) in Chrome (084) ⁴²	\$ 185

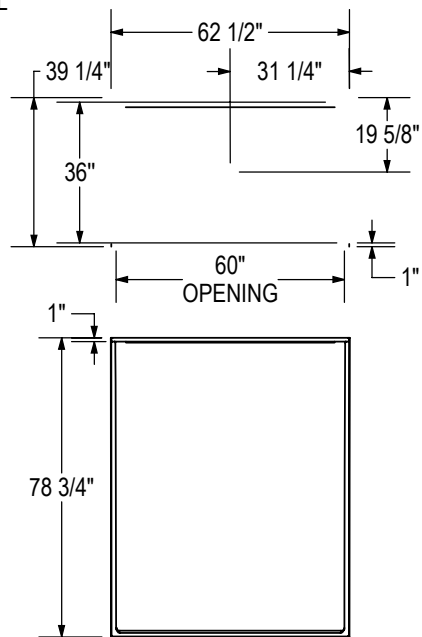
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10000064	Solid Brass drain with Chrome plated Stainless Steel grid (sold separately)	\$ 67
10020633-002	72 in. White vinyl shower curtain with Stainless Steel hooks	\$ 204

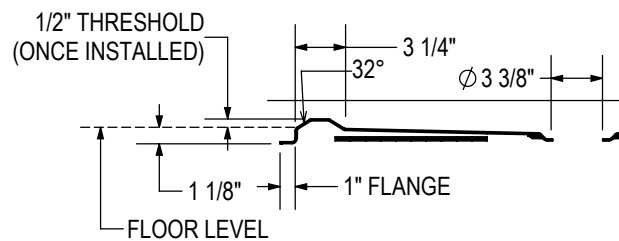
FOOTNOTES

No	Description
42	Unless otherwise specified, left or right-hand seat determines grab bars and options positioning. Note that left-hand seat inverses grab bars positioning.

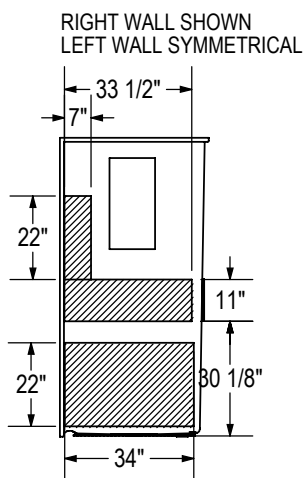
BASE MODEL



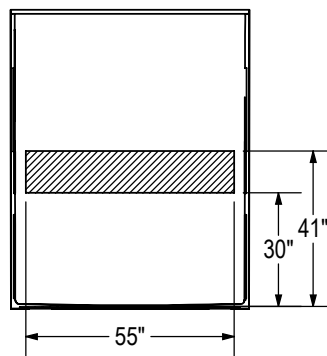
THRESHOLD DETAIL



REINFORCEMENT BACKING



BACK WALL



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

OPS-6036-RS - Base Model



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › One-piece roll-in shower reinforced according to FHA accessibility requirements
- › Configurable to be compliant with major accessibility codes when properly installed
- › Center drain
- › Textured bottom
- › 3/4 inch reduced skirt and 1/2 inch high threshold
- › Complete ADA compliant package (without seat) shown in below picture

OPS-6036-RS - BASE MODEL - 141336

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141336-000-002	White	Center Drain	62 1/2" x 39 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 225 lb / 102 kg	119 ft ³	\$ 2258
141336-000-004	Bone				\$ 2258
141336-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2358
141336-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2258
141336-000-015	Black				\$ 2358
141336-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2358

OPS-6036-RS - ADA L-BAR - 141337

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141337-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Left GB Seat	62 1/2" x 39 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 225 lb / 102 kg	119 ft³	\$ 2800		
141337-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 2800		
141337-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2900		
141337-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2800		
141337-L-000-015	Black				\$ 2900		
141337-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2900		
141337-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Right GB Seat					\$ 2800
141337-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 2800		
141337-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2900		
141337-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2800		
141337-R-000-015	Black				\$ 2900		
141337-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2900		

OPS-6036-RS - ADA U-BAR - 141338

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141338-000-002	White	Center Drain	62 1/2" x 39 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 225 lb / 102 kg	119 ft ³	\$ 3066
141338-000-004	Bone				\$ 3066
141338-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 3166
141338-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3066
141338-000-015	Black				\$ 3166
141338-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 3166

OPS-6036-RS - ADA GRAB BAR AND SEAT - 141339

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141339-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	62 1/2" x 39 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 225 lb / 102 kg	119 ft ³	\$ 3871

OPS-6036-RS - ADA GRAB BAR AND SEAT - 141339

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141339-L-000-004	Bone	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	62 1/2" x 39 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 225 lb / 102 kg	119 ft³	\$ 3871
141339-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 3971
141339-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3871
141339-L-000-015	Black				\$ 3971
141339-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 3971
141339-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat			\$ 3871
141339-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 3871
141339-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 3971
141339-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3871
141339-R-000-015	Black				\$ 3971
141339-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 3971

OPS-6036-RS - ADA COMPLIANT (WITH SEAT) - 141340

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP	
141340-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	62 1/2" x 39 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 225 lb / 102 kg	119 ft³	\$ 4918	
141340-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 4918	
141340-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 5018	
141340-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 4918	
141340-L-000-015	Black				\$ 5018	
141340-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 5018	
141340-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat				\$ 4918
141340-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 4918	
141340-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 5018	
141340-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 4918	
141340-R-000-015	Black				\$ 5018	
141340-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 5018	

OPS-6036-RS - ADA COMPLIANT (WITHOUT SEAT) - 141341

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141341-000-002	White	Center Drain	62 1/2" x 39 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 225 lb / 102 kg	119 ft³	\$ 4111
141341-000-004	Bone				\$ 4111
141341-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4211
141341-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 4111
141341-000-015	Black				\$ 4211
141341-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4211

OPS-6036-RS - MASSACHUSETTS COMPLIANT - 141342

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141342-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Seat	62 1/2" x 39 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 225 lb / 102 kg	119 ft³	\$ 5553		
141342-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 5553		
141342-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 5653		
141342-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 5553		
141342-L-000-015	Black				\$ 5653		
141342-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 5653		
141342-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Seat					\$ 5553
141342-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 5553		
141342-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 5653		
141342-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 5553		
141342-R-000-015	Black				\$ 5653		
141342-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 5653		

OPS-6036-RS - MASS GRAB BAR AND SEAT - 141369							
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141369-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Seat	62 1/2" x 39 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 225 lb / 102 kg	119 ft³	\$ 3973		
141369-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 3973		
141369-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4073		
141369-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3973		
141369-L-000-015	Black				\$ 4073		
141369-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4073		
141369-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Seat					\$ 3973
141369-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 3973		
141369-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4073		
141369-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3973		
141369-R-000-015	Black				\$ 4073		
141369-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4073		

OPS-6036-RS - MASS GRAB BAR - 141381					
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141381-000-002	White	Center Drain	62 1/2" x 39 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 225 lb / 102 kg	119 ft³	\$ 2607
141381-000-004	Bone				\$ 2607
141381-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2707
141381-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2607
141381-000-015	Black				\$ 2707
141381-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2707

OPS-6036-RS - ANSI GRAB BAR - 141465							
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141465-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Left GB Seat	62 7/8" x 39 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 225 lb / 102 kg	119 ft³	\$ 3024		
141465-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 3024		
141465-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 3124		
141465-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3024		
141465-L-000-015	Black				\$ 3124		
141465-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 3124		
141465-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / No Seat Right GB Seat					\$ 3024
141465-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 3024		
141465-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 3124		
141465-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 3024		
141465-R-000-015	Black				\$ 3124		
141465-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 3124		

OPS-6036-RS - ANSI GRAB BAR AND SEAT - 141466							
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP		
141466-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	62 7/8" x 39 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 225 lb / 102 kg	119 ft³	\$ 4093		
141466-L-000-004	Bone				\$ 4093		
141466-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4193		
141466-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 4093		
141466-L-000-015	Black				\$ 4193		
141466-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4193		
141466-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat					\$ 4093
141466-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 4093		
141466-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 4193		
141466-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 4093		
141466-R-000-015	Black				\$ 4193		
141466-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 4193		

OPS-6036-RS - ANSI COMPLIANT - 141467					
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141467-L-000-002	White	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	62 7/8" x 39 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 225 lb / 102 kg	119 ft³	\$ 5139

OPS-6036-RS - ANSI COMPLIANT - 141467

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141467-L-000-004	Bone	Center Drain / Right Left GB Seat	62 7/8" x 39 1/4" x 78 3/4" / 225 lb / 102 kg	119 ft³	\$ 5139
141467-L-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 5239
141467-L-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 5139
141467-L-000-015	Black				\$ 5239
141467-L-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 5239
141467-R-000-002	White	Center Drain / Left Right GB Seat			\$ 5139
141467-R-000-004	Bone				\$ 5139
141467-R-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 5239
141467-R-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 5139
141467-R-000-015	Black				\$ 5239
141467-R-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 5239

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20259-084	60 in. curtain rod (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084)	\$ 141
OPT20059-084	Recessed soap dish (Drilled, not installed) in Chrome (084) ⁴²	\$ 185

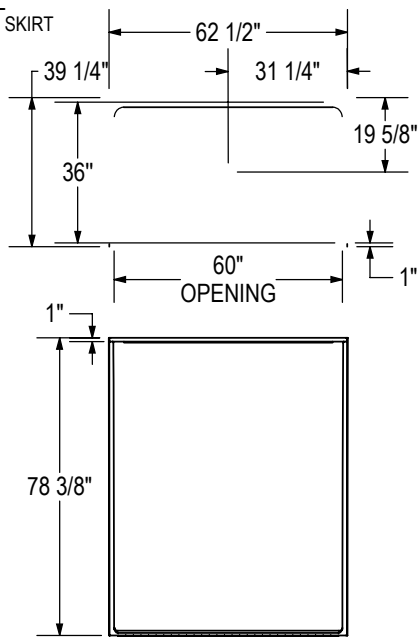
ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10000064	Solid Brass drain with Chrome plated Stainless Steel grid (sold separately)	\$ 67
10020633-002	72 in. White vinyl shower curtain with Stainless Steel hooks	\$ 204

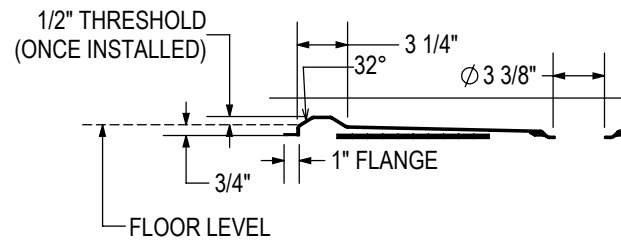
FOOTNOTES

No	Description
42	Unless otherwise specified, left or right-hand seat determines grab bars and options positioning. Note that left-hand seat inverses grab bars positioning.

BASE MODEL WITH REDUCED SKIRT

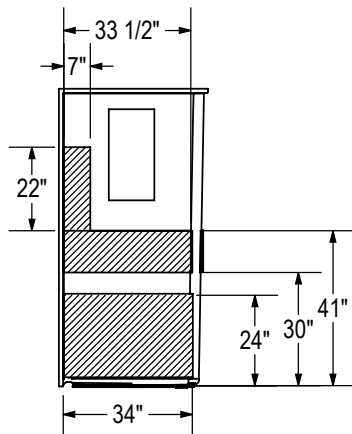


THRESHOLD DETAIL (REDUCED SKIRT)

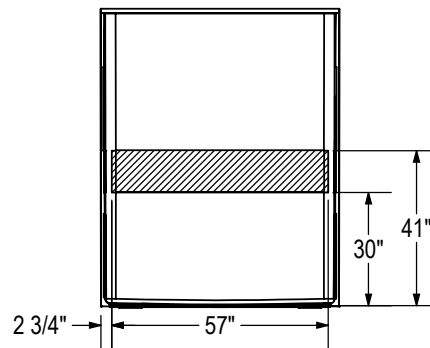


REINFORCEMENT BACKING

RIGHT WALL SHOWN
LEFT WALL SYMMETRICAL



BACK WALL



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Generation+ Series



OPS-5634G SHOWER

OPS-4836G



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › One-piece shower reinforced for customized placement of grab bars and seat
- › Optional grab bars, seat & soap dish
- › Curtain rod, shower curtain, faucet kit and drain also available
- › Center drain
- › Textured bottom

OPS-4836G - 141285

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141285-000-002	White	Center Drain	50 1/2" x 39" x 78 1/2" / 186 lb / 84 kg	89.5 ft ³	\$ 1890
141285-000-004	Bone				\$ 1890
141285-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 1990
141285-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1890
141285-000-015	Black				\$ 1990
141285-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 1990

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20043-R-381	Rectangular 26 in. fold-up seat with Stainless Steel frame (factory installed) OPT20043-L-XXX For left-hand installation OPT20043-R-XXX For right-hand installation Available finishes: Naugahyde (381) and Phenolic (382)	\$ 1117
OPT20043-L-382		\$ 1117
OPT20043-R-382		\$ 1117
OPT20043-L-381		\$ 1117
OPT20213-HB-084	36 in. Modern straight grab bar (factory installed) OPT20213-HB-XXX Back wall (horizontal) Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 343
OPT20213-HB-002		\$ 343
OPT20213-HB-105		\$ 343
OPT20257-084	48 in. Curtain rod (factory installed) in Chrome (084)	\$ 134
OPT20257-106		\$ 134
OPT20059-084	Recessed soap dish (Drilled, not installed) in Chrome (084) ⁴²	\$ 185
OPT20203-VL-105	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰ OPT 20203-VL-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-002		\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-084		\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-084	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰ OPT 20203-VR-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-002		\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-105		\$ 275
OPT20204-HR-105	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰ OPT 20204-HR-XXX Horizontal grab bar on right wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20204-HR-084		\$ 294
OPT20204-HR-002		\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰ OPT 20204-VL-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-084		\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-105		\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰ OPT 20204-VR-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-084		\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-105		\$ 294
OPT20059-001	Recessed soap dish (Drilled, not installed) in White (001) ¹⁸	\$ 185

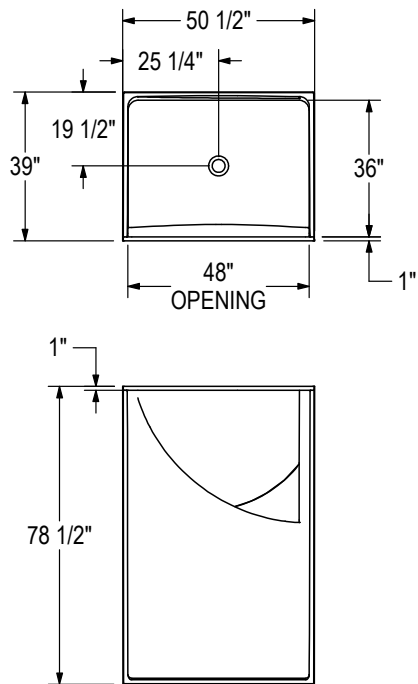
COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20216-HB-002	30 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 308
OPT20216-HB-105	OPT 20216-HB-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 308
OPT20216-HB-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 308
OPT20217-BL-084	32 in. Curved grab bar (back wall) ⁶⁰³¹	\$ 498
OPT20217-BL-105	OPT 20217-BL-XXX Left-hand curved grab bar on back wall	\$ 498
OPT20217-BL-002	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 498
OPT20217-BR-084	32 in. Curved grab bar (back wall) ^{36, 31}	\$ 498
OPT20217-BR-002	OPT 20217-BR-XXX Right-hand curved grab bar on back wall	\$ 498
OPT20217-BR-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 498
OPT20221-L-105	Fold-down seat (factory installed) ³⁴⁵²⁶⁴	\$ 1117
OPT20221-L-002	OPT 20221-L-XXX Left side wall	\$ 1117
OPT20221-L-084	Specify trimming color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1117
OPT20221-R-002	Fold-down seat (factory installed) ¹⁰¹¹¹⁶	\$ 1117
OPT20221-R-105	OPT 20221-R-XXX Right side wall	\$ 1117
OPT20221-R-084	Specify trimming color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1117
OPT20236-084	Pressure balance mixing valve, hand held shower, 24" slide bar and 60" hose	\$ 1083
OPT20236-105	Valve and hand shower are located on drain wall. Specify color: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1083
OPT20219-BL-084	Pivot grab bar (back wall) ⁶⁰³² OPT 20219-BL-XXX Left-hand pivot grab bar on back wall Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1872
OPT20219-BR-084	Pivot grab bar (back wall) ⁶⁰³² OPT 20219-BR-XXX Right-hand pivot grab bar on back wall Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1872

ACCESSORIES		
SKU	Description	MSRP
10000064	Solid Brass drain with Chrome plated Stainless Steel grid (sold separately)	\$ 67
10007608-002	48 in. White vinyl shower curtain with Stainless Steel Hooks (sold separately)	\$ 156
10029996-084	18 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation)	\$ 277
10029996-002	Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
10029996-105		\$ 277
10029997-002	24 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation)	\$ 294
10029997-105	Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
10029997-084		\$ 294
10029998-084	30 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation)	\$ 311
10029998-002	Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 311
10029998-105		\$ 311
10029999-105	36 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation)	\$ 343
10029999-002	Specify color: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 343
10029999-084		\$ 343
10030095-002	32 in. curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation)	\$ 492
10030095-084	Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 492
10030095-105		\$ 492
10030097-084	32 in. curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation)	\$ 492
10030097-002	Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 492
10030097-105		\$ 492

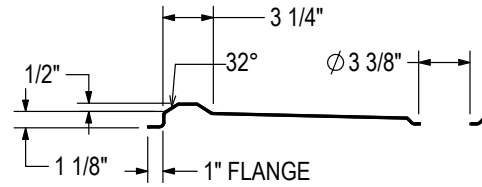
FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
10	Systems not available with units installed undermount.
11	Apron access panel is included with a Whirlpool or combined system.
16	No heated backrest is offered, but 3 air jets are included on the foot step.
18	Apron not available for Lite option.
31	Right (R)/Left (L) refers to the upper section of the ergonomic grab bar.
32	Right/Left refers to the pivot direction of the bar (from closed to open position).

FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
34	Fold-down seat only available when unit ordered with no integrated seat.
36	Rear access grab bar installation. Must be secured onto unit prior to alcove unit insert.
42	Unless otherwise specified, left or right-hand seat determines grab bars and options positioning. Note that left-hand seat inverses grab bars positioning.
52	Please specify R/L valve positioning.
60	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for grab bar positioning.
64	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for grab bar and/or seat positioning.

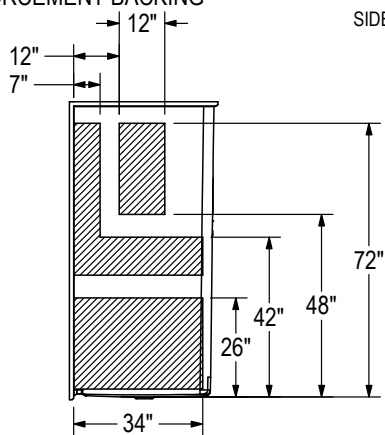
STANDARD MODEL



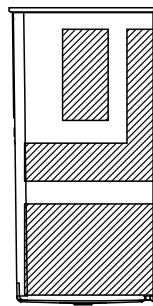
THRESHOLD DETAIL



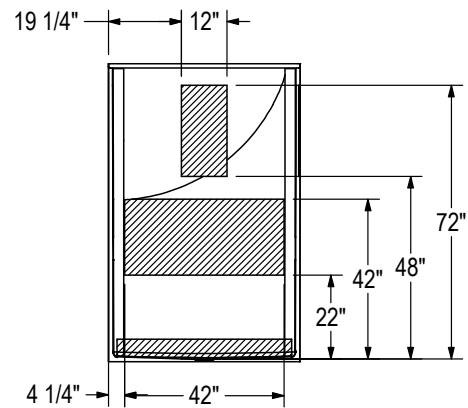
REINFORCEMENT BACKING



SIDE WALLS



BACK WALL



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

OPS-5634G



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › One-piece shower reinforced for customized placement of grab bars and seat
- › Optional grab bars, seat & soap dish
- › Curtain rod, shower curtain, faucet kit and drain also available
- › Center drain
- › Textured bottom

OPS-5634G - 141286

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141286-000-002	White	Center Drain	59 3/4" x 37" x 75 1/2" / 194 lb / 88 kg	96.6 ft ³	\$ 1943
141286-000-004	Bone				\$ 1943
141286-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2043
141286-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 1943
141286-000-015	Black				\$ 2043
141286-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2043

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20043-R-381	Rectangular 26 in. fold-up seat with Stainless Steel frame (factory installed) OPT20043-L-XXX For left-hand installation OPT20043-R-XXX For right-hand installation Available finishes: Naugahyde (381) and Phenolic (382)	\$ 1117
OPT20043-L-382		\$ 1117
OPT20043-R-382		\$ 1117
OPT20043-L-381		\$ 1117
OPT20258-084	56 in. Curtain rod (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084)	\$ 132
OPT20059-084	Recessed soap dish (Drilled, not installed) in Chrome (084) ⁴²	\$ 185
OPT20203-HL-084	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 275
OPT20203-HL-105	OPT 20203-HL-XXX Horizontal grab bar on left wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-HL-002	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20203-HR-105	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 275
OPT20203-HR-002	OPT 20203-HR-XXX Horizontal grab bar on right wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-HR-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-105	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-002	OPT 20203-VL-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-084	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-002	OPT 20203-VR-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20204-HB-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-HB-105	OPT 20204-HB-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-HB-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-084	OPT 20204-VL-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294

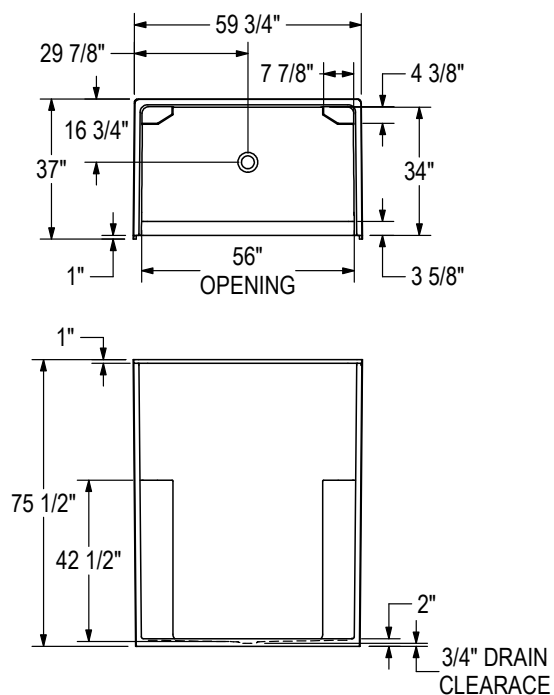
COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20204-VR-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-084	OPT 20204-VR-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20059-001	Recessed soap dish (Drilled, not installed) in White (001) ¹⁸	\$ 185
OPT20216-HB-002	30 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 308
OPT20216-HB-105	OPT 20216-HB-XXX Horizontal grab bar on back wall	\$ 308
OPT20216-HB-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 308
OPT20217-BL-084	32 in. Curved grab bar (back wall) ⁶⁰³¹	\$ 498
OPT20217-BL-105	OPT 20217-BL-XXX Left-hand curved grab bar on back wall	\$ 498
OPT20217-BL-002	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 498
OPT20217-BR-084	32 in. Curved grab bar (back wall) ^{36, 31}	\$ 498
OPT20217-BR-002	OPT 20217-BR-XXX Right-hand curved grab bar on back wall	\$ 498
OPT20217-BR-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 498
OPT20221-L-105	Fold-down seat (factory installed) ³⁴⁵²⁶⁴	\$ 1117
OPT20221-L-002	OPT 20221-L-XXX Left side wall	\$ 1117
OPT20221-L-084	Specify trimming color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1117
OPT20221-R-002	Fold-down seat (factory installed) ¹⁰¹¹¹⁶	\$ 1117
OPT20221-R-105	OPT 20221-R-XXX Right side wall	\$ 1117
OPT20221-R-084	Specify trimming color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1117
OPT20236-084	Pressure balance mixing valve, hand held shower, 24" slide bar and 60" hose	\$ 1083
OPT20236-105	Valve and hand shower are located on drain wall. Specify color: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1083
OPT20219-BL-084	Pivot grab bar (back wall) ⁶⁰³² OPT 20219-BL-XXX Left-hand pivot grab bar on back wall Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1872
OPT20219-BR-084	Pivot grab bar (back wall) ⁶⁰³² OPT 20219-BR-XXX Right-hand pivot grab bar on back wall Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1872

ACCESSORIES		
SKU	Description	MSRP
10000064	Solid Brass drain with Chrome plated Stainless Steel grid (sold separately)	\$ 67
10020633-002	72 in. White vinyl shower curtain with Stainless Steel hooks	\$ 204
10029996-084	18 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation)	\$ 277
10029996-002	Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
10029996-105		\$ 277
10029997-002	24 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation)	\$ 294
10029997-105	Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
10029997-084		\$ 294
10029998-084	30 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation)	\$ 311
10029998-002	Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 311
10029998-105		\$ 311
10030095-002	32 in. curved left-hand grab bar with flange (front installation)	\$ 492
10030095-084	Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 492
10030095-105		\$ 492
10030097-084	32 in. curved right-hand grab bar with flange (front installation)	\$ 492
10030097-002	Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 492
10030097-105		\$ 492

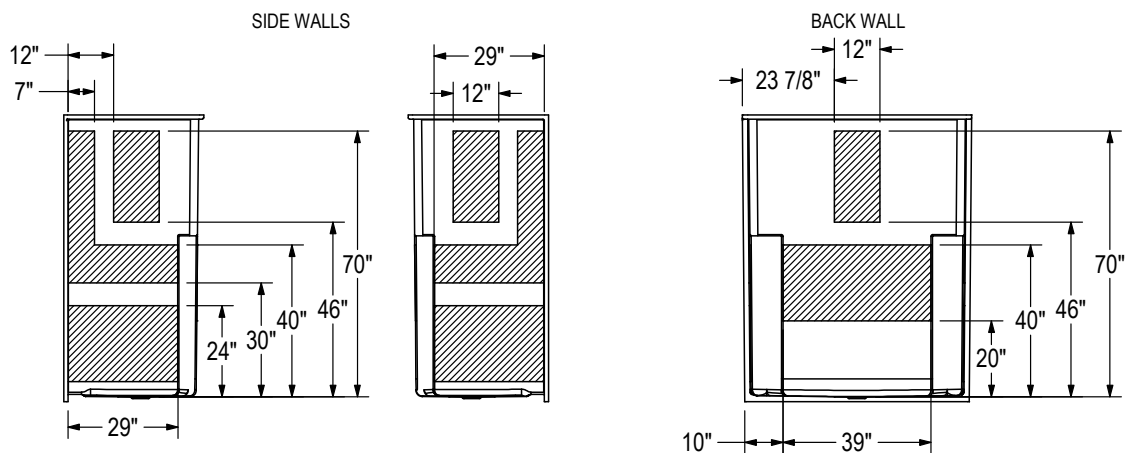
FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
10	Systems not available with units installed undermount.
11	Apron access panel is included with a Whirlpool or combined system.
16	No heated backrest is offered, but 3 air jets are included on the foot step.
18	Apron not available for Lite option.
31	Right (R)/Left (L) refers to the upper section of the ergonomic grab bar.
32	Right/Left refers to the pivot direction of the bar (from closed to open position).

FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
34	Fold-down seat only available when unit ordered with no integrated seat.
36	Rear access grab bar installation. Must be secured onto unit prior to alcove unit insert.
42	Unless otherwise specified, left or right-hand seat determines grab bars and options positioning. Note that left-hand seat inverses grab bars positioning.
52	Please specify R/L valve positioning.
60	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for grab bar positioning.
64	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for grab bar and/or seat positioning.

STANDARD MODEL



REINFORCEMENT BACKING



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

OPS-6034G



Material : AcrylX

Features

- › One-piece shower reinforced for customized placement of grab bars and seat
- › Optional grab bars, seat & soap dish
- › Curtain rod, shower curtain, faucet kit and drain also available
- › Center drain
- › Textured bottom

OPS-6034G - 141301

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
141301-000-002	White	Center Drain	63" x 37" x 75 1/2" / 200 lb / 91 kg	101.8 ft ³	\$ 2047
141301-000-004	Bone				\$ 2047
141301-000-006	Sterling Silver				\$ 2147
141301-000-007	Biscuit				\$ 2047
141301-000-015	Black				\$ 2147
141301-000-019	Thunder Gray				\$ 2147

COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20043-R-381	Rectangular 26 in. fold-up seat with Stainless Steel frame (factory installed)	\$ 1117
OPT20043-L-382	OPT20043-L-XXX For left-hand installation	\$ 1117
OPT20043-R-382	OPT20043-R-XXX For right-hand installation	\$ 1117
OPT20043-L-381	Available finishes: Naugahyde (381) and Phenolic (382)	\$ 1117
OPT20213-HB-084	36 in. Modern straight grab bar (factory installed)	\$ 343
OPT20213-HB-002	OPT20213-HB-XXX Back wall (horizontal)	\$ 343
OPT20213-HB-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 343
OPT20238-HB-105	48 in. Modern straight grab bar (factory installed)	\$ 366
OPT20238-HB-084	OPT20238-HB-XXX Back Wall (horizontal)	\$ 366
OPT20238-HB-002	Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 366
OPT20259-084	60 in. curtain rod (factory installed) Available colors: Chrome (084)	\$ 141
OPT20059-084	Recessed soap dish (Drilled, not installed) in Chrome (084) ⁴²	\$ 185
OPT20203-VL-105	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-002	OPT 20203-VL-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-VL-084	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-084	18 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-002	OPT 20203-VR-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall	\$ 275
OPT20203-VR-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 275
OPT20204-HR-105	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-HR-084	OPT 20204-HR-XXX Horizontal grab bar on right wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-HR-002	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-084	OPT 20204-VL-XXX Vertical grab bar on left wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-VL-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20204-VR-002	24 in. Modern straight grab bar ⁶⁰	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-084	OPT 20204-VR-XXX Vertical grab bar on right wall	\$ 294
OPT20204-VR-105	Available colors: White (002), Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
OPT20059-001	Recessed soap dish (Drilled, not installed) in White (001) ¹⁸	\$ 185
OPT20221-L-105	Fold-down seat (factory installed) ³⁴⁵²⁶⁴	\$ 1117
OPT20221-L-002	OPT 20221-L-XXX Left side wall	\$ 1117
OPT20221-L-084	Specify trimming color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1117
OPT20221-R-002	Fold-down seat (factory installed) ¹⁰¹¹¹⁶	\$ 1117
OPT20221-R-105	OPT 20221-R-XXX Right side wall	\$ 1117
OPT20221-R-084	Specify trimming color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1117
OPT20236-084	Pressure balance mixing valve, hand held shower, 24" slide bar and 60" hose	\$ 1083
OPT20236-105	Valve and hand shower are located on drain wall.	\$ 1083
	Specify color: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	
OPT20219-BL-084	Pivot grab bar (back wall) ⁶⁰³² OPT 20219-BL-XXX Left-hand pivot grab bar on back wall Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1872
OPT20219-BR-084	Pivot grab bar (back wall) ⁶⁰³² OPT 20219-BR-XXX Right-hand pivot grab bar on back wall Available colors: Chrome (084) and Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 1872

ACCESSORIES		
SKU	Description	MSRP
10000064	Solid Brass drain with Chrome plated Stainless Steel grid (sold separately)	\$ 67
10020633-002	72 in. White vinyl shower curtain with Stainless Steel hooks	\$ 204
10029996-084	18 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 277
10029996-002		\$ 277
10029996-105		\$ 277
10029997-002	24 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 294
10029997-105		\$ 294
10029997-084		\$ 294
10029999-105	36 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 343
10029999-002		\$ 343
10029999-084		\$ 343
10030086-002	48 in. modern straight grab bar with flange (front installation) Specify color: White (002), Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (105)	\$ 382
10030086-105		\$ 382
10030086-084		\$ 382

FOOTNOTES	
No	Description
6	Specify 3/8 (Lite option) or 2 in. on deck height. If ordering unit with an apron, only 2 in. deck height is available.
10	Systems not available with units installed undermount.
11	Apron access panel is included with a Whirlpool or combined system.
16	No heated backrest is offered, but 3 air jets are included on the foot step.
18	Apron not available for Lite option.
32	Right/Left refers to the pivot direction of the bar (from closed to open position).
34	Fold-down seat only available when unit ordered with no integrated seat.
42	Unless otherwise specified, left or right-hand seat determines grab bars and options positioning. Note that left-hand seat inverses grab bars positioning.
52	Please specify R/L valve positioning.
60	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for grab bar positioning.
64	Please see technical drawings on www.akerbymaax.com for grab bar and/or seat positioning.

A modern white shower unit with a glass door and a showerhead. The unit is set in a tiled bathroom. The showerhead is mounted on a wall with a shower arm. The glass door has a silver handle and a lock. The shower pan is white and has a drain. The unit is surrounded by light-colored tiles. A blue banner with the text "Shower Doors" is overlaid on the image.

Shower Doors

REVEAL SHOWER DOOR WITH KDS-3460 4-PIECE SHOWER

Kameleon SC Shower Doors - 6mm



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

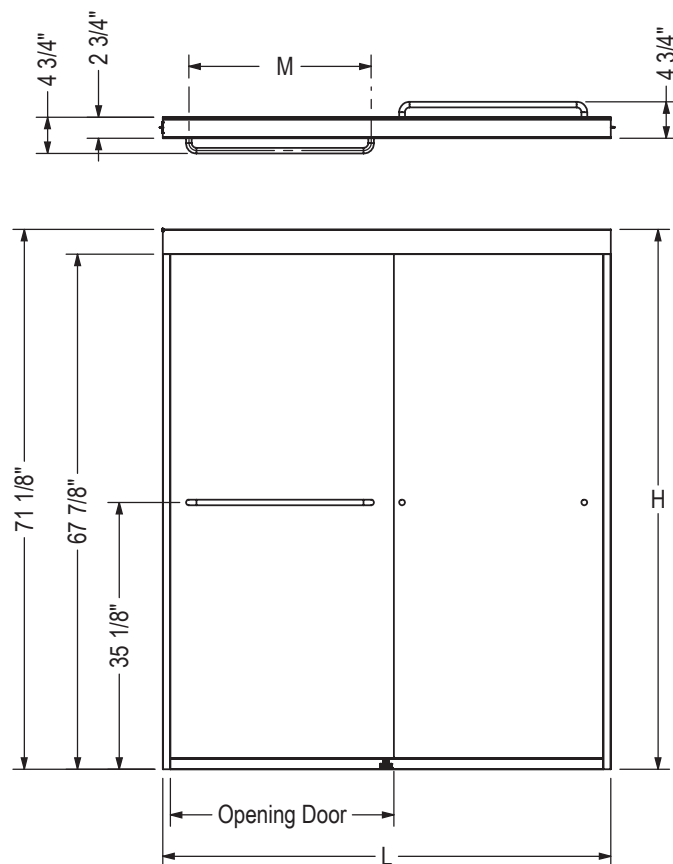
- › Innovative SOFT CLOSE by MAAX prevents slamming
- › Silent guide eliminates the rattling noise
- › High quality rollers for smooth glide
- › Safety features: header lock and panel anti-jump
- › 6mm tempered glass and frame color choice
- › Modern towel bar
- › Reversible header: one side round and one side flat

KAMELEON SC 55-59 X 71 - 6MM - 134665				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134665-900-084	Clear / Chrome	55" - 59" x 71" / 106 lb / 48 kg	5.56 ft ³	\$ 1285
134665-900-172	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1364
134665-900-305	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1342
134665-900-340	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1364

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20248-084	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 108
OPT20248-305		\$ 119
OPT20248-172		\$ 122
OPT20246-084	24 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 108
OPT20246-305		\$ 119
OPT20246-172		\$ 122

ACCESSORIES		
SKU	Description	MSRP
10068376-305	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 250
10068376-172		\$ 263
10068376-084		\$ 240
10068410-005-601	Soft Close by MAAX for Kameleon/Aura doors only	\$ 178

STANDARD



Description	Opening Door Adjustable	M	L Adjustable	H
Shower Door 40"-44"x71"x6mm	15 1/2" - 19 1/2"	18"	40" - 44"	71"
Shower Door 43"-47"x71"x6mm	18 1/2" - 22 1/2"	18"	43" - 47"	71"
Shower Door 51"-55"x71"x6mm	21 1/2" - 25 1/2"	24"	51" - 55"	71"
Shower Door 55"-59"x71"x6mm	23 1/2" - 27 1/2"	24"	55" - 59"	71"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Kameleon SC Shower Doors - 6mm



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › Innovative SOFT CLOSE by MAAX prevents slamming
- › Silent guide eliminates the rattling noise
- › High quality rollers for smooth glide
- › Safety features: header lock and panel anti-jump
- › 6mm tempered glass and frame color choice
- › Modern towel bar
- › Reversible header: one side round and one side flat

KAMELEON SC 40-44 X 71 - 6MM - 134662

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134662-900-084	Clear / Chrome	40" - 44" x 71" / 84 lb / 38 kg	6.4 ft ³	\$ 1197

KAMELEON SC 51-55 X 71 - 6MM - 134664

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134664-900-084	Clear / Chrome	51" - 55" x 71 1/8" / 98 lb / 44 kg	4.69 ft ³	\$ 1278

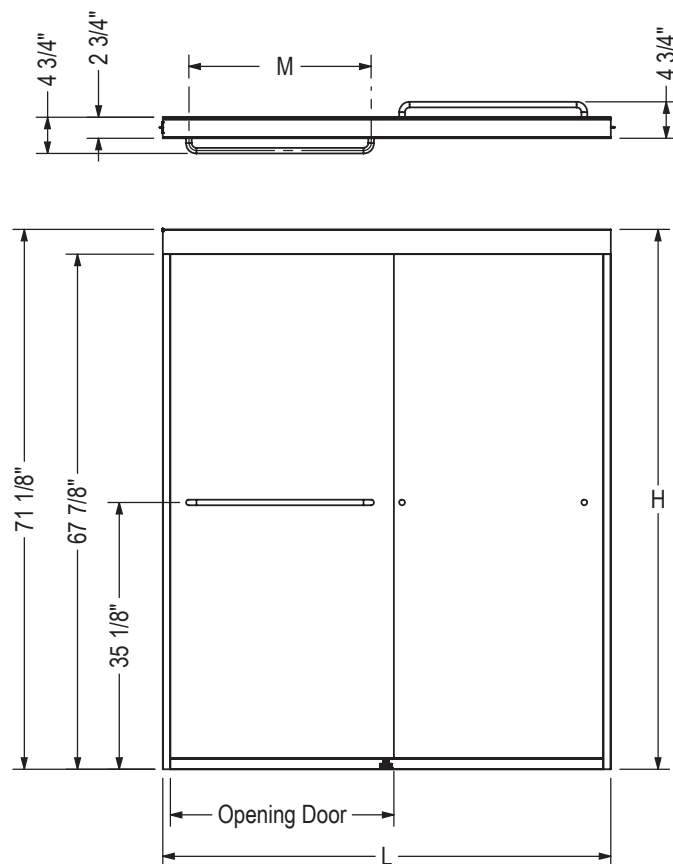
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20245-305	18 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084) , Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 100
OPT20245-172		\$ 104
OPT20245-084		\$ 94
OPT20247-305	18 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 100
OPT20247-084		\$ 94
OPT20247-172		\$ 104

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068410-005-601	Soft Close by MAAX for Kameleon/Aura doors only	\$ 178

STANDARD



Description	Opening Door Adjustable	M	L Adjustable	H
Shower Door 40"-44"x71"x6mm	15 1/2" - 19 1/2"	18"	40" - 44"	71"
Shower Door 43"-47"x71"x6mm	18 1/2" - 22 1/2"	18"	43" - 47"	71"
Shower Door 51"-55"x71"x6mm	21 1/2" - 25 1/2"	24"	51" - 55"	71"
Shower Door 55"-59"x71"x6mm	23 1/2" - 27 1/2"	24"	55" - 59"	71"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Kameleon SC Shower Doors - 6mm



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › Innovative SOFT CLOSE by MAAX prevents slamming
- › Silent guide eliminates the rattling noise
- › High quality rollers for smooth glide
- › Safety features: header lock and panel anti-jump
- › 6mm tempered glass and frame color choice
- › Modern towel bar
- › Reversible header: one side round and one side flat

KAMELEON SC 43-47 X 71 - 6MM - 134663

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134663-900-084	Clear / Chrome	43" - 47" x 71" / 90 lb / 41 kg	4.69 ft ³	\$ 1240
134663-900-172	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1314
134663-900-305	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1295
134663-900-340	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1314

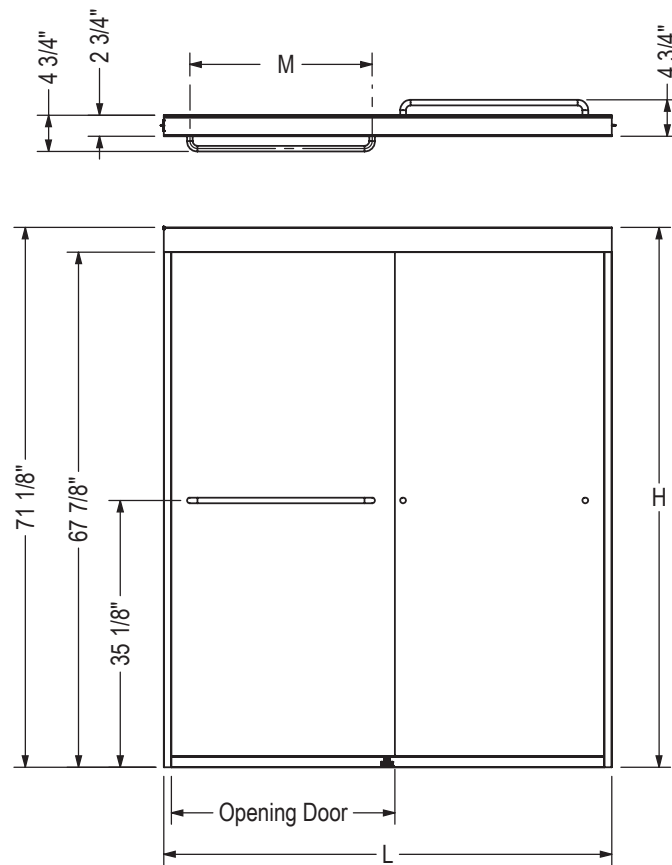
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20246-084	24 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 108
OPT20246-305		\$ 119
OPT20246-172		\$ 122
OPT20247-305	18 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 100
OPT20247-084		\$ 94
OPT20247-172		\$ 104
OPT20248-084	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 108
OPT20248-305		\$ 119
OPT20248-172		\$ 122
OPT20245-305	18 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 100
OPT20245-172		\$ 104
OPT20245-084		\$ 94

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068376-305	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 250
10068376-172		\$ 263
10068376-084		\$ 240
10068410-005-601	Soft Close by MAAX for Kameleon/Aura doors only	\$ 178

STANDARD



Description	Opening Door Adjustable	M	L Adjustable	H
Shower Door 40"-44"x71"x6mm	15 1/2" - 19 1/2"	18"	40" - 44"	71"
Shower Door 43"-47"x71"x6mm	18 1/2" - 22 1/2"	18"	43" - 47"	71"
Shower Door 51"-55"x71"x6mm	21 1/2" - 25 1/2"	24"	51" - 55"	71"
Shower Door 55"-59"x71"x6mm	23 1/2" - 27 1/2"	24"	55" - 59"	71"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Kameleon SC Shower Doors - 8 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › Innovative SOFT CLOSE by MAAX prevents slamming
- › Silent guide eliminates the rattling noise
- › High quality rollers for smooth glide
- › Safety features: header lock and panel anti-jump
- › 8 mm tempered glass and frame color choice
- › Modern towel bar
- › Reversible header: one side round and one side flat

KAMELEON SC 43-47 X 71 - 8MM - 134674

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134674-900-084	Clear / Chrome	43" - 47" x 71" / 116 lb / 53 kg	4.69 ft ³	\$ 1417
134674-900-172	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1505
134674-900-305	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1479
134674-900-340	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1505

KAMELEON SC 55-59 X 71 - 8MM - 134675

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134675-900-084	Clear / Chrome	55" - 59" x 71" / 137 lb / 62 kg	5.56 ft ³	\$ 1461
134675-900-172	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1553
134675-900-305	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1526
134675-900-340	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1553

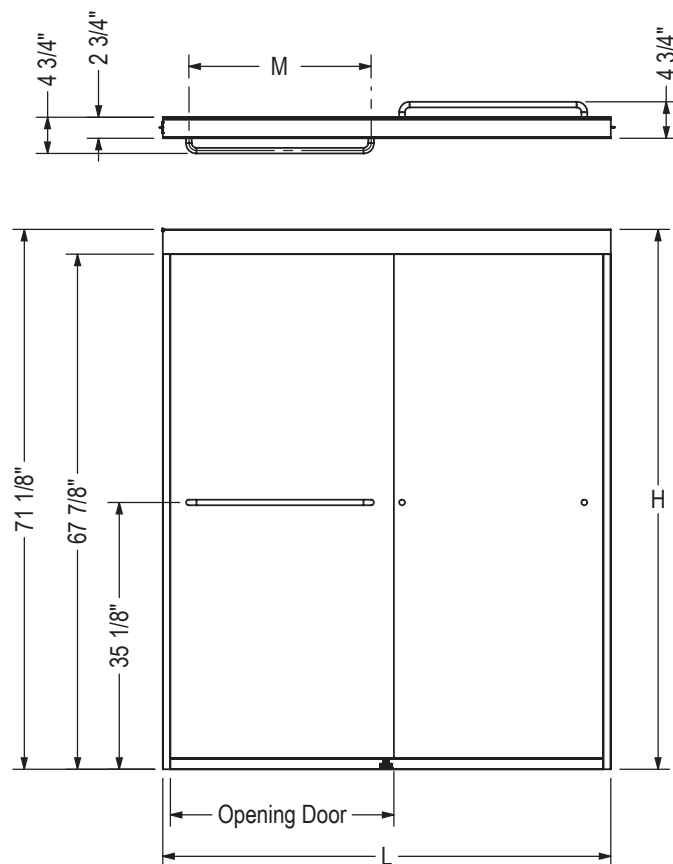
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20245-305	18 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084) , Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 100
OPT20245-172		\$ 104
OPT20245-084		\$ 94
OPT20246-084	24 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 108
OPT20246-305		\$ 119
OPT20246-172		\$ 122
OPT20247-305	18 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 100
OPT20247-084		\$ 94
OPT20247-172		\$ 104
OPT20248-084	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 108
OPT20248-305		\$ 119
OPT20248-172		\$ 122

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068376-305	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 250
10068376-172		\$ 263
10068376-084		\$ 240
10068410-005-601	Soft Close by MAAX for Kameleon/Aura doors only	\$ 178

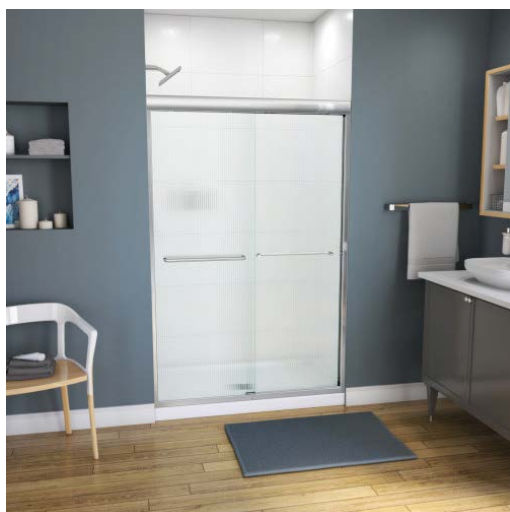
STANDARD



Description	Opening Door Adjustable	M	L Adjustable	H
Shower Door 43"-47"x71"x8mm	18 1/2" - 22 1/2"	18"	43" - 47"	71"
Shower Door 55"-59"x71"x8mm	23 1/2" - 27 1/2"	24"	55" - 59"	71"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Kameleon Shower Doors - 6 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › Shower Door for Alcove Installation
- › Bi-directional glass panels for flexible entry and easy access to fixtures on the left or right-hand side
- › Silent guide glides smoothly and quietly, ensuring a seamless shower experience
- › 6 mm (1/4") tempered glass ensuring sturdiness and stability
- › The minimalist design maximizes the opening space, allowing easy entry and exit into the shower space
- › Safety features: header lock and panel anti-jump
- › Reversible header: one side round and one side flat
- › The horizontal handle can double as a stylish Towel bar
- › Despite its premium features, the shower door is offered at an affordable price point.

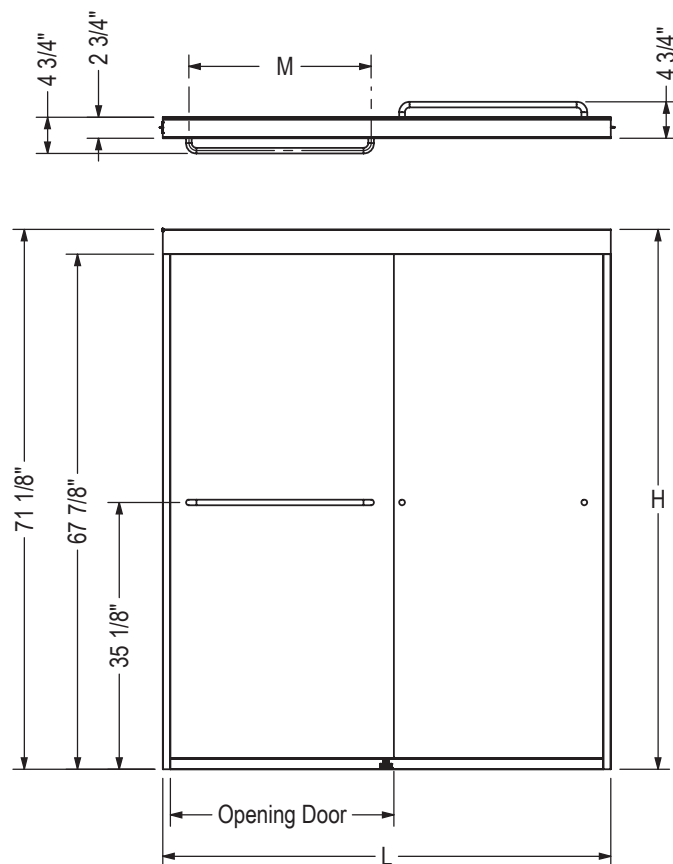
KAMELEON 43-47 X 71 - 6MM - 134563				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134563-927-084-000	Fluted / Chrome	43" - 47" x 71" / 80 lb / 36 kg	4.69 ft ³	\$ 1246
134563-927-172-000	Fluted / Dark Bronze			\$ 1333
134563-927-305-000	Fluted / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1309
134563-927-340-000	Fluted / Matte Black			\$ 1333
134563-978-340-000	Frosted / Matte Black			\$ 1296

KAMELEON 55-59 X 71 - 6MM - 134565				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134565-927-084-000	Fluted / Chrome	55" - 59" x 71" / 96 lb / 44 kg	4.69 ft ³	\$ 1295
134565-927-172-000	Fluted / Dark Bronze			\$ 1384
134565-927-305-000	Fluted / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1360
134565-927-340-000	Fluted / Matte Black			\$ 1384
134565-978-340-000	Frosted / Matte Black			\$ 1352

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20245-305	18 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084) , Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 100
OPT20245-172		\$ 104
OPT20245-084		\$ 94
OPT20247-305	18 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 100
OPT20247-084		\$ 94
OPT20247-172		\$ 104

ACCESSORIES		
SKU	Description	MSRP
10068410-005-601	Soft Close by MAAX for Kameleon/Aura doors only	\$ 178

STANDARD



Description	Opening Door Adjustable	M	L Adjustable	H
Shower Door 40"-44"x71"x6mm	15 1/2" - 19 1/2"	18"	40" - 44"	71"
Shower Door 43"-47"x71"x6mm	18 1/2" - 22 1/2"	18"	43" - 47"	71"
Shower Door 51"-55"x71"x6mm	21 1/2" - 25 1/2"	24"	51" - 55"	71"
Shower Door 55"-59"x71"x6mm	23 1/2" - 27 1/2"	24"	55" - 59"	71"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Kameleon Shower Doors - 6 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

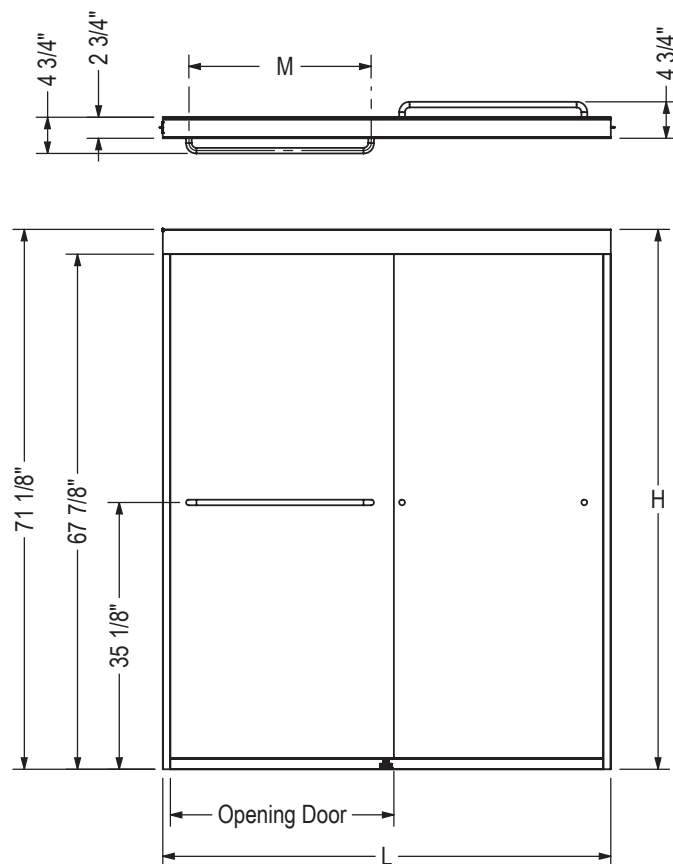
- › Shower Door for Alcove Installation
- › Bi-directional glass panels for flexible entry and easy access to fixtures on the left or right-hand side
- › Silent guide glides smoothly and quietly, ensuring a seamless shower experience
- › 6 mm (1/4") tempered glass ensuring sturdiness and stability
- › The minimalist design maximizes the opening space, allowing easy entry and exit into the shower space
- › Safety features: header lock and panel anti-jump
- › Reversible header: one side round and one side flat
- › The horizontal handle can double as a stylish Towel bar
- › Despite its premium features, the shower door is offered at an affordable price point.

KAMELEON 40-44 X 71 - 6MM - 134562				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134562-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black	40" - 44" x 71" / 74 lb / 34 kg	3.91 ft ³	\$ 1057

KAMELEON 51-55 X 71 - 6MM - 134564				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134564-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black	51" - 55" x 71" / 88 lb / 40 kg	4.69 ft ³	\$ 1098

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20245-305	18 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084) , Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 100
OPT20245-172		\$ 104
OPT20245-084		\$ 94
OPT20247-305	18 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 100
OPT20247-084		\$ 94
OPT20247-172		\$ 104

STANDARD



Description	Opening Door Adjustable	M	L Adjustable	H
Shower Door 40"-44"x71"x6mm	15 1/2" - 19 1/2"	18"	40" - 44"	71"
Shower Door 43"-47"x71"x6mm	18 1/2" - 22 1/2"	18"	43" - 47"	71"
Shower Door 51"-55"x71"x6mm	21 1/2" - 25 1/2"	24"	51" - 55"	71"
Shower Door 55"-59"x71"x6mm	23 1/2" - 27 1/2"	24"	55" - 59"	71"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Kameleon Shower Doors - 8 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › Silent guide eliminates the rattling noise
- › High quality rollers for smooth glide
- › Safety features: header lock and panel anti-jump
- › 8 mm tempered glass and frame color choice
- › Modern towel bar
- › Reversible header: one side round and one side flat

KAMELEON 43-47 X 71 - 8MM - 134571

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134571-900-084	Clear / Chrome	43" - 47" x 71" / 116 lb / 53 kg	4.69 ft ³	\$ 1267
134571-900-172	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1356
134571-900-305	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1330
134571-900-340	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1356

KAMELEON 55-59 X 71 - 8MM - 134572

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134572-900-084	Clear / Chrome	55" - 59" x 71" / 137 lb / 62 kg	4.85 ft ³	\$ 1311
134572-900-172	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1401
134572-900-305	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1376
134572-900-340	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1401

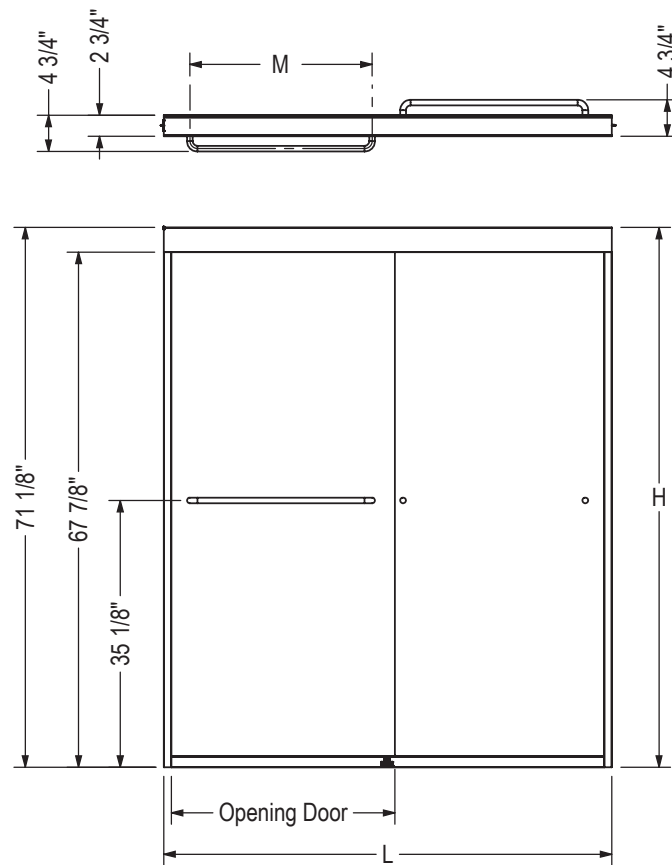
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20245-305	18 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084) , Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 100
OPT20245-172		\$ 104
OPT20245-084		\$ 94
OPT20247-305	18 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 100
OPT20247-084		\$ 94
OPT20247-172		\$ 104

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068410-005-601	Soft Close by MAAX for Kameleon/Aura doors only	\$ 178

STANDARD



Description	Opening Door Adjustable	M	L Adjustable	H
Shower Door 43"-47"x71"x8mm	18 1/2" - 22 1/2"	18"	43" - 47"	71"
Shower Door 55"-59"x71"x8mm	23 1/2" - 27 1/2"	24"	55" - 59"	71"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



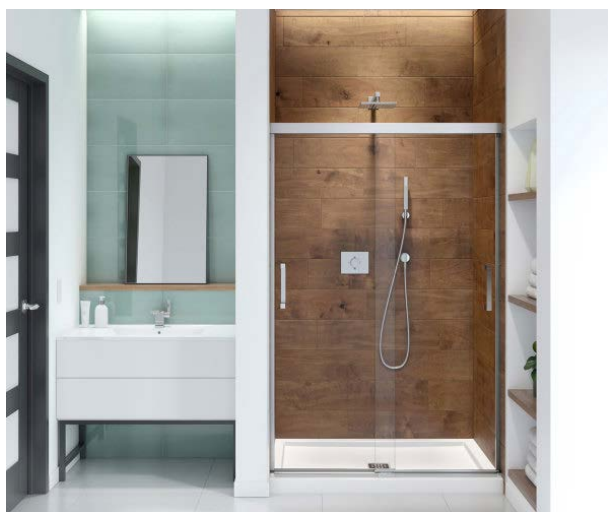
Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › Frameless clear glass panels 8mm (5/16-inch) thick
- › Available in 3 finishes: Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Dark Bronze
- › Bathub and tub shower are sold separately, explore our wide variety of Bathub and tub shower
- › Bi-directional glass panels for flexible entry and easy access to fixtures on the left or right-hand side
- › The door provides a watertight seal, to prevent leaks or spills during use
- › Reversible, allowing for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts
- › Silent guide that eliminates the rattling noise
- › Improved safety features that lock the header and firmly secures frame to door jamb
- › Warranty: 10 years

INVERTO 56-59 X 70 1/2-74 - 8MM - 138762				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138762-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 74" / 128 lb / 58 kg	4.84 ft ³	\$ 2040
138762-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 2350
138762-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 2190

Incognito 70 Shower Doors - 6 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

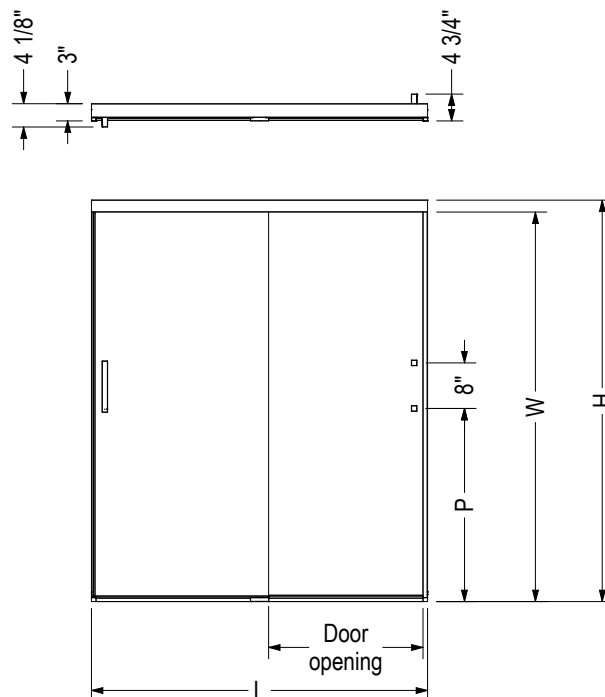
Features

- › 8mm tempered glass provides durability and safety
- › Frame finish available in brushed nickel, chrome, dark bronze and matte black color to complement any bathroom decor
- › Semi-frameless bypass shower door for alcove installation
- › Easy, and intuitive parts on parts installation with up to 1/2 in. out of plumb adjustment
- › Reversible for left or right-hand opening, giving you a flexible product for your bathroom needs
- › The door catchers prevents the doors from opening unwantedly, which improves product watertight seal
- › The unique handle features a large knob that allows an easier opening and closing of the door
- › Integrated Anti-jump mechanism provides a smooth, effortless and quiet sliding operation for your shower
- › Easy installation process saves time and hassle, making it a great DIY project

INCOGNITO 70 44-47 X 70 ½ - 6MM - 139349				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139349-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44" - 47" x 70 1/2" / 80 lb / 36 kg	4.73 ft³	\$ 971
139349-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1045
139349-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1021
139349-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1045

INCOGNITO 70 56-59 X 70 ½ - 6MM - 139350				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139350-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 70 1/2" / 100 lb / 45 kg	5.47 ft³	\$ 1065
139350-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1144
139350-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1119
139350-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1144

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door Opening	P	Wall adjustment
139349	Incognito 6mm 70 1/2" x 44 - 47"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	44" - 47"	17 1/8" - 21 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139350	Incognito 6mm 70 1/2" x 56 - 59"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	56" - 59"	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139351	Incognito 6mm 56 3/4" x 56 - 59"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	56" - 59"	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	18 7/8"	1/2"
139352	Incognito 8mm 70 1/2" x 44 - 47"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	44" - 47"	17 1/8" - 21 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139353	Incognito 8mm 70 1/2" x 56 - 59"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	56" - 59"	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139354	Incognito 8mm 56 3/4" x 56 - 59"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	56" - 59"	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	18 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Incognito 70 Shower Doors - 8 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

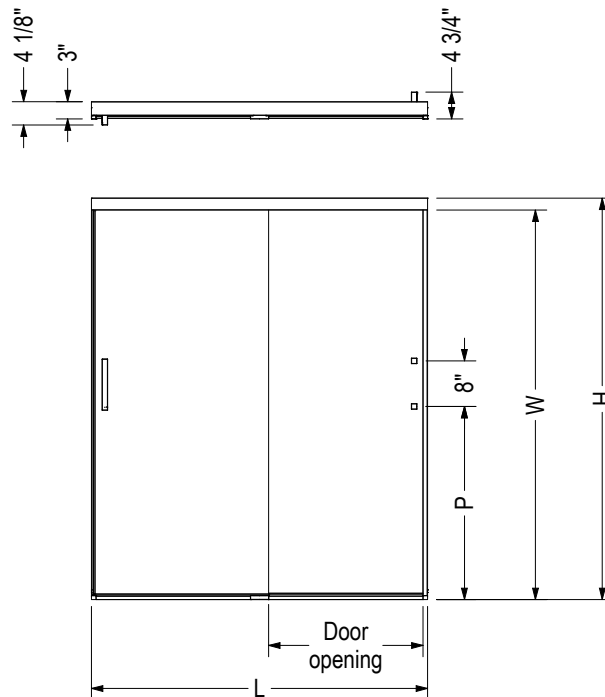
Features

- › 8mm tempered glass provides durability and safety
- › Frame finish available in brushed nickel, chrome and matte black color to complement any bathroom decor
- › Semi-frameless bypass shower door for alcove installation
- › Easy, and intuitive parts on parts installation with up to 1/2 in. out of plumb adjustment
- › Reversible for left or right-hand opening, giving you a flexible product for your bathroom needs
- › The door catches prevents the doors from opening unwantedly, which improves product watertight seal
- › The unique handle features a large knob that allows an easier opening and closing of the door
- › Integrated Anti-jump mechanism provides a smooth, effortless and quiet sliding operation for your shower
- › Easy installation process saves time and hassle, making it a great DIY project

INCOGNITO 70 44-47 X 70 1/2 - 8MM - 139352				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139352-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44" - 47" x 70 1/2" / 102 lb / 46 kg	4.36 ft ³	\$ 1099
139352-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1176
139352-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1176

INCOGNITO 70 56-59 X 70 1/2 - 8MM - 139353				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139353-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 70 1/2" / 130 lb / 59 kg	5.47 ft ³	\$ 1192
139353-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1267
139353-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1267

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door Opening	P	Wall adjustment
139349	Incognito 6mm 70 1/2" x 44 - 47"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	44" - 47"	17 1/8" - 21 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139350	Incognito 6mm 70 1/2" x 56 - 59"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	56" - 59"	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139351	Incognito 6mm 56 3/4" x 56 - 59"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	56" - 59"	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	18 7/8"	1/2"
139352	Incognito 8mm 70 1/2" x 44 - 47"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	44" - 47"	17 1/8" - 21 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139353	Incognito 8mm 70 1/2" x 56 - 59"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	56" - 59"	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139354	Incognito 8mm 56 3/4" x 56 - 59"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	56" - 59"	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	18 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Incognito 74 Shower Doors - 8 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

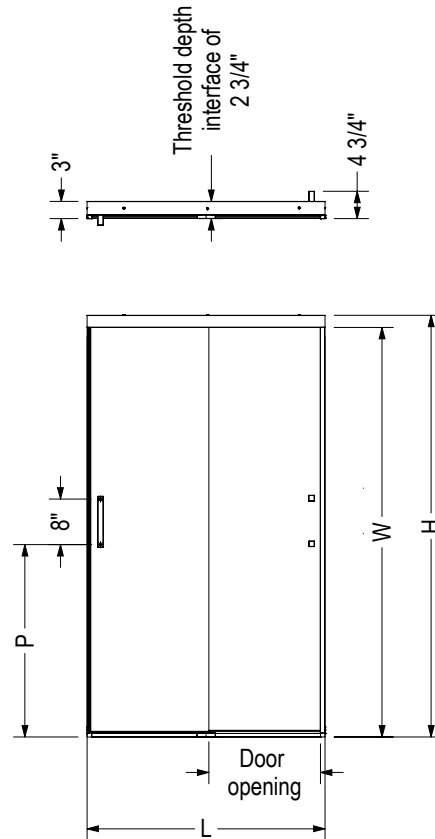
Features

- › 8mm tempered glass provides durability and safety
- › Frame finish available in brushed nickel, chrome and matte black color to complement any bathroom decor
- › Semi-frameless bypass shower door for alcove installation
- › Easy, and intuitive parts on parts installation with up to 1/2 in. out of plumb adjustment
- › Reversible for left or right-hand opening, giving you a flexible product for your bathroom needs
- › The door catches prevents the doors from opening unwantedly, which improves product watertight seal
- › The unique handle features a large knob that allows an easier opening and closing of the door
- › Integrated Anti-jump mechanism provides a smooth, effortless and quiet sliding operation for your shower
- › Easy installation process saves time and hassle, making it a great DIY project

INCOGNITO 74 39-42 X 74 - 8MM - 138520				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138520-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	39" - 42" x 74" / 95 lb / 43 kg	3.99 ft³	\$ 1099
138520-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1176
138520-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1206

INCOGNITO 74 51-54 X 74 - 8MM - 138521				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138521-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	51" - 54" x 74" / 95 lb / 43 kg	5.1 ft³	\$ 1192
138521-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1267
138521-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1299

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door opening	P	Wall adjustment
138520	Incognito 74" 39 - 42" x 74"	74"	71 7/8"	39" - 42"	16 1/2" - 19 1/2"	34 1/8"	1/2"
138521	Incognito 74" 51 - 54" x 74"	74"	68 3/8"	51" - 54"	22 1/2" - 25 1/2"	34 1/8"	1/2"
138522	Incognito 56 3/4" 51 - 54" x 56 3/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	51" - 54"	22 1/2" - 25 1/2"	19 1/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Incognito 76 Shaker Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

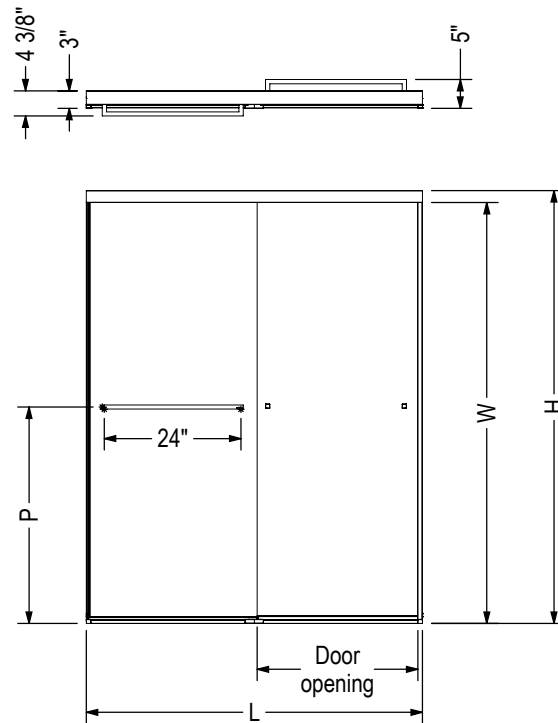
Features

- › 8mm tempered glass provides durability and safety
- › Frameless bypass shower door for alcove installation
- › Easy, and intuitive parts on parts installation with up to 1/2 in. out of plumb adjustment
- › Reversible for left or right-hand opening, giving you a flexible product for your bathroom needs
- › Convenient towel bar perfectly integrated in the glass design
- › The unique handle features large knobs on the interior for easier opening and closing of the door
- › The door catches prevents the doors from opening unwantedly, which enhances product watertight seal
- › Easy installation process saves time and hassle, perfect for any DIY project
- › Integrated Anti-jump mechanism provides a smooth, effortless and quiet sliding operation for your shower

INCOGNITO 76 SHAKER 44-47 X 76 - 8MM - 135331				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135331-972-340-000	Shaker / Matte Black	44" - 47" x 76" / 106 lb / 48 kg	4.73 ft³	\$ 1443

INCOGNITO 76 SHAKER 56-59 X 76 - 8MM - 135332				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135332-972-340-000	Shaker / Matte Black	56" - 59" x 76" / 134 lb / 61 kg	5.47 ft³	\$ 1535

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door opening	P	Wall adjustment
135331	Incognito 76 Shaker 8mm 76" x 44 - 47"	76"	73 7/8"	44" - 47"	18 1/4" - 22 1/4"	38"	1/2"
135332	Incognito 76 Shaker 8mm 76" x 56 - 59"	76"	73 7/8"	56" - 59"	24 1/4" - 28 1/4"	38"	1/2"
135330	Incognito Shaker 8mm 56 3/4" x 56 - 59"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	56" - 59"	24 1/4" - 28 1/4"	28"	1/2"
135334	Incognito 76 8mm 76" x 44 - 47"	76"	73 7/8"	44" - 47"	18 1/4" - 22 1/4"	38"	1/2"
134335	Incognito 76 8mm 76" x 56 - 59"	76"	73 7/8"	56" - 59"	24 1/4" - 28 1/4"	38"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Incognito 76 Shower Doors - 8 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

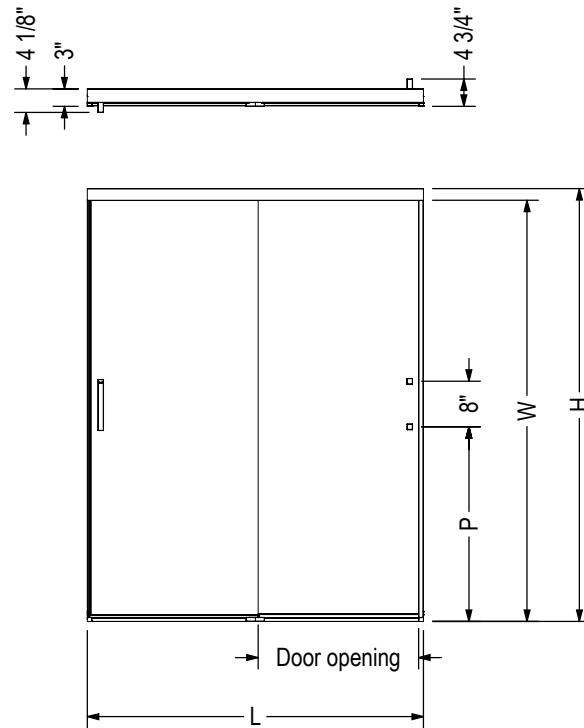
Features

- › 8mm tempered glass provides durability and safety
- › Frame finish available in brushed nickel, chrome and matte black color to complement any bathroom decor
- › Semi-frameless bypass shower door for alcove installation
- › Easy, and intuitive parts on parts installation with up to 1/2 in. out of plumb adjustment
- › Reversible for left or right-hand opening, giving you a flexible product for your bathroom needs
- › The door catchers prevents the doors from opening unwantedly, which improves product watertight seal
- › The unique handle features a large knob that allows an easier opening and closing of the door
- › Integrated Anti-jump mechanism provides a smooth, effortless and quiet sliding operation for your shower
- › Easy installation process saves time and hassle, making it a great DIY project

INCOGNITO 76 44-47 X 76 - 8MM - 135334				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135334-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44" - 47" x 76" / 110 lb / 50 kg	4.73 ft ³	\$ 1192
135334-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1254
135334-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1283

INCOGNITO 76 56-59 X 76 - 8MM - 135335				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135335-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 76" / 136 lb / 62 kg	5.47 ft ³	\$ 1285
135335-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1350
135335-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1382

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door opening	P	Wall adjustment
139354	Incognito 8mm 56 3/4" x 56 - 59"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	56" - 59"	24 1/4" - 28 1/4"	18 7/8"	1/2"
135334	Incognito 8mm 76" x 44 - 47"	76"	73 7/8"	44" - 47"	18 1/4" - 22 1/4"	33 7/8"	1/2"
135335	Incognito 8mm 76" x 56 - 59"	76"	73 7/8"	56" - 59"	24 1/4" - 28 1/4"	33 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Incognito 76 Smoke Shower Doors

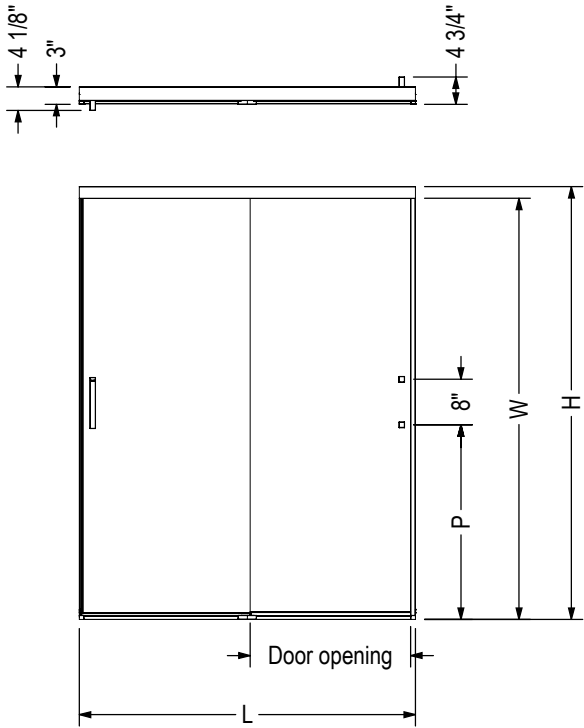


Features

- › Components that connect seamlessly for an effortless assembly
- › Expandable Sill, no cutting required to adjust
- › Large knob on the opposite side of the handle, to allows for an easier opening and closing
- › Hand adjustment to perfect the fit in the alcove
- › Integrated bumper at the top and the bottom
- › Slim header and thin edges accentuate the minimalist look

INCOGNITO 76 SMOKE 56-59 X 76 - 8MM - 136335				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136335-973-340-000	Dark Smoke / Matte Black	56" - 59" x 76" / 116 lb / 53 kg	4.88 ft ³	\$ 1470
136335-975-340-000	Light Smoke / Matte Black			\$ 1470

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door opening	P	Wall adjustment
135335	Incognito Smoke 8mm 76" x 56" - 59"	76"	73 7/8"	56" - 59"	24 1/4" - 28 1/4"	33 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Polar Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

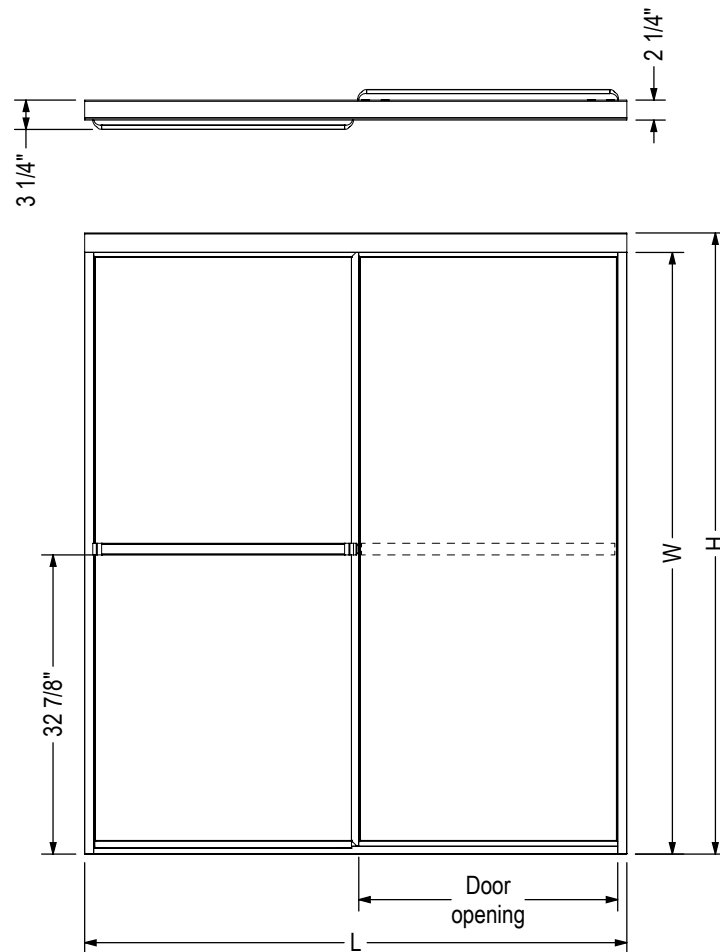
Features

- › Raindrop 4 mm tempered glass for more intimacy
- › Chrome frame for a clean simple look
- › Bathtub and tub shower are sold separately, explore our wide variety of bathtub and tub shower
- › Bypass door configuration features two sliding panels
- › The EZ Klean bottom track drains water away and significantly reduces maintenance
- › Reversible, allowing for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts
- › Smooth sliding door functionality enhances accessibility and convenience while elevating the aesthetics of your shower space
- › Proudly made in North America
- › Warranty: 10 years

POLAR 54-59 1/2 X 68 - 105412				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105412-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome	54" - 59 1/2" x 68" / 68 lb / 31 kg	4.59 ft ³	\$ 928

POLAR 42-47 1/2 X 68 - 105413				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105413-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome	42" - 47 1/2" x 68" / 53 lb / 24 kg	4.86 ft ³	\$ 827

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door opening
105410	Polar 54" - 59 1/2" x 57"	57"	55"	54" - 59 1/2"	26" - 28 1/2"
105412	Polar 54" - 59 1/2" x 68"	68"	66"	54" - 59 1/2"	26" - 28 1/2"
105413	Polar 42" - 47 1/2" x 68"	68"	66"	42" - 47 1/2"	20" - 22 1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Revelation Round Shower Doors - 6 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › - Made from high-quality 6 mm (1/4") thick glass, ensuring durability and safety. - Reversible, allowing installation for left or right openings to accommodate different bathroom layouts.
- Easy installation process saves time and hassle. -The door provides a watertight seal, ensuring no leaks or spills occur during use.

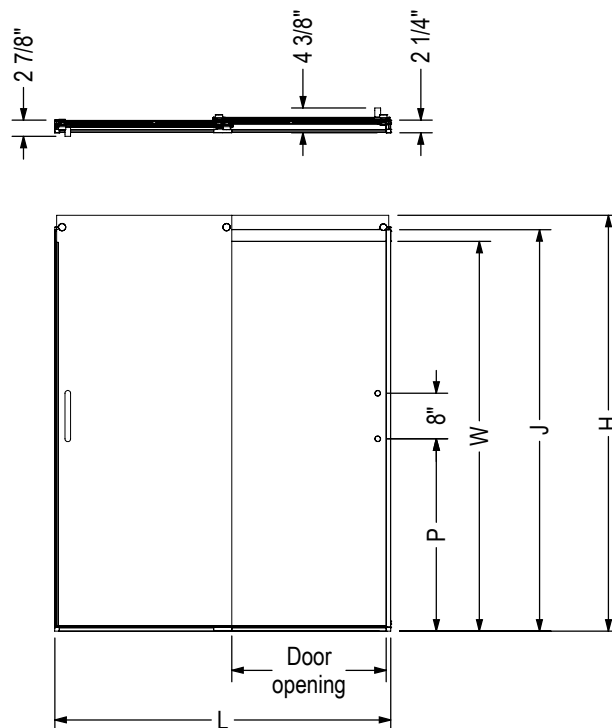
REVELATION ROUND 44-47 X 70 1/2-73 IN 6 MM - 136690

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136690-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44" - 47" x 70 1/2" / 82 lb / 37 kg	3.94 ft ³	\$ 1044
136690-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1119
136690-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1157

REVELATION ROUND 56-59 X 70 1/2-73 IN 6 MM - 136691

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136691-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 70 1/2" / 105 lb / 48 kg	4.56 ft ³	\$ 1137
136691-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1212
136691-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1250

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	J	W	L Adjustable	Door Opening	P	Wall adjustment
139690	Revelation 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139691	Revelation 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139692	Revelation 6mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"
139693	Revelation 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139694	Revelation 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139695	Revelation 8mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Revelation Round Shower Doors - 8 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › Frameless Bypass Shower door for Alcove Installation
- › Made from high-quality 6 mm (1/4") thick glass, ensuring durability and safety.
- › The smooth and effortless sliding mechanism allows for easy access to the shower.
- › Reversible, allowing installation for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts.
- › The rounded handle adds a unique touch to your bathroom, making it stand out from other shower doors.
- › Wheel catcher maintains water retention
- › Easy installation process saves time and hassle.
- › The aluminum hardware is rust-resistant and long-lasting, ensuring the door will remain functional and beautiful for years to come.
- › The clear glass allows for a bright and airy shower space, creating a refreshing and relaxing environment.

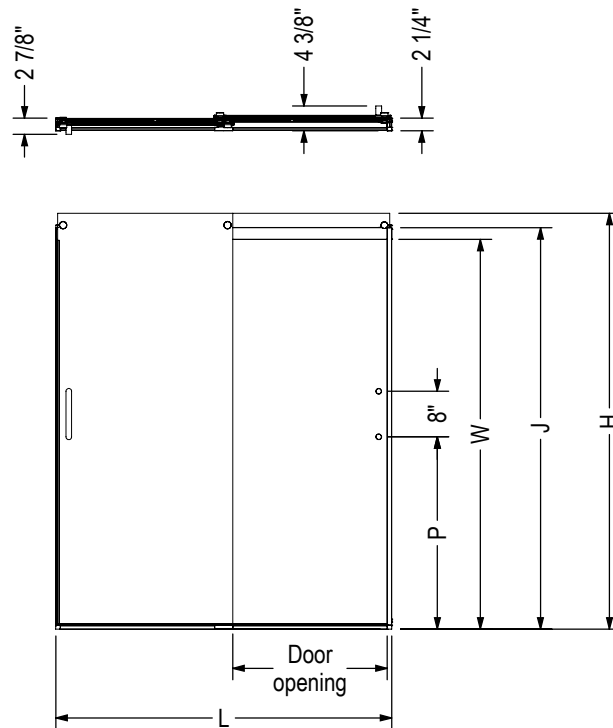
REVELATION ROUND 44-47 X 70 1/2-73 - 8MM - 136693

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136693-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44" - 47" x 73" / 110 lb / 50 kg	3.94 ft³	\$ 1162
136693-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1239
136693-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1278

REVELATION ROUND 56-59 X 70 1/2-73 - 8MM - 136694

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136694-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 73" / 134 lb / 61 kg	4.68 ft³	\$ 1257
136694-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1332
136694-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1368

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	J	W	L Adjustable	Door Opening	P	Wall adjustment
139690	Revelation 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139691	Revelation 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139692	Revelation 6mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"
139693	Revelation 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139694	Revelation 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139695	Revelation 8mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Revelation Square Shower Doors - 6 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › Frameless Bypass Shower door for Alcove Installation
- › Made from high-quality 6 mm (1/4") thick glass, ensuring durability and safety.
- › The smooth and effortless sliding mechanism allows for easy access to the shower.
- › Reversible, allowing installation for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts.
- › Square chrome handle and hardware for a modern and stylish appearance
- › Wheel catcher maintains water retention
- › Easy installation process saves time and hassle.
- › The aluminum hardware is rust-resistant and long-lasting, ensuring the door will remain functional and beautiful for years to come.
- › The clear glass allows for a bright and airy shower space, creating a refreshing and relaxing environment.

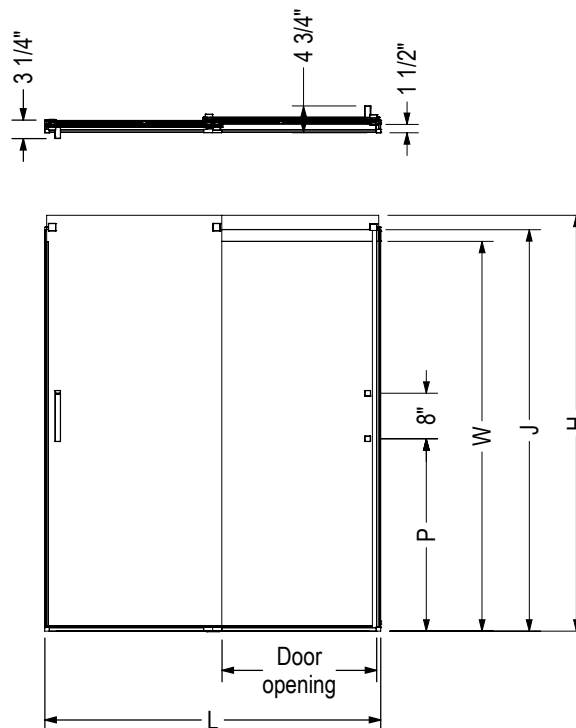
REVELATION SQUARE 44-47 X 70 1/2-73 - 6MM - 135690

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135690-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44" - 47" x 73" / 82 lb / 37 kg	3.94 ft ³	\$ 1044
135690-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1119
135690-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1157

REVELATION SQUARE 56-59 X 70 1/2-73 - 6MM - 135691

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135691-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 73" / 105 lb / 48 kg	4.56 ft ³	\$ 1137
135691-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1212
135691-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1250

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	J	W	L Adjustable	Door Opening	P	Wall adjustment
134690	Revelation SQ 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134691	Revelation SQ 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134692	Revelation SQ 6mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"
134693	Revelation SQ 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134694	Revelation SQ 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134695	Revelation SQ 8mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Revelation Square Shower Doors - 8 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › Frameless Bypass Shower door for Alcove Installation
- › Made from high-quality 6 mm (1/4") thick glass, ensuring durability and safety.
- › The smooth and effortless sliding mechanism allows for easy access to the shower.
- › Reversible, allowing installation for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts.
- › Square chrome handle and hardware for a modern and stylish appearance
- › Wheel catcher maintains water retention
- › Easy installation process saves time and hassle.
- › The aluminum hardware is rust-resistant and long-lasting, ensuring the door will remain functional and beautiful for years to come.
- › The clear glass allows for a bright and airy shower space, creating a refreshing and relaxing environment.

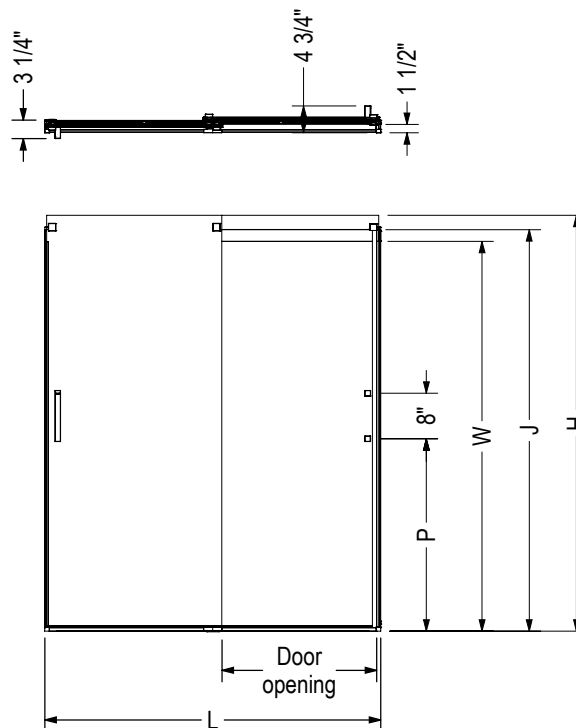
REVELATION SQUARE 44-47 X 70 1/2-73 - 8MM - 135693

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135693-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44" - 47" x 73" / 110 lb / 50 kg	3.94 ft³	\$ 1162
135693-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1239
135693-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1278

REVELATION SQUARE 56-59 X 70 1/2-73 - 8MM - 135694

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135694-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 73" / 134 lb / 61 kg	4.68 ft³	\$ 1257
135694-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1332
135694-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1368

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	J	W	L Adjustable	Door Opening	P	Wall adjustment
134690	Revelation SQ 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134691	Revelation SQ 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134692	Revelation SQ 6mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"
134693	Revelation SQ 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134694	Revelation SQ 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134695	Revelation SQ 8mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Uptown Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › 8 mm (5/16") tempered glass
- › Configuration consists of two sliding door
- › Available in 4 stylish finishes
- › DIY product for an easy installation
- › Fits on showers, walls and tile
- › Innovative Soft Close by MAAX technology prevents slamming
- › Glass panels come with the Lotus Easy Clean Glass Protection to repel soap and water stains for carefree maintenance
- › Reversible panel for easy corner installation on the left or on the right
- › 3/8" out-of-plumb adjustment

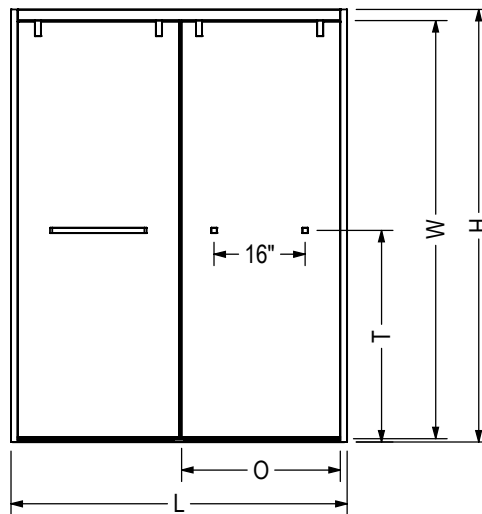
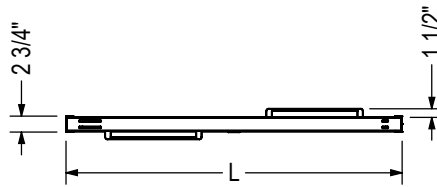
UPTOWN 44-47 X 76 - 135321

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135321-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44" - 47" x 76" / 112 lb / 51 kg	5.63 ft ³	\$ 1855
135321-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1992
135321-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1960
135321-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1992

UPTOWN 56-59 X 76 - 135322

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135322-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 76" / 138 lb / 63 kg	6.12 ft ³	\$ 1969
135322-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 2124
135322-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 2070
135322-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 2124

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L	O	T	W
135320	Uptown Bypass Tub door 58" x 56" - 59"	58"	56" - 59"	24 7/8" - 27 7/8"	28 1/4"	55 1/2"
135321	Uptown Bypass door 76" x 44" - 47"	76"	44" - 47"	18 7/8" - 21 7/8"	37 1/8"	73 1/2"
135322	Uptown Bypass door 76" x 56" - 59"	76"	56" - 59"	24 7/8" - 27 7/8"	37 1/8"	73 1/2"

Wall adjusment = 3/8"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Connect Pro Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › Configuration consists of a Stationary Panel and Sliding Door
- › For corner or alcove showers and for tile or pre-cast wall installations 76" and higher, we suggest Connect Pro doors.
- › Requires no cutting the door frame expands to adjust to the walls
- › Glass panels come with the Lotus Easy Clean Glass Protection to repel soap and water stains for carefree maintenance
- › Designed in North America
- › Solid expandable frame that provides 1.5 in. adjustment with ClickConnect corner joint
- › Fast, no-cut installation
- › Reversible door for easy left -or- right- opening installation

CONNECT PRO 43 1/2-45 X 76 - 6MM - 135235				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135235-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	43 1/2" - 45" x 76" / 78 lb / 35 kg	14.28 ft ³	\$ 1301
135235-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1430

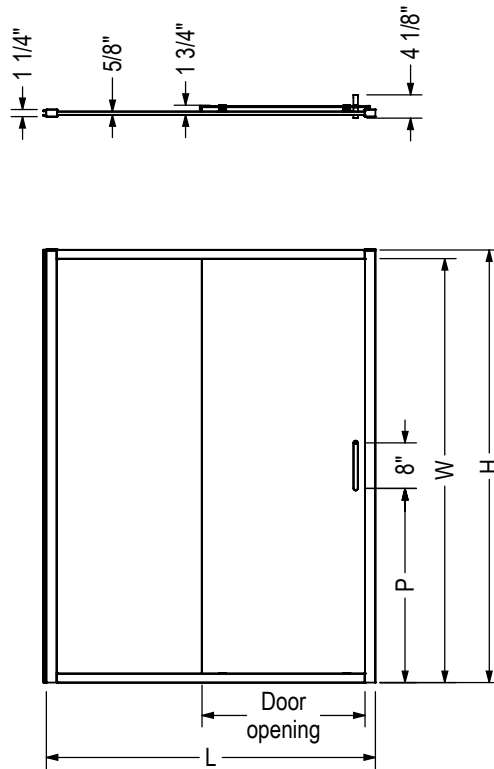
CONNECT PRO 45-46 1/2 X 76 - 6MM - 135236				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135236-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	45" - 46 1/2" x 76" / 82 lb / 37 kg	152 ft ³	\$ 1301
135236-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1430

CONNECT PRO 55 1/2-57 X 76 - 6MM - 135237				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135237-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	55 1/2" - 57" x 76" / 98 lb / 44 kg	17.95 ft ³	\$ 1384
135237-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1521

CONNECT PRO 57-58 1/2 X 76 - 6MM - 135238				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135238-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	57" - 58 1/2" x 76" / 101 lb / 46 kg	18.48 ft ³	\$ 1384
135238-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1521

ACCESSORIES		
SKU	Description	MSRP
10041135-084	Connect PRO Shower Door Filler Available finishes: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305) and Matte Black (340)	\$ 99
10041135-305		\$ 106
10041135-340		\$ 106

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door opening	P
135235	Connect Pro 76" x 43 1/2" - 45"	76"	74 3/8"	43 1/2" - 45"	17 13/16" - 18 9/16"	34 1/8"
135236	Connect Pro 76" x 45" - 46 1/2"	76"	74 3/8"	45" - 46 1/2"	18 9/16" - 19 5/16"	34 1/8"
135237	Connect Pro 76" x 55 1/2" - 57"	76"	74 3/8"	55 1/2" - 57"	23 13/16" - 24 9/16"	34 1/8"
135238	Connect Pro 76" x 57" - 58 1/2"	76"	74 3/8"	57" - 58 1/2"	24 9/16" - 25 5/16"	34 1/8"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Halo Pro GS Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

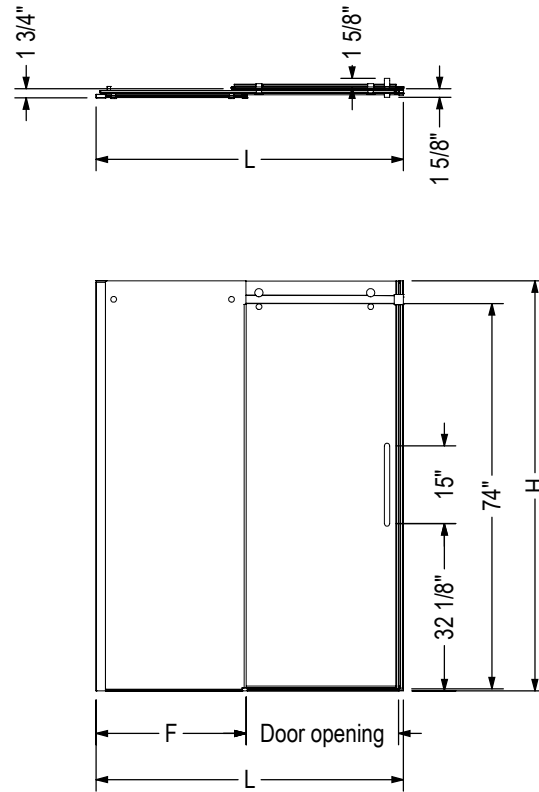
Features

- › 5/16 in. tempered glass panels with MAAX new Shatter-Resistant Technology, GlassShield®
- › Available in 2 finishes: Chrome and Matte Black
- › Halo Pro is specifically designed for the trained installer in mind
- › Sliding door configuration features one sliding glass panel and one stationary panel
- › The door provides a watertight seal, ensuring no leaks or spills occur during use
- › Reversible, allowing for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts
- › For a corner shower: combine a Halo return panel and an Halo Pro alcove door
- › Glass panels come with the Lotus Easy Clean Glass Protection to repel soap and water stains for carefree maintenance
- › Compatible with MAAX's full line of shower bases and walls, making it a versatile addition to any bathroom, validate all dimensions and measure on site before your final selection.

HALO PRO GS 44 1/2-47 X 78 3/4 - 8MM - 138540				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138540-810-084-000	Clear with GlassShield / Chrome	44 1/2" - 47" x 78 3/4" / 110 lb / 50 kg	8.66 ft³	\$ 1648
138540-810-340-000	Clear with GlassShield / Matte Black			\$ 1758

HALO PRO GS 56 1/2-59 X 78 3/4 - 8MM - 138541				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138541-810-084-000	Clear with GlassShield / Chrome	56 1/2" - 59" x 78 3/4" / 138 lb / 63 kg	10.69 ft³	\$ 1760
138541-810-340-000	Clear with GlassShield / Matte Black			\$ 1880

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L Adjustable	F	P Adjustable	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
136540	Halo Pro GS 78 3/4" x 47"	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	-	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
136541	Halo Pro GS 78 3/4" x 59"	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	-	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Halo Pro Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

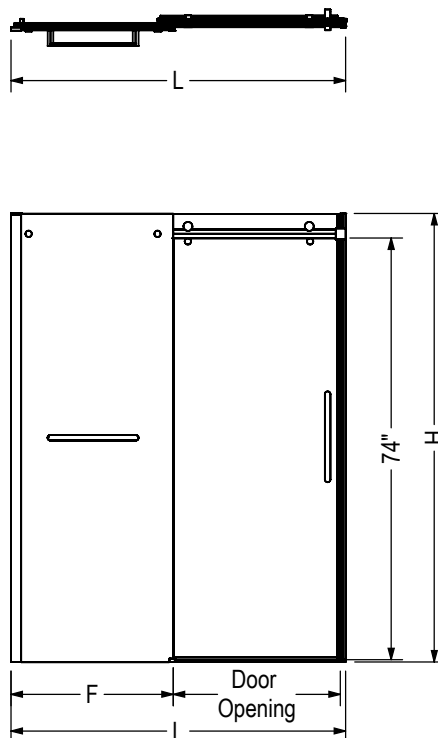
- › 5/16 in. tempered glass panels
- › Available in 2 finishes: Chrome and Matte Black
- › Halo Pro is specifically designed for the trained installer in mind
- › Sliding door configuration features one sliding glass panel and one stationary panel
- › The door provides a watertight seal, ensuring no leaks or spills occur during use
- › Reversible, allowing for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts
- › For a corner shower: combine a Halo return panel and an Halo Pro alcove door
- › Glass panels come with the Lotus Easy Clean Glass Protection to repel soap and water stains for carefree maintenance
- › Compatible with MAAX's full line of shower bases and walls, making it a versatile addition to any bathroom, validate all dimensions and measure on site before your final selection.

HALO PRO 44 1/2-47 X 78 3/4 - 8MM - 138950				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138950-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44 1/2" - 47" x 78 3/4" / 109 lb / 49 kg	8.3 ft³	\$ 1672
138950-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1799

HALO PRO 56 1/2-59 X 78 3/4 - 8MM - 138952				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138952-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56 1/2" - 59" x 78 3/4" / 123 lb / 56 kg	8.42 ft³	\$ 1801
138952-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1939

ACCESSORIES		
SKU	Description	MSRP
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	\$ 162

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L Adjustable	F	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
138950	Halo Pro 78 3/4" x 47" without Towel bar	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
138954	Halo Pro 78 3/4" x 47" with Towel bar	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
138952	Halo Pro 78 3/4" x 59" without Towel bar	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
138956	Halo Pro 78 3/4" x 59" with Towel bar	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Halo Pro TB Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

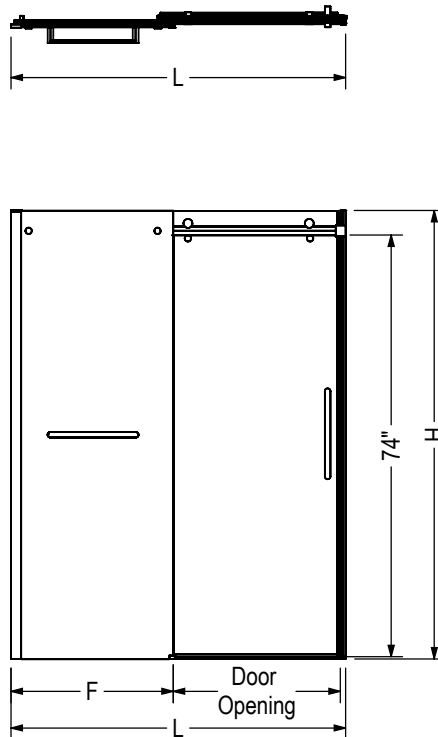
- › 5/16 in. tempered glass panels
- › Available in 2 finishes: Chrome and Matte Black
- › Halo Pro is specifically designed for the trained installer in mind
- › Sliding door configuration features one sliding glass panel and one stationary panel and a towel bar on the fix panel
- › The door provides a watertight seal, ensuring no leaks or spills occur during use
- › Reversible, allowing for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts
- › For a corner shower: combine a Halo return panel and an Halo Pro alcove door
- › Glass panels come with the Lotus Easy Clean Glass Protection to repel soap and water stains for carefree maintenance
- › Compatible with MAAX's full line of shower bases and walls, making it a versatile addition to any bathroom, validate all dimensions and measure on site before your final selection.

HALO PRO TB 44 1/2-47 X 78 3/4 - 8MM - 138954				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138954-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44 1/2" - 47" x 78 3/4" / 109 lb / 49 kg	8.37 ft ³	\$ 1835
138954-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1974

HALO PRO TB 56 1/2-59 X 78 3/4 - 8MM - 138956				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138956-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56 1/2" - 59" x 78 3/4" / 123 lb / 56 kg	9.8 ft ³	\$ 1966
138956-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 2114

ACCESSORIES		
SKU	Description	MSRP
10060311	Corner glass shelf (9 3/8 x 9 3/8 in.) (sold separately) 10 mm frosted glass with a clear band along the edge Compatible with Utile and tile shower walls	\$ 162

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L Adjustable	F	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
138950	Halo Pro 78 3/4" x 47" without Towel bar	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
138954	Halo Pro 78 3/4" x 47" with Towel bar	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
138952	Halo Pro 78 3/4" x 59" without Towel bar	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
138956	Halo Pro 78 3/4" x 59" with Towel bar	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Halo Round



Features

- › 75 5/8" high luxury clear glass panel
- › 8mm (5/16") tempered glass with chrome hardware
- › Ball bearing roller technology allowing for 1/4" adjustment
- › For installation with round shower base and ceramic walls
- › Available as left or right opening specify when ordering

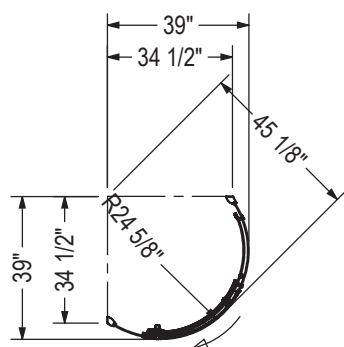
HALO ROUND - 139399L

SKU	Color	Door Opening	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139399-900-084-001	Clear / Chrome	Left	36" x 36" x 75 5/8" / 185 lb / 84 kg	21.4 ft ³	\$ 1786

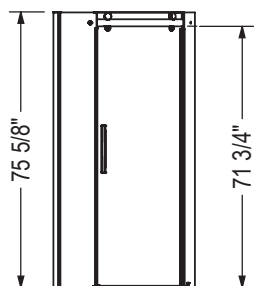
HALO ROUND - 139399R

SKU	Color	Door Opening	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139399-900-084-002	Clear / Chrome	Right	36" x 36" x 75 5/8" / 185 lb / 84 kg	21.4 ft ³	\$ 1786

STANDARD

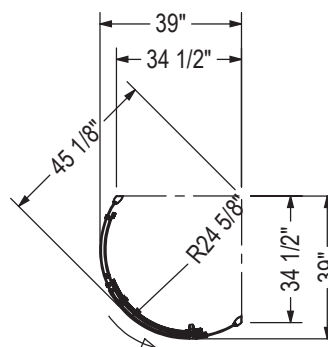
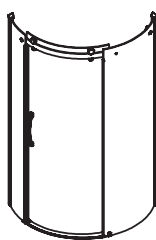


- Closing direction of the door
- Door opening : 22"

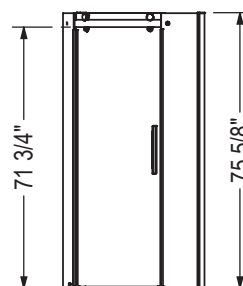


LEFT

139399-900-084-001
or 139399-L-900-084

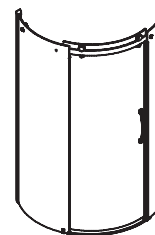


- Closing direction of the door
- Door opening : 22"



RIGHT

139399-900-084-002
or 139399-R-900-084



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Halo Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

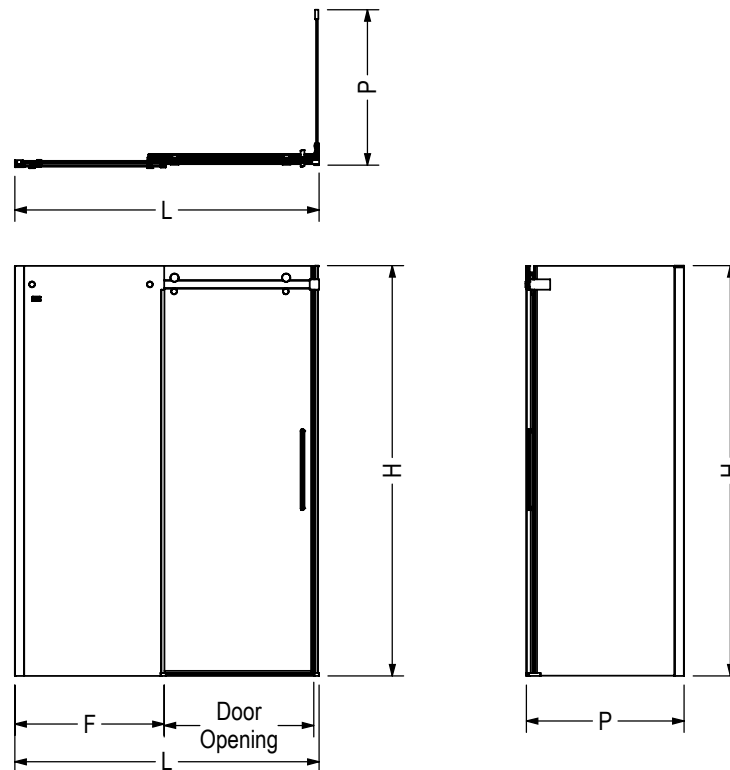
Features

- › 8 mm tempered glass panels
- › Available in 4 finishes: Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Dark Bronze, Matte Black
- › Compatible with MAAX's full line of shower bases and walls, making it a versatile addition to any bathroom
- › Sliding door configuration features one sliding glass panel and one stationary panel
- › Ball bearing roller technology along a friction-free stainless steel rail system for a smooth and quiet opening
- › The frameless design brings a sense of spaciousness to the room and creates a sleek, minimalist look
- › Glass panels come with the Lotus Easy Clean Glass Protection to repel soap and water stains for carefree maintenance
- › Compatible with MAAX's Utile wall system, allowing for a seamless and coordinated installation with the shower door, creating a cohesive and stylish bathroom design
- › Warranty: 10 years

HALO 44 1/2-47 X 78 3/4 - 8MM - 138996				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138996-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44 1/2" - 47" x 78 3/4" / 144 lb / 65 kg	6 ft ³	\$ 1693
138996-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze	44 1/2" - 47" x 78 3/4" / 116 lb / 53 kg		\$ 1822
138996-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel	44 1/2" - 47" x 78 3/4" / 144 lb / 65 kg		\$ 1778
138996-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black	44 1/2" - 47" x 78 3/4" / 132 lb / 60 kg		\$ 1822

HALO 56 1/2-59 X 78 3/4 - 8MM - 138997				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138997-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56 1/2" - 59" x 78 3/4" / 174 lb / 79 kg	7.2 ft ³	\$ 1863
138997-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze	56 1/2" - 59" x 78 3/4" / 137 lb / 62 kg		\$ 1992
138997-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel	56 1/2" - 59" x 78 3/4" / 174 lb / 79 kg		\$ 1948
138997-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black	56 1/2" - 59" x 78 3/4" / 162 lb / 73 kg		\$ 1992

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L Adjustable	F	P Adjustable	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
138996	Halo 78 3/4" x 47"	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	-	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
138997	Halo 78 3/4" x 59"	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	-	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
139393	Return Panel 30"	78 3/4"	-	-	27 7/8"	-	1"
138998	Return Panel 32"	78 3/4"	-	-	29 7/8"	-	1"
139395	Return Panel 34"	78 3/4"	-	-	31 7/8"	-	1"
139396	Return Panel 36"	78 3/4"	-	-	33 7/8"	-	1"
139394	Return Panel 42"	78 3/4"	-	-	39 7/8"	-	1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Luminescence Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

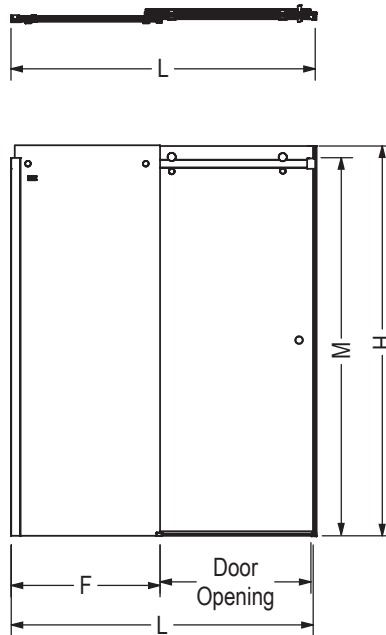
Features

- › Elegant 1/4 -inch (6 mm) clear tempered glass with minimalist hardware
- › Fits showers with 70 1/2 -inch wall clearance, glass extends to 72 -inch
- › Ball bearing roller system, for a quiet and gentle close
- › Door is reversible, provides a right or left opening for ease of installation

LUMINESCENCE 44 1/2-47 X 70 1/2-72 - 6MM - 138992

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138992-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	Center Drain	44 1/2" - 47" x 70 1/2" / 84 lb / 38 kg	44 ft ³	\$ 1372

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	M	L Adjustable	F	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
138992	Luminescence 44 1/2"-47" x 70 1/2"	72"	70 1/2"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	18 3/8"	1"
138993	Luminescence 56 1/2"-59" x 70 1/2"	72"	70 1/2"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	24 1/2"	1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Odyssey SC Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

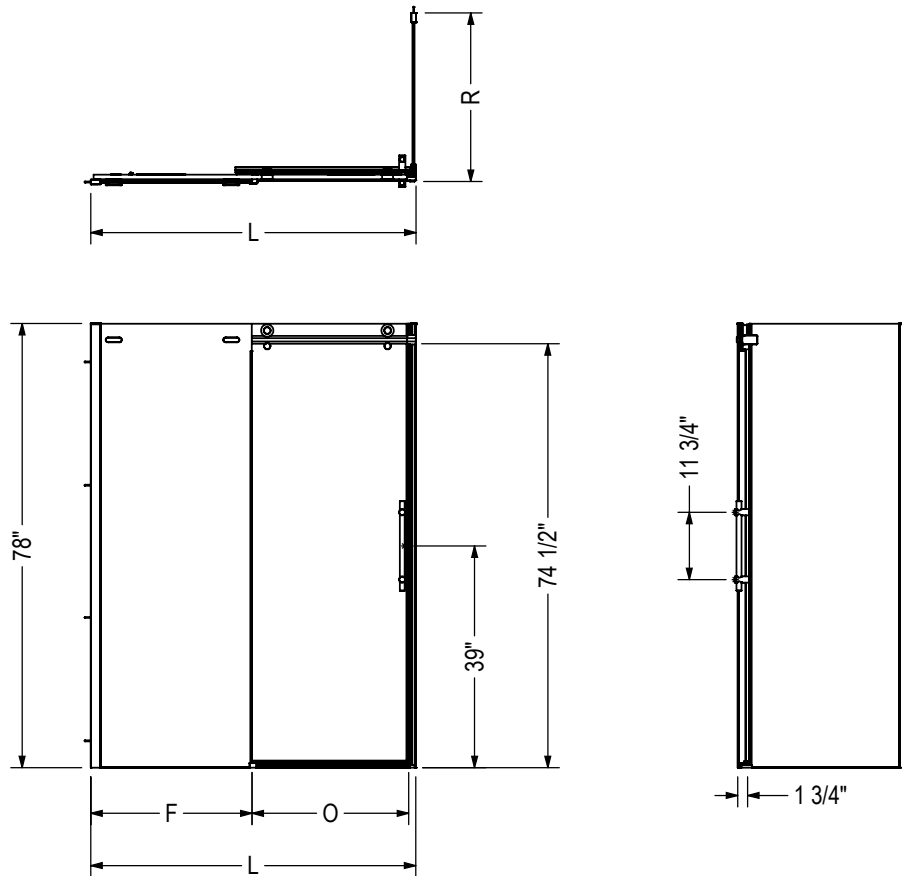
Features

- › 8 mm (5/16") tempered glass with Lotus easy clean protection
- › Slim stainless header that requires no cut to ease installation
- › Innovative double SOFT CLOSE by MAAX prevents slamming
- › Double-sided handle designed for comfort
- › Detachable door guide to distance the glass when cleaning
- › 78" high clear glass panel
- › High quality rollers for smooth glide
- › Reversible shower door for left or right opening
- › 5/8" out-of-plumb adjustment

ODYSSEY SC 57-59 1/2 X 78 - - 137420				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137420-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	57" - 59 1/2" x 78" / 141.18 lb / 64 kg	6.99 ft ³	\$ 2010
137420-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 2111
137420-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 2162
137420-900-343-000	Clear / Brushed Gold	57" - 59 1/2" x 78" / 145.18 lb / 66 kg		\$ 2412

ODYSSEY SC 45-47 1/2 X 78 - - 137421				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137421-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	45" - 47 1/2" x 78" / 115.39 lb / 52 kg	5.76 ft ³	\$ 1810
137421-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1900
137421-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1946
137421-900-343-000	Clear / Brushed Gold	45" - 47 1/2" x 78" / 119.39 lb / 54 kg		\$ 2171

STANDARD



Code	Description	L Adjustable	F	O	R	Wall adjustment
137420	Odyssey Slider door 57"-59 1/2" x 78"	57" - 59 1/2"	27 7/8"	24 1/2" - 25"	-	5/8"
137421	Odyssey Slider door 45"-47 1/2" x 78"	45" - 47 1/2"	21 7/8"	18 1/4" - 18 3/4"	-	5/8"
137422	ODYSSEY RETURN PANEL 32"	-	-	-	29 3/4 - 30 1/2"	3/4"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Radia Neo-angle



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › Magnetic and aluminium extrusion for a better watertight closure as well as provide panel rigidity
- › Features MAAX Clip-and-Push System that allows to detach the bottom wheels to clean the track
- › Reversible door for right or left opening, panels are pre-assembled with the hardware and side jambs for fast and easy installation
- › 3/4-inch of out of plumb adjustment for those not so perfect walls
- › Ensure fit with MAAX Acrylic base # 101422-000-001-000

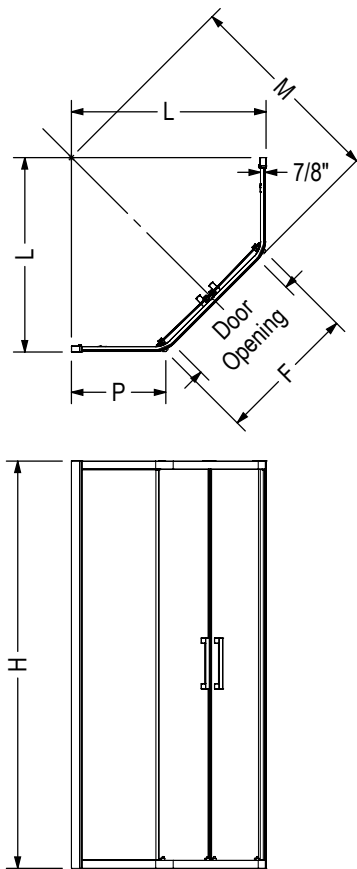
RADIA NEO-ANGLE 36 X 36 X 71 ½ - 6MM - 137440

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137440-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	36" x 36" x 71 1/2" / 121 lb / 55 kg	5.54 ft ³	\$ 1356
137440-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1460
137440-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black	36" x 36" x 71 1/2" / 108 lb / 49 kg		\$ 1460

RADIA NEO-ANGLE 40 X 40 X 71 ½ - 6MM - 137442

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137442-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	40" x 40" x 71 1/2" / 134 lb / 61 kg	5.97 ft ³	\$ 1462
137442-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1572
137442-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black	40" x 40" x 71 1/2" / 121 lb / 55 kg		\$ 1572

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	M	L	P Adjustable	F	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
137440	RADIA N-A 36" X 36" X 71.5"	71 5/8"	35 5/8"	34 1/2"	14 9/16" - 15 1/4"	26 3/8"	18 5/16"	3/4"
137441	RADIA N-A 38" X 38" X 71.5"	71 5/8"	37 7/8"	35 5/8"	16 1/8" - 16 13/16"	26 7/16"	18 5/16"	3/4"
137442	RADIA N-A 40" X 40" X 71.5"	71 5/8"	40 15/16"	37 13/16"	18 3/16" - 18 7/8"	26 1/2"	18 5/16"	3/4"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Radia Neo-round



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › 6 mm tempered glass with Lotus Easy Clean Glass Protection - repels soap and water stains for care-free maintenance
- › Magnetic and aluminium extrusion for a better watertight closure as well as provide panel rigidity
- › Features MAAX Clip-and-Push System that allows to detach the bottom wheels to clean the track
- › Reversible door for right or left opening, panels are pre-assembled with the hardware and side jambs for fast and easy installation
- › 3/4-inch of out of plumb adjustment for those not so perfect walls
- › Ensure fit with MAAX Acrylic base # 101426-000-001-000

RADIA NEO-ROUND 32 X 32 X 71 1/2 - 6MM - 137443

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137443-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	32" x 32" x 71 1/2" / 112 lb	5.3 ft ³	\$ 1393
137443-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel	/ 51 kg		\$ 1499
137443-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black	32" x 32" x 71 1/2" / 99 lb		\$ 1499

RADIA NEO-ROUND 36 X 36 X 71 1/2 - 6MM - 137444

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137444-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	36" x 36" x 71 5/8" / 118 lb	6 ft ³	\$ 1445
137444-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel	/ 54 kg		\$ 1554
137444-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black	36" x 36" x 71 5/8" / 105 lb		\$ 1554

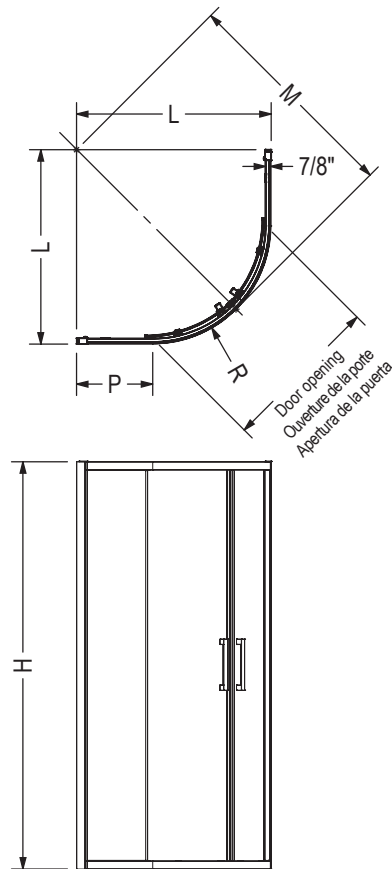
RADIA NEO-ROUND 40 X 40 X 71 1/2 - 6MM - 137445

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137445-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	40" x 40" x 71 1/2" / 125 lb	6.25 ft ³	\$ 1499
137445-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel	/ 57 kg		\$ 1609
137445-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black	40" x 40" x 71 1/2" / 112 lb		\$ 1609

RADIA NEO-ROUND 38 X 38 X 71 1/2 - 6MM - 137449

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137449-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	38" x 38" x 71 1/2" / 112 lb	85 ft ³	\$ 1479
137449-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black	/ 51 kg		\$ 1592

STANDARD



Code Código	Description Descripción	H	M	L	P Adjustable	R	Door opening Ouverture de la porte Apertura de la puerta	Wall adjustment Ajustement du mur Ajuste de la pared
137443	RADIA N-R 32" X 32" X 71.5"	71 1/2"	37 7/8"	29 7/8"	14 7/8" - 15 5/8"	14 9/16"	17 1/2"	3/4"
137444	RADIA N-R 36" X 36" X 71.5"	71 1/2"	39 5/8"	34 1/8"	13" - 13 3/4"	20 5/8"	20 1/2"	3/4"
137449	RADIA N-R 38" X 38" X 71.5"	71 1/2"	42 3/8"	36 1/8"	15" - 15 3/4"	20 5/8"	21 1/4"	3/4"
137445	RADIA N-R 40" X 40" X 71.5"	71 1/2"	44 5/8"	37 5/8"	16 1/2" - 17 1/4"	20 11/16"	22 5/8"	3/4"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Toutes ces dimensions sont approximatives. Afin d'assurer une installation parfaite, les dimensions de la structure doivent être vérifiées à partir de l'unité.

Todas las dimensiones son aproximadas. Las medidas de la estructura deben ser verificadas contra la unidad para asegurar el ajuste apropiado.

Radia Round



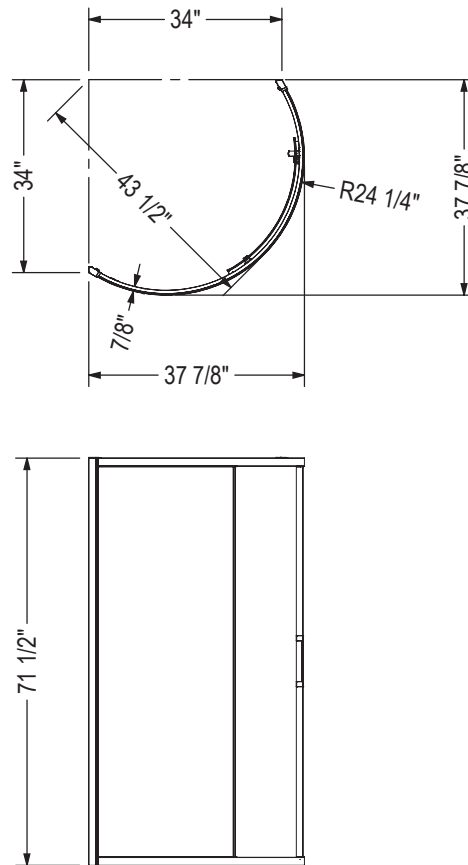
Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › Magnetic and aluminium extrusion for a better watertight closure as well as provide panel rigidity
- › Features MAAX Clip-and-Push System that allows to detach the bottom wheels to clean the track
- › Reversible door for right or left opening, panels are pre-assembled with the hardware and side jambs for fast and easy installation
- › 3/4-inch of out of plumb adjustment for those not so perfect walls
- › Ensure fit with MAAX Acrylic base # 105049-000-001-000

RADIA ROUND 36 X 36 X 71 1/2 - 6MM - 137446				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137446-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	36" x 36" x 71 1/2" / 118 lb / 54 kg	8.48 ft ³	\$ 1672
137446-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1799
137446-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black	36" x 36" x 71 1/2" / 108 lb / 49 kg		\$ 1799

STANDARD



Code	Description	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
137446	RADIA Round 36" X 36" X 71.5"	22 1/8"	3/4"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Radia Square



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › 6 mm tempered glass with Lotus Easy Clean Glass Protection - repels soap and water stains for care-free maintenance
- › Magnetic and aluminium extrusion for a better watertight closure as well as provide panel rigidity
- › Features MAAX Clip-and-Push System that allows to detach the bottom wheels to clean the track
- › Reversible door for right or left opening, panels are pre-assembled with the hardware and side jambs for fast and easy installation
- › 3/4-inch of out of plumb adjustment for those not so perfect walls
- › Ensure fit with MAAX Acrylic base # 101431-000-001-000

RADIA SQUARE SLIDING 32 X 32 X 71 ½ 6 MM - 137447

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137447-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	32" x 32" x 71 1/2" / 101 lb / 46 kg	4.73 ft³	\$ 1499
137447-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1609
137447-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1609
137447-977-340-000	French / Matte Black			\$ 1770

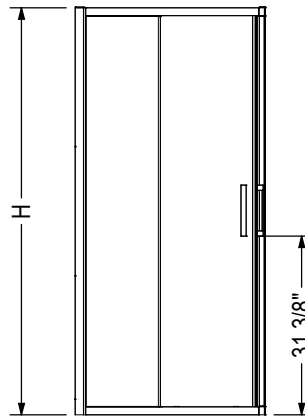
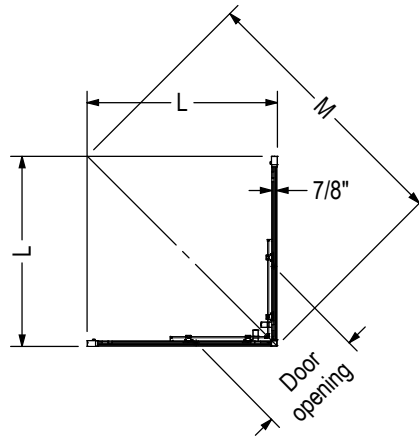
RADIA SQUARE SLIDING 36 X 36 X 71 ½ 6 MM - 137448

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137448-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	36" x 36" x 71 1/2" / 108 lb / 49 kg	5.26 ft³	\$ 1552
137448-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1667
137448-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1667
137448-972-340-000	Shaker / Matte Black			\$ 1833
137448-977-340-000	French / Matte Black			\$ 1833

RADIA SQUARE 42 X 42 X 71 ½ - 6MM - 137451

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137451-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	42" x 42" x 71 1/2" / 125 lb / 57 kg	6.5 ft³	\$ 1603
137451-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1723
137451-977-340-000	French / Matte Black			\$ 1896

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L Adjustable	Door Opening	Wall adjustment
137447	RADIA Square 32" X 32" X 71.5"	71 5/8"	29 7/8" - 30 5/8"	15 3/16"	3/4"
137448	RADIA Square 36" X 36" X 71.5"	71 5/8"	32 15/16" - 33 3/4"	17 5/16"	3/4"
137451	RADIA Square 42" X 42" X 71.5"	71 5/8"	40 3/4" - 41 1/2"	22 13/16"	3/4"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Uptown Slider Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

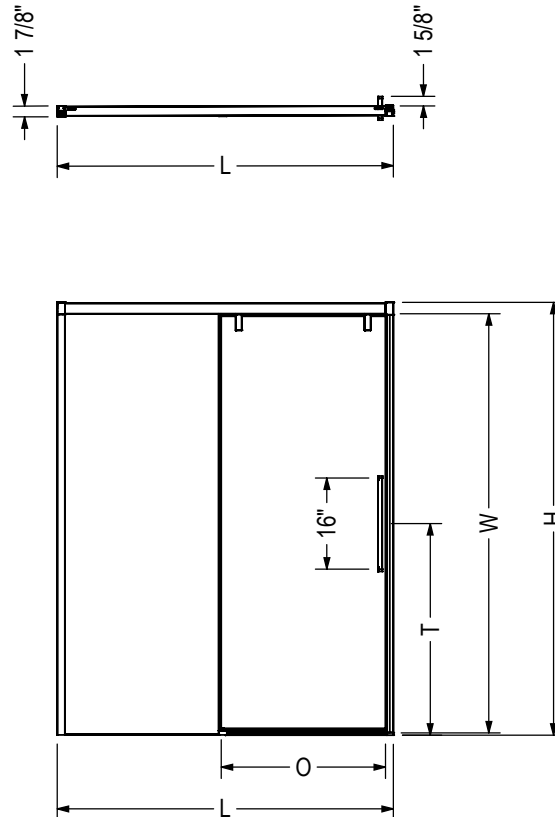
- › 8 mm (5/16") tempered glass
- › Configuration consists of a stationary panel and sliding door
- › Available in 6 stylish finishes (monochrome or mixed-finishes)
- › Handle available in stylish fashion mixed material finish
- › Fits on showers, walls and tile
- › Innovative Soft Close by MAAX technology prevents slamming
- › Glass panels come with the Lotus Easy Clean Glass Protection to repel soap and water stains for carefree maintenance
- › Reversible panel for easy corner installation on the left or on the right
- › 1/2" out-of-plumb adjustment

UPTOWN 44-47 X 76 - 135323				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135323-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44" - 47" x 76" / 107 lb / 49 kg	5.86 ft ³	\$ 1855
135323-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1992
135323-900-282-000	Clear / Chrome and White Marble			\$ 1953
135323-900-283-000	Clear / Dark Bronze and Beige Marble			\$ 2088
135323-900-285-000	Clear / Matte Black and Wood			\$ 2088
135323-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1960
135323-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1992

UPTOWN 56-59 X 76 - 135324				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135324-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 76" / 133 lb / 60 kg	64 ft ³	\$ 1969
135324-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 2124
135324-900-282-000	Clear / Chrome and White Marble			\$ 2066
135324-900-283-000	Clear / Dark Bronze and Beige Marble			\$ 2222
135324-900-285-000	Clear / Matte Black and Wood			\$ 2222
135324-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 2070
135324-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 2124

ACCESSORIES		
SKU	Description	MSRP
10068840-282-600	Mixed Finish Replacement Handle for Uptown Pivot and Slider. Available finishes: Chrome and White Marble (282), Dark Bronze and Beige Marble (283), Matte Black and Wood (285)	\$ 85
10068840-283-600		\$ 85
10068840-285-600		\$ 85

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L	O	T	W
135323	Uptown Slider 76" x 44" - 47"	76"	44" - 47"	16" - 19"	37 1/8"	73 1/2"
135324	Uptown Slider 76" x 56" - 59"	76"	56" - 59"	22" - 25"	37 1/8"	73 1/2"

Wall adjustment = 1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Link Curve Neo-angle



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › 8 mm frameless neo-angle door with Lotus glass protection
- › Chrome, brushed nickel or dark bronze hardware available
- › Flush mount hinges on inside glass for easy cleaning
- › Reversible door for right or left-hand door opening

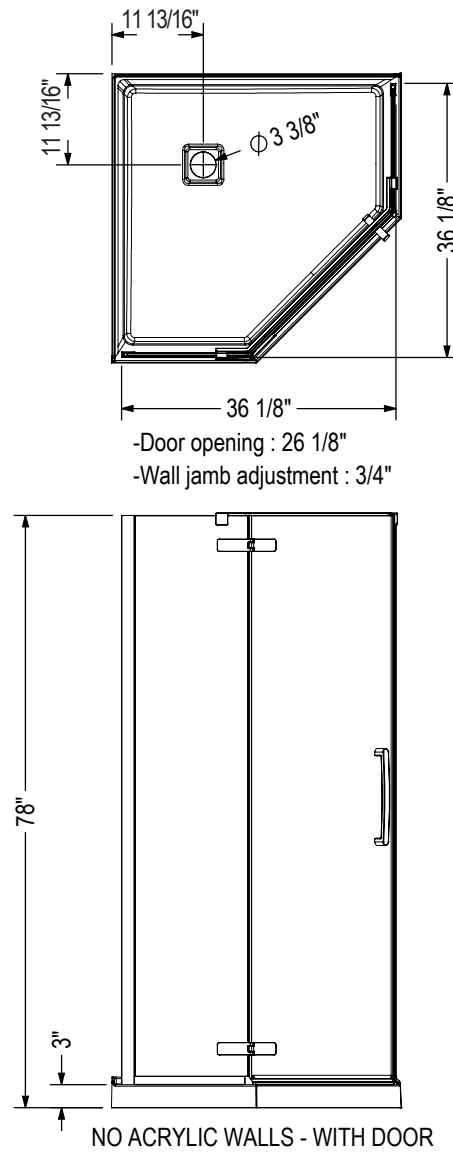
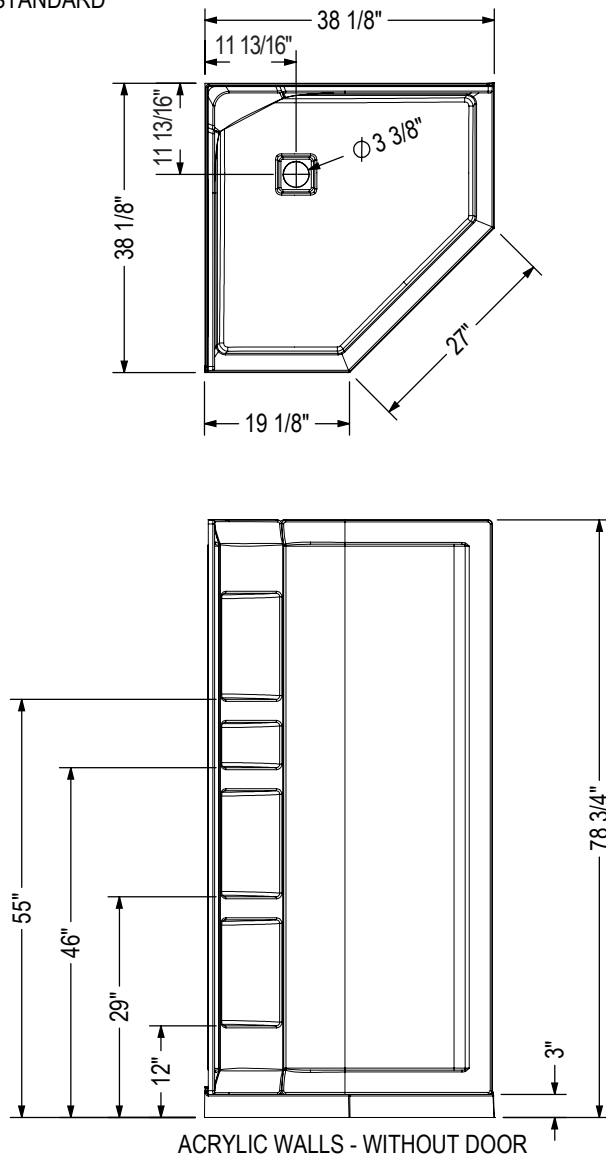
LINK CURVE NEO-ANGLE 38 X 38 X 75 - 8MM - 137280

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137280-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	38" x 38" x 75" / 143 lb / 65 kg	3.67 ft³	\$ 1672
137280-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1934
137280-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1798

LINK CURVE NEO-ANGLE 40 X 40 X 75 - 8MM - 137281

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137281-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	40" x 40" x 75" / 147.7 lb / 67 kg	3.67 ft³	\$ 1799
137281-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 2080
137281-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1937

STANDARD



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Link Curve Rectangular

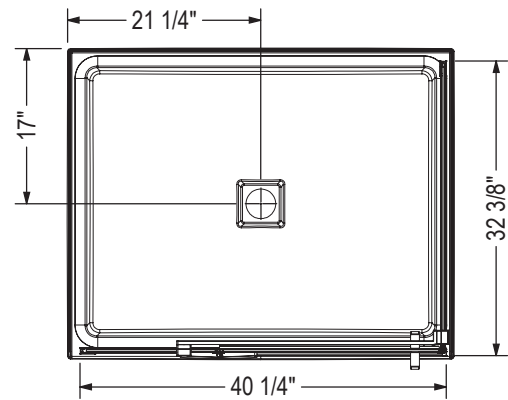
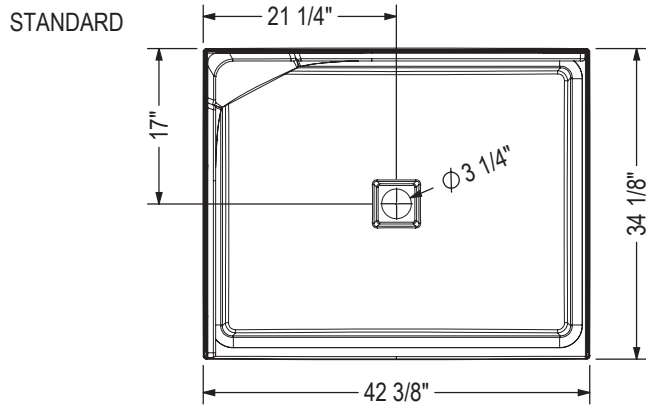


Material : Tempered Glass

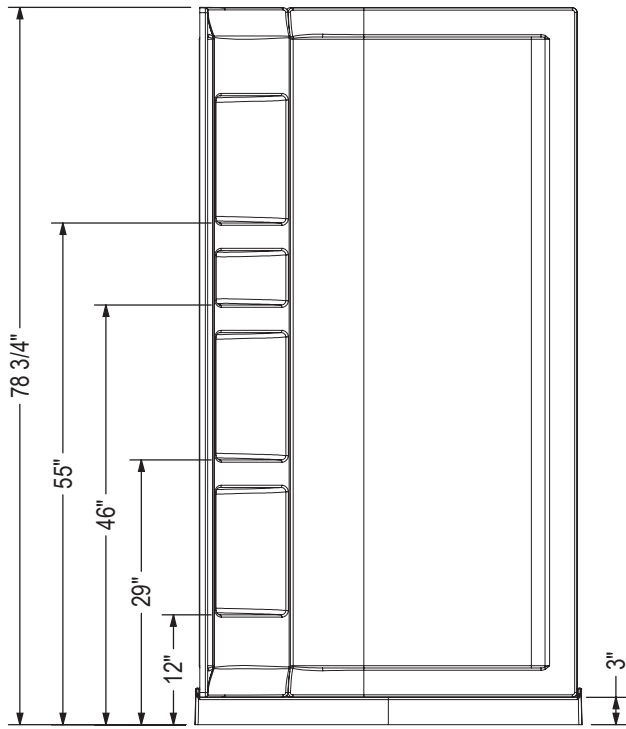
Features

- › 8 mm frameless rectangular door with Lotus glass protection
- › Chrome, Brushed Nickel or Dark Bronze hardware available
- › Flush mount hinges on inside glass for easy cleaning
- › Rounded handle and hinges

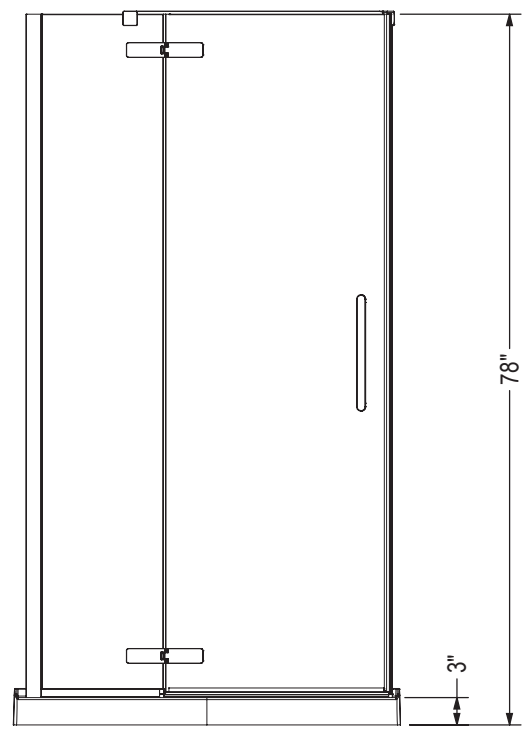
LINK CURVE RECTANGULAR 42 X 34 X 75 - 8MM - 133302				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
133302-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	42" x 34" x 75" / 165 lb / 75 kg	4.66 ft ³	\$ 2158
133302-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 2489
133302-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 2318
133302-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 2158



-Door opening : 23 3/4"
-Wall jamb adjustment : 3/4"



ACRYLIC WALLS - WITHOUT DOOR



NO ACRYLIC WALLS - WITH DOOR

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Link Neo-angle



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › 8 mm frameless neo-angle door with Lotus glass protection
- › Chrome, Brushed Nickel or Dark Bronze hardware available
- › Flush mount hinges on inside glass for easy cleaning
- › Reversible right or left-hand door opening
- › Straight handle and hinges

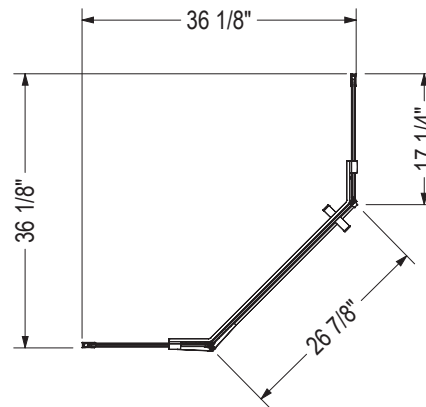
LINK NEO-ANGLE 38 X 38 X 75 - 8MM - 136315

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136315-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	38" x 38" x 75" / 143 lb / 65 kg	3.67 ft ³	\$ 1672
136315-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1934
136315-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1798
136315-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1672

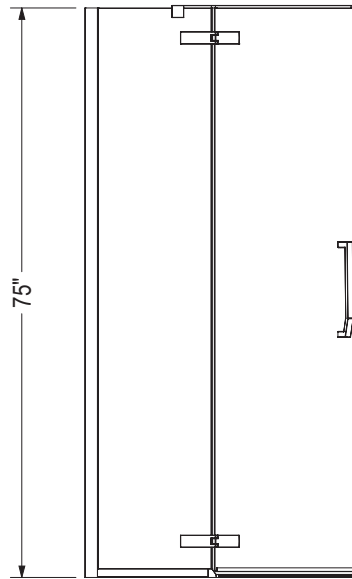
LINK NEO-ANGLE 40 X 40 X 75 - 8MM - 136321

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136321-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	40" x 40" x 75" / 148 lb / 67 kg	3.67 ft ³	\$ 1799
136321-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 2080
136321-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1937
136321-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 2080

STANDARD



- Door opening : 26 1/8"
- Wall jamb adjustment : 3/4"



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Link Rectangular



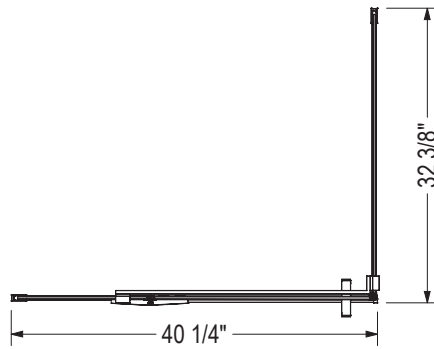
Material : Tempered Glass

Features

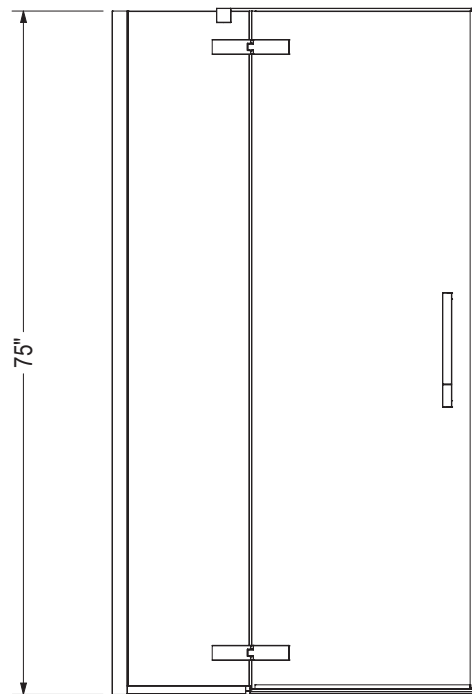
- › 8 mm frameless rectangular door with Lotus glass protection
- › Chrome, Brushed Nickel or Dark Bronze hardware available
- › Flush mount hinges on inside glass for easy cleaning
- › Reversible right or left-hand door opening
- › Straight handle and hinges

LINK RECTANGULAR 42 X 34 X 75 - 8MM - 136330				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136330-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	42" x 34" x 75" / 165 lb / 75 kg	4.66 ft ³	\$ 1878
136330-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 2166
136330-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 2017

STANDARD



- Door opening : $23 \frac{3}{4}"$
- Wall jamb adjustment : $\frac{3}{4}"$



All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Madono Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › 1-panel 1/4 in./6 mm frameless pivot door for alcove shower
- › Chrome knob for a clean simple look
- › Reversible door for left or right opening

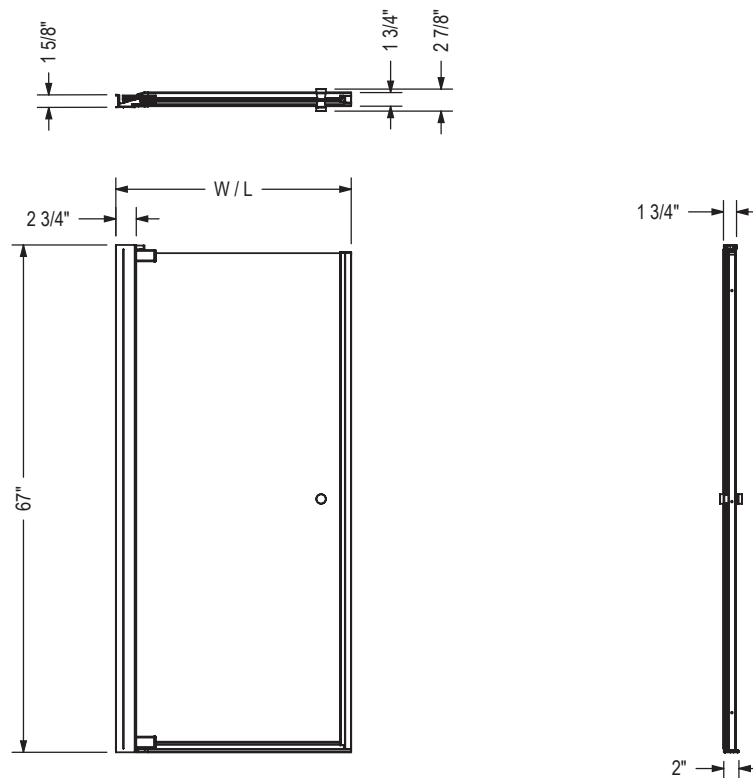
MADONO 28 1/2-30 1/2 X 67 - 6MM - 105416				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105416-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	28 1/2" - 30 1/2" x 67" / 32.0 lb / 15 kg	3.62 ft ³	\$ 755

MADONO 31 1/2-33 1/2 X 67 - 6MM - 105417				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105417-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	31 1/2" - 33 1/2" x 67" / 34.0 lb / 15 kg	3.99 ft ³	\$ 804

MADONO 34 1/2-36 1/2 X 67 - 6MM - 105418				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105418-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	34 1/2" - 36 1/2" x 67" / 46 lb / 21 kg	3.99 ft ³	\$ 860

MADONO 24 1/2-26 1/2 X 67 - 6MM - 105420				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105420-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	24 1/2" - 26 1/2" x 67" / 40 lb / 18 kg	3.62 ft ³	\$ 699

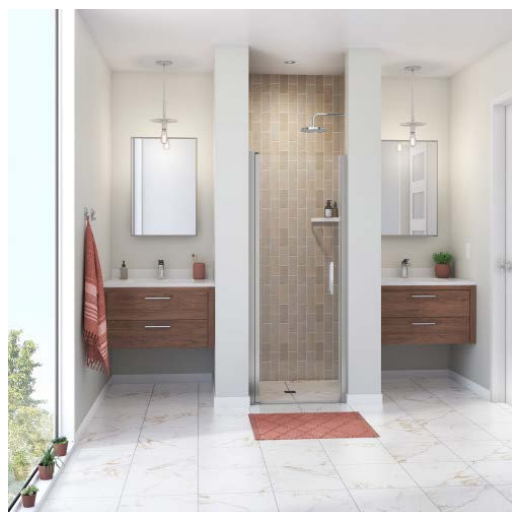
STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W / L
105420/105419	Madono / Insight 24-1/2" - 26-1/2"	67"	24-1/2" - 26-1/2"
105416/105316	Madono / Insight 28-1/2" - 30-1/2"	67"	28-1/2" - 30-1/2"
105417/105317	Madono / Insight 31-1/2" - 33-1/2"	67"	31-1/2" - 33-1/2"
105418/105318	Madono / Insight 34-1/2" - 36-1/2"	67"	34-1/2" - 36-1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Manhattan 1 Panel Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › Frameless Pivot door for Alcove Installation
- › Available in 3 stylish finishes and 18 sizes
- › 6mm (1/4") clear tempered glass
- › 2" of lateral adjustment integrated into each door. For an additional ½-inch, see filler sold separately (SKU 10041204)
- › Door pivoting inside and outside (180 degrees)
- › Slim interface of 7/8" (22mm) to fit on most shower bases
- › No threshold piece for ease of cleaning and easy access
- › No height restrictions
- › Wide opening for comfortable access

MANHATTAN 23-25 X 68 - 6MM - 138260

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138260-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	23" - 25" x 68" / 36 lb / 16 kg	5.11 ft³	\$ 551
138260-900-084-101				\$ 551
138260-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 579
138260-900-305-101				\$ 579
138260-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 606
138260-900-340-101				\$ 606

MANHATTAN 25-27 X 68 - 6MM - 138261

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138261-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	25" - 27" x 68" / 38 lb / 17 kg	42 ft³	\$ 593
138261-900-084-101				\$ 593
138261-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 623
138261-900-305-101				\$ 623
138261-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 651
138261-900-340-101				\$ 651

MANHATTAN 27-29 X 68 - 6MM - 138262

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138262-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	27" - 29" x 68" / 40 lb / 18 kg	42 ft³	\$ 634
138262-900-084-101				\$ 634
138262-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 666
138262-900-305-101				\$ 666
138262-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 698
138262-900-340-101				\$ 698

MANHATTAN 29-31 X 68 - 6MM - 138263

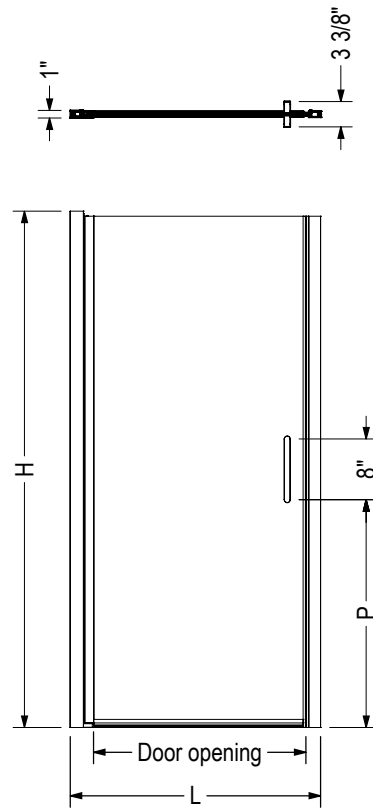
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138263-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	29" - 31" x 68" / 44 lb / 20 kg	4.43 ft³	\$ 679
138263-900-084-101				\$ 679
138263-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 713
138263-900-305-101				\$ 713
138263-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 747
138263-900-340-101				\$ 747

MANHATTAN 31-33 X 68 - 6MM - 138264				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138264-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	31" - 33" x 68" / 46 lb / 21 kg	5.11 ft³	\$ 726
138264-900-084-101				\$ 726
138264-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 762
138264-900-305-101				\$ 762
138264-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 798
138264-900-340-101				\$ 798

MANHATTAN 33-35 X 68 - 6MM - 138265				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138265-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	33" - 35" x 68" / 50 lb / 23 kg	5.11 ft³	\$ 777
138265-900-084-101				\$ 777
138265-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 816
138265-900-305-101				\$ 816
138265-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 855
138265-900-340-101				\$ 855

ACCESSORIES			
SKU	Description	MSRP	
10041204-340-001	Manhattan Shower Door Filler 1/2 in. Available finishes: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305) and Matte Black (340)	\$ 80	
10041204-305-001		\$ 76	
10041204-084-001		\$ 73	

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L Adjustable	Door opening	P
138260	Manhattan 68" x 23" - 25"	68"	23" - 25"	18 3/8"	30"
138261	Manhattan 68" x 25" - 27"	68"	25" - 27"	20 3/8"	30"
138262	Manhattan 68" x 27" - 29"	68"	27" - 29"	22 3/8"	30"
138263	Manhattan 68" x 29" - 31"	68"	29" - 31"	24 3/8"	30"
138264	Manhattan 68" x 31" - 33"	68"	31" - 33"	26 3/8"	30"
138265	Manhattan 68" x 33" - 35"	68"	33" - 35"	28 3/8"	30"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Manhattan 2 Panel Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › Frameless Pivot door for Alcove Installation
- › Available in 3 stylish finishes and 18 sizes
- › 6mm (1/4") clear tempered glass
- › 2" of lateral adjustment integrated into each door. For an additional ½-inch, see filler sold separately (SKU 10041204)
- › Door pivoting inside and outside (180 degrees)
- › Slim interface of 7/8" (22mm) to fit on most shower bases
- › No threshold piece for ease of cleaning and easy access
- › No height restrictions
- › Wide opening for comfortable access

MANHATTAN 35-37 X 68 - 6MM - 138266

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138266-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	35" - 37" x 68" / 54 lb / 24 kg	4.43 ft³	\$ 855
138266-900-084-101				\$ 855
138266-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 897
138266-900-305-101				\$ 897
138266-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 941
138266-900-340-101				\$ 941

MANHATTAN 37-39 X 68 - 6MM - 138267

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138267-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	37" - 39" x 68" / 58 lb / 26 kg	5.11 ft³	\$ 880
138267-900-084-101				\$ 880
138267-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 925
138267-900-305-101				\$ 925
138267-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 968
138267-900-340-101				\$ 968

MANHATTAN 39-41 X 68 - 6MM - 138268

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138268-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	39" - 41" x 68" / 60 lb / 27 kg	5.11 ft³	\$ 907
138268-900-084-101				\$ 907
138268-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 952
138268-900-305-101				\$ 952
138268-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 997
138268-900-340-101				\$ 997

MANHATTAN 41-43 X 68 - 6MM - 138269

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138269-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	41" - 43" x 68" / 62 lb / 28 kg	4.43 ft³	\$ 933
138269-900-084-101				\$ 933
138269-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 981
138269-900-305-101				\$ 981
138269-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1028
138269-900-340-101				\$ 1028

MANHATTAN 43-45 X 68 - 6MM - 138270				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138270-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	43" - 45" x 68" / 66 lb / 30 kg	4.77 ft³	\$ 962
138270-900-084-101				\$ 962
138270-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1011
138270-900-305-101				\$ 1011
138270-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1058
138270-900-340-101				\$ 1058

MANHATTAN 45-47 X 68 - 6MM - 138271				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138271-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	45" - 47" x 68" / 70 lb / 32 kg	3.78 ft³	\$ 991
138271-900-084-101				\$ 991
138271-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1040
138271-900-305-101				\$ 1040
138271-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1090
138271-900-340-101				\$ 1090

MANHATTAN 47-49 X 68 - 6MM - 138272				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138272-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	47" - 49" x 68" / 72 lb / 33 kg	4.43 ft³	\$ 1020
138272-900-084-101				\$ 1020
138272-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1072
138272-900-305-101				\$ 1072
138272-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1123
138272-900-340-101				\$ 1123

MANHATTAN 49-51 X 68 - 6MM - 138273				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138273-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	49" - 51" x 68" / 74 lb / 34 kg	4.77 ft³	\$ 1051
138273-900-084-101				\$ 1051
138273-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1104
138273-900-305-101				\$ 1104
138273-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1157
138273-900-340-101				\$ 1157

MANHATTAN 51-53 X 68 - 6MM - 138274				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138274-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	51" - 53" x 68" / 76 lb / 34 kg	54 ft³	\$ 1083
138274-900-084-101				\$ 1083
138274-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1138
138274-900-305-101				\$ 1138
138274-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1192
138274-900-340-101				\$ 1192

MANHATTAN 53-55 X 68 - 6MM - 138275				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138275-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	53" - 55" x 68" / 80 lb / 36 kg	4.77 ft³	\$ 1113
138275-900-084-101				\$ 1113
138275-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1170
138275-900-305-101				\$ 1170
138275-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1226
138275-900-340-101				\$ 1226

MANHATTAN 55-57 X 68 - 6MM - 138276				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138276-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	55" - 57" x 68" / 82 lb / 37 kg	4.77 ft ³	\$ 1147

MANHATTAN 55-57 X 68 - 6MM - 138276

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138276-900-084-101	Clear / Chrome	55" - 57" x 68" / 82 lb / 37 kg	4.77 ft³	\$ 1147
138276-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1206
138276-900-305-101				\$ 1206
138276-900-340-100				\$ 1263
138276-900-340-101	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1263

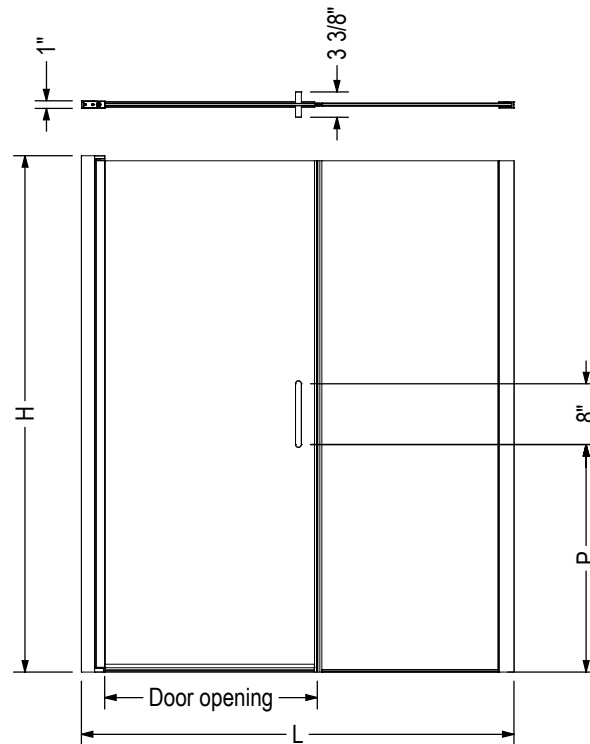
MANHATTAN 57-59 X 68 - 6MM - 138277

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138277-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	57" - 59" x 68" / 84 lb / 38 kg	54 ft³	\$ 1182
138277-900-084-101				\$ 1182
138277-900-305-100	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1243
138277-900-305-101				\$ 1243
138277-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1301
138277-900-340-101				\$ 1301

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10041204-340-001	Manhattan Shower Door Filler 1/2 in. Available finishes: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305) and Matte Black (340)	\$ 80
10041204-305-001		\$ 76
10041204-084-001		\$ 73
10037592-084-601	Fixed Panel Support Bar for Extra Support. Available finishes: Chrome (084), Brushed Nickel (305) and Matte Black (340)	\$ 78
10037592-173-601		\$ 82
10037592-340-602		\$ 85
10037592-305-602		\$ 82

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L Adjustable	Door opening	P
138266	Manhattan 68" x 35" - 37"	68"	35" - 37"	24 3/8"	30"
138267	Manhattan 68" x 37" - 39"	68"	37" - 39"	26 3/8"	30"
138268	Manhattan 68" x 39" - 41"	68"	39" - 41"	28 3/8"	30"
138269	Manhattan 68" x 41" - 43"	68"	41" - 43"	24 3/8"	30"
138270	Manhattan 68" x 43" - 45"	68"	43" - 45"	26 3/8"	30"
138271	Manhattan 68" x 45" - 47"	68"	45" - 47"	28 3/8"	30"
138272	Manhattan 68" x 47" - 49"	68"	47" - 49"	24 3/8"	30"
138273	Manhattan 68" x 49" - 51"	68"	49" - 51"	26 3/8"	30"
138274	Manhattan 68" x 51" - 53"	68"	51" - 53"	28 3/8"	30"
138275	Manhattan 68" x 53" - 55"	68"	53" - 55"	24 3/8"	30"
138276	Manhattan 68" x 55" - 57"	68"	55" - 57"	26 3/8"	30"
138277	Manhattan 68" x 57" - 59"	68"	57" - 59"	28 3/8"	30"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Pivolok Deluxe Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › 1-panel framed pivot door for alcove shower
- › Full-length magnetic catch concealed in the door edge which allows the door to close tightly
- › Reversible door for left or right installation
- › Framed integrated channel redirects water toward the inside of the shower
- › Fixed panel allows to increase the adjustment to fit wider shower openings

PIVOLOK DELUXE 32 1/2-37 X 64 1/2 - 136435				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136435-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	32 1/2" - 37" x 64 1/2" / 44 lb / 20 kg	3.48 ft³	\$ 724

Pivlok Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › 1-panel framed pivot door for alcove shower
- › Full-length magnetic catch allows the door to close tightly
- › Reversible door for left or right installation
- › Integrated channel redirects water toward the inside of the shower
- › Full-length aluminum pull reinforces door and doubles as a handle

PIVOLOK 19-20 ¾ X 64 ½ - 136605				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136605-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	19" - 20 ¾" x 64 ½" / 25 lb / 11 kg	2.25 ft³	\$ 505
136605-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome			\$ 505

PIVOLOK 21-22 ¾ X 64 ½ - 136615				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136615-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	21" - 22 ¾" x 64 ½" / 28 lb / 13 kg	2.41 ft³	\$ 505
136615-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome			\$ 505

PIVOLOK 23-24 ¾ X 64 ½ IN. - 136625				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136625-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	23" - 24 ¾" x 64 ½" / 32 lb / 15 kg	2.64 ft³	\$ 512
136625-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome			\$ 512

PIVOLOK 25-26 ¾ X 64 ½ - 136626				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136626-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	25" - 26 ¾" x 64 ½" / 31 lb / 14 kg	2.53 ft³	\$ 512
136626-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome			\$ 512

PIVOLOK 27-28 ¾ X 64 ½ IN. - 136635				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136635-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	27" - 28 ¾" x 64 ½" / 34 lb / 15 kg	3.96 ft³	\$ 534
136635-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome		38 ft³	\$ 534

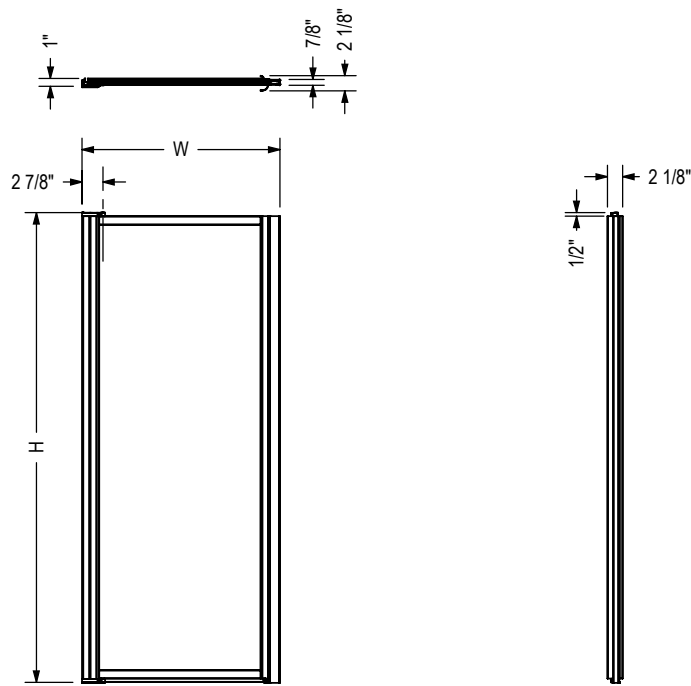
PIVOLOK 29-30 ¾ X 64 ½ - 136645				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136645-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	29" - 30 ¾" x 64 ½" / 35 lb / 16 kg	3.23 ft³	\$ 552
136645-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome			\$ 552

PIVOLOK 31-32 ¾ X 64 ½ - 136655				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136655-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	31" - 32 ¾" x 64 ½" / 37 lb / 17 kg	3.96 ft³	\$ 552
136655-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome			\$ 552

PIVOLOK 33-34 ¾ X 64 ½ - 136656				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136656-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	33" - 34 ¾" x 64 ½" / 38 lb / 17 kg	3.35 ft³	\$ 567

PIVOLOK 33-34 3/4 X 64 1/2 - 136656				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136656-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome	33" - 34 3/4" x 64 1/2" / 38 lb / 17 kg	3.35 ft³	\$ 567

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W
136605	Door Pivlok 19" - 20 3/4"	64 1/2"	19" - 20 3/4"
136615	Door Pivlok 21" - 22 3/4"	64 1/2"	21" - 22 3/4"
136625	Door Pivlok 23" - 24 3/4"	64 1/2"	23" - 24 3/4"
136626	Door Pivlok 25" - 26 3/4"	64 1/2"	25" - 26 3/4"
136635	Door Pivlok 27" - 28 3/4"	64 1/2"	27" - 28 3/4"
136645	Door Pivlok 29" - 30 3/4"	64 1/2"	29" - 30 3/4"
136655	Door Pivlok 31" - 32 3/4"	64 1/2"	31" - 32 3/4"
136656	Door Pivlok 33" - 34 3/4"	64 1/2"	33" - 34 3/4"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Polar Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › Raindrop 4 mm tempered glass for more intimacy
- › Chrome finish frame with integrated vertical handle for a clean look
- › Pivoting door provides a wide opening for ease of access in and out of the shower
- › Reversible, allowing for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts
- › Full-length magnetic door latch ensures the door remains securely closed
- › Out of plumb adjustment in the wall profile
- › Door made of luxurious ANSI certified tempered glass for your safety
- › Proudly made in North America
- › Warranty: 10 years

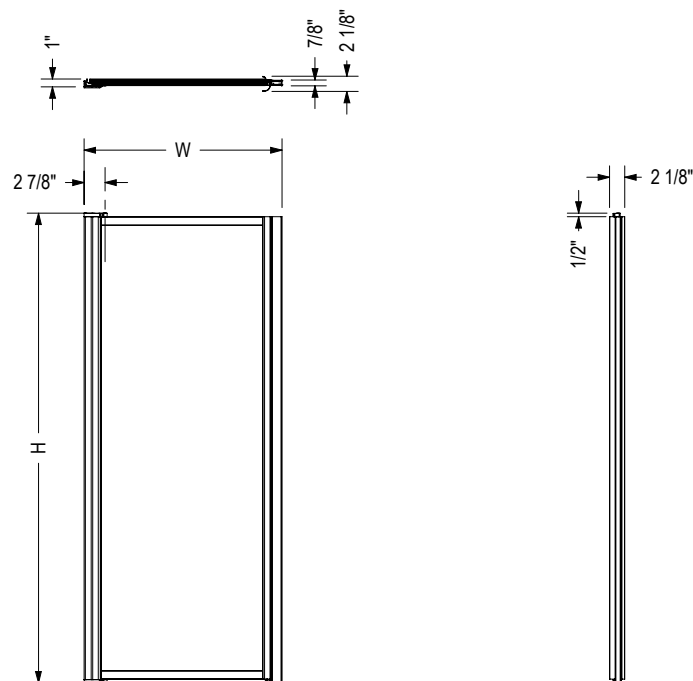
POLAR PIVOT 27-28 3/4 X 64 1/2 - 136730				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136730-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome	27" - 28 3/4" x 64 1/2" / 34 lb / 15 kg	38 ft ³	\$ 534

POLAR PIVOT 31-32 3/4 X 64 1/2 - 136731				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136731-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome	31" - 31 3/4" x 64 1/2" / 34 lb / 15 kg	38 ft ³	\$ 552

POLAR PIVOT 29-30 3/4 X 64 1/2 - 136732				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136732-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome	29" - 30 3/4" x 64 1/2" / 34 lb / 15 kg	38 ft ³	\$ 552

POLAR PIVOT 33-34 3/4 X 64 1/2 - 136733				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136733-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome	33" - 34 3/4" x 64 1/2" / 34 lb / 15 kg	38 ft ³	\$ 567

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W
136730	Door Polar Pivot 27" - 28 3/4"	64 1/2"	27" - 28 3/4"
136732	Door Polar Pivot 29" - 30 3/4"	64 1/2"	29" - 30 3/4"
136731	Door Polar Pivot 31" - 32 3/4"	64 1/2"	31" - 32 3/4"
136733	Door Polar Pivot 33" - 34 3/4"	64 1/2"	33" - 34 3/4"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Radia Neo-angle



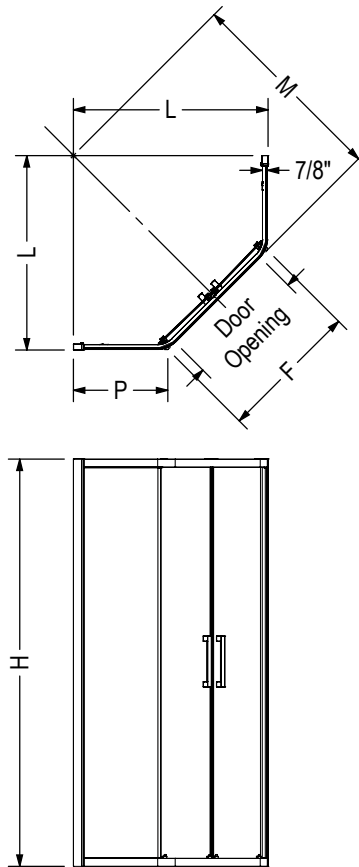
Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › 6 mm tempered glass with Lotus Easy Clean Glass Protection - repels soap and water stains for care-free maintenance
- › Magnetic and aluminium extrusion for a better watertight closure as well as provide panel rigidity
- › Features MAAX Clip-and-Push System that allows to detach the bottom wheels to clean the track
- › Reversible door for right or left opening, panels are pre-assembled with the hardware and side jambs for fast and easy installation
- › 3/4-inch of out of plumb adjustment for those not so perfect walls
- › Ensure fit with MAAX Acrylic base # 101423-000-001-000

RADIA NEO-ANGLE 38 X 38 X 71 ½ - 6MM - 137441				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137441-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	37 13/16" x 37 13/16" x 71 5/8" / 127 lb / 58 kg	59.75 ft³	\$ 1410
137441-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1516
137441-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1516

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	M	L	P Adjustable	F	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
137440	RADIA N-A 36" X 36" X 71.5"	71 5/8"	35 5/8"	34 1/2"	14 9/16" - 15 1/4"	26 3/8"	18 5/16"	3/4"
137441	RADIA N-A 38" X 38" X 71.5"	71 5/8"	37 7/8"	35 5/8"	16 1/8" - 16 13/16"	26 7/16"	18 5/16"	3/4"
137442	RADIA N-A 40" X 40" X 71.5"	71 5/8"	40 15/16"	37 13/16"	18 3/16" - 18 7/8"	26 1/2"	18 5/16"	3/4"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Reveal 71 Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › 71 1/2 in. high luxury clear tempered glass, 5/16 in. (8 mm)
- › Unique MAAX Patented hinge - allows for 3 in. lateral adjustment
- › Reversible door for left or right opening
- › For installation on acrylic walls, ceramic and Utile
- › For a corner shower: combine a return panel and an alcove door
- › Available in 3 finishes: Chrome, Brushed Nickel and Dark Bronze

REVEAL 71 32 1/2-35 1/2 X 71 1/2 - 8MM - 136676

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136676-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	32 1/2" - 35 1/2" x 71 1/2" / 110 lb / 50 kg	5.2 ft ³	\$ 1322
136676-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze	32 1/2" - 35 1/2" x 71 1/2" / 100 lb / 45 kg		\$ 1433
136676-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1397

REVEAL 71 41 1/2-44 1/2 X 71 1/2 - 8MM - 136677

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136677-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	41 1/2" - 44 1/2" x 71 1/2" / 121 lb / 55 kg	5.2 ft ³	\$ 1443
136677-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze	41 1/2" - 44 1/2" x 71 1/2" / 111 lb / 50 kg		\$ 1554
136677-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1516

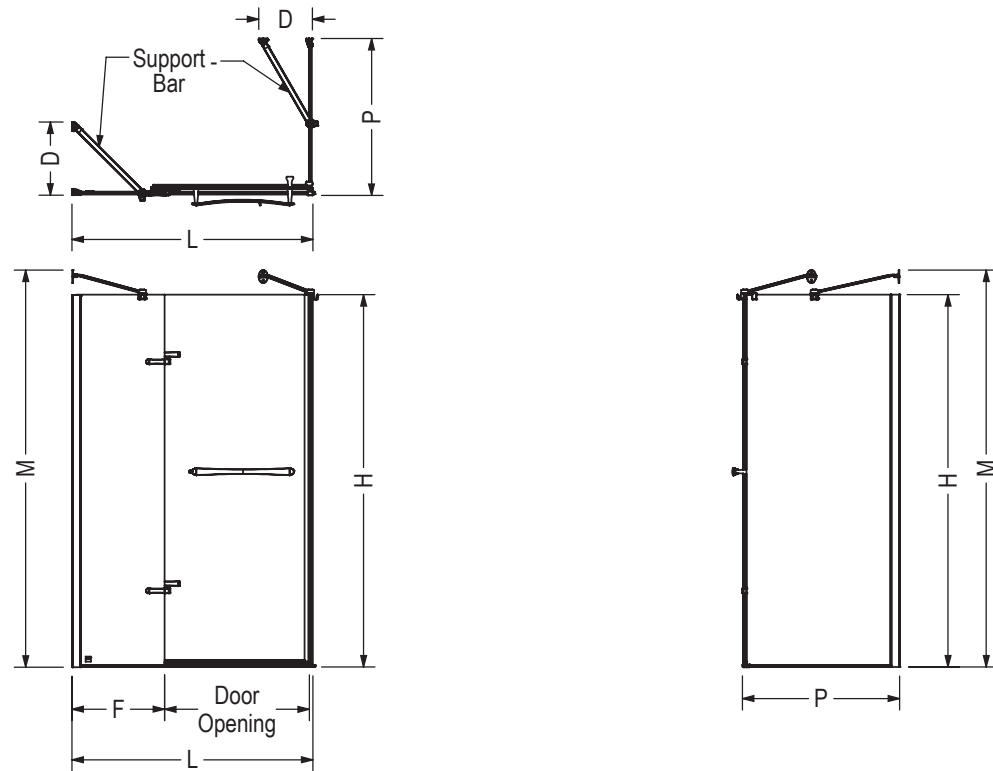
REVEAL 71 38-41 X 71 1/2 - - 136679

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136679-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	38" - 41" x 71 1/2" / 114 lb / 52 kg	5.2 ft ³	\$ 1397
136679-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze	38" - 41" x 71 1/2" / 104 lb / 47 kg		\$ 1511
136679-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1473

REVEAL 71 51 1/2-54 1/2 X 71 1/2 - 8MM - 136883

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136883-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	51 1/2" - 54 1/2" x 71 1/2" / 142 lb / 64 kg	5.2 ft ³	\$ 1540
136883-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze	51 1/2" - 54 1/2" x 71 1/2" / 132 lb / 60 kg		\$ 1651
136883-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1614

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	M	L Adjustable	F	P Adjustable	D Adjustable	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment	Support Bar
136676	Reveal 71.5 x 32.5" - 35.5"	71 1/2"	76 1/4"	32.5" - 35.5"	6 1/4"			23" - 26"	3/4"	
136679	Reveal 71.5 x 38" - 41"	71 1/2"	76 1/4"	38" - 41"	11 3/4"			23" - 26"	3/4"	
136677	Reveal 71.5 x 41.5" - 44.5"	71 1/2"	76 1/4"	41.5" - 44.5"	15 1/4"			23" - 26"	3/4"	
136671	Reveal 71.5 x 44" - 47"	71 1/2"	76 1/4"	44" - 47"	17 1/4"		9" - 15"	23" - 26"	3/4"	X
136883	Reveal 71.5 x 51.5" - 54.5"	71 1/2"	76 1/4"	51.5" - 54.5"	25 1/4"		9" - 15"	23" - 26"	3/4"	X
136672	Reveal 71.5 x 56" - 59"	71 1/2"	76 1/4"	56" - 59"	30"		9" - 15"	23" - 26"	3/4"	X
136673	Return Panel 32"	71 1/2"	76 1/4"			29 7/8"	9" - 15"		3/4"	X
136674	Return Panel 34"	71 1/2"	76 1/4"			31 7/8"	9" - 15"		3/4"	X
136675	Return Panel 36"	71 1/2"	76 1/4"			33 7/8"	9" - 15"		3/4"	X

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Reveal Sleek 71 Shower Doors



Material : Glass

Features

- › Wide opening for comfortable access
- › Strongly built sill, permanently fixed on the base, better water barrier
- › Hinge with patent mechanism that offers 3 in. of lateral adjustment
- › Additional 3/4 in. of out-of-plumb adjustment
- › Header-less door, no height restriction
- › New design, 1 7/8 in. deep, makes it compatible with many bases and tile solutions
- › Magnetized closure provides watertightness solution
- › Combine with a Reveal Sleek Return Panel, for a corner shower solution
- › The minimalist design adds a touch of sophistication to any bathroom décor

REVEAL SLEEK 71 32 1/2-35 1/2 X 71 1/2 - 8MM - 139575				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139575-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	32 1/2" - 35 1/2" x 71 1/2" / 80 lb / 36 kg	57 ft ³	\$ 1319
139575-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1419
139575-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1386
139575-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1419

REVEAL SLEEK 71 38-41 X 71 1/2 - 8MM - 139576				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139576-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	38" - 41" x 71 1/2" / 90 lb / 41 kg	51 ft ³	\$ 1392
139576-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1496
139576-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1459
139576-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1496

REVEAL SLEEK 71 41 1/2-44 1/2 X 71 1/2 - 8MM - 139577				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139577-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	41 1/2" - 44 1/2" x 71 1/2" / 98 lb / 44 kg	5.51 ft ³	\$ 1427
139577-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1535
139577-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1499
139577-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1535

REVEAL SLEEK 71 44-47 X 71 1/2 - 8MM - 139578				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139578-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	44" - 47" x 71 1/2" / 102 lb / 46 kg	5.1 ft ³	\$ 1462
139578-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1572
139578-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1539
139578-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1572

REVEAL SLEEK 71 51 1/2-54 1/2 X 71 1/2 - 8MM - 139579				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139579-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	51 1/2" - 54 1/2" x 71 1/2" / 117 lb / 53 kg	51 ft ³	\$ 1529
139579-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1646
139579-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1609

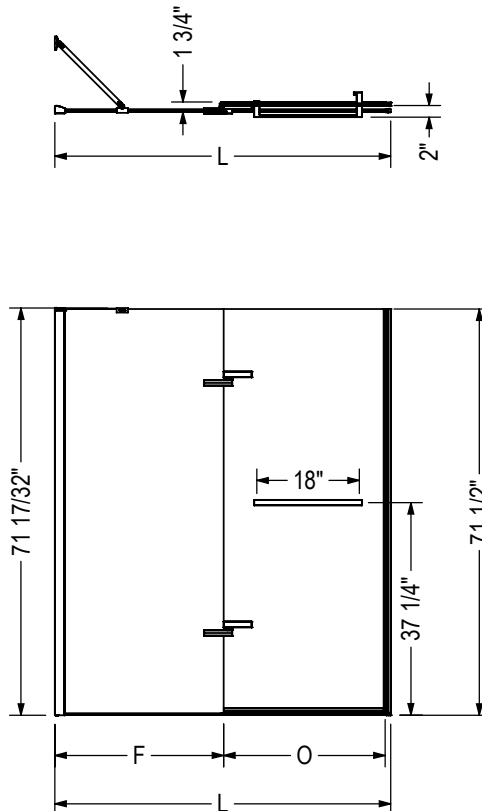
REVEAL SLEEK 71 51 ½-54 ½ X 71 ½ - 8MM - 139579

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139579-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black	51 1/2" - 54 1/2" x 71 1/2" / 117 lb / 53 kg	51 ft³	\$ 1646

REVEAL SLEEK 71 56-59 X 71 ½ - 8MM - 139580

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139580-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 71 1/2" / 126 lb / 57 kg	5.51 ft³	\$ 1611
139580-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1730
139580-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1690
139580-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1730

STANDARD



Code	Description	L	F	O
139575	Reveal Sleek 71 1/2" x 32 1/2" - 35 1/2"	32 1/2" - 35 1/2"	5 3/8"	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"
139576	Reveal Sleek 71 1/2" x 38" - 41"	38" - 41"	10 7/8"	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"
139577	Reveal Sleek 71 1/2" x 41 1/2" - 44 1/2"	41 1/2" - 44 1/2"	14 3/8"	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"
139578	Reveal Sleek 71 1/2" x 44" - 47"	44" - 47"	16 7/8"	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"
139579	Reveal Sleek 71 1/2" x 51 1/2" - 54 1/2"	51 1/2" - 54 1/2"	24 3/8"	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"
139580	Reveal Sleek 71 1/2" x 56" - 59"	56" - 59"	28 7/8"	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"

- Wall adjustment = 3/4"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Silhouette Neo-angle



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › Neo-angle framed pivot door for corner shower
- › Full-length aluminium pull adds reinforcement and doubles as a handle
- › Reversible door for left or right opening
- › Gutter is integrated in the inside of the door
- › Adjustable pivot mechanism

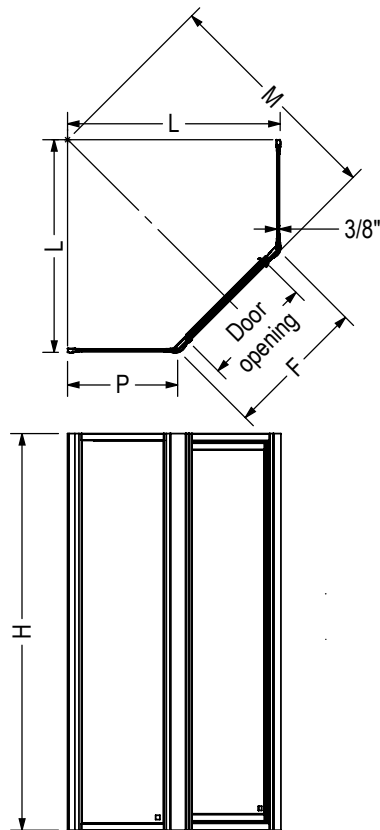
SILHOUETTE NEO-ANGLE PIVOT 38 X 38 X 70 - 137901

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137901-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	38" x 38" x 70" / 77 lb / 35 kg	5.76 ft ³	\$ 1157
137901-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome			\$ 1157

SILHOUETTE NEO-ANGLE PIVOT 36 X 36 X 70 - 137904

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137904-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	36" x 36" x 70" / 74 lb / 34 kg	5.44 ft ³	\$ 1172
137904-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome			\$ 1172

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	M Adjustable	L Adjustable	Door opening	F Adjustable	P Adjustable	Wall adjustment
137700	Silhouette Plus Pivot 36" x 70"	69 5/8"	32 1/4" - 35 1/8"	31 1/4" - 33 3/4"	17 3/4"	23 3/8" - 24 7/8"	14 3/8" - 15 7/8"	2 1/2"
137710	Silhouette Plus Pivot 38" x 70"	69 5/8"	37 1/4" - 40 1/8"	34 3/4" - 37 1/4"	17 1/2"	23 3/8" - 24 7/8"	17 7/8" - 19 3/8"	2 1/2"
137720	Silhouette Plus Pivot 36" x 70"	69 5/8"	34 5/8" - 37 1/2"	33 1/8" - 35 3/4"	18 1/2"	24 1/8" - 25 5/8"	15 3/4" - 17 1/4"	2 1/2"
137730	Silhouette Plus Pivot 38 - 40" x 70"	69 5/8"	37 5/8" - 40 1/2"	35 1/4" - 37 7/8"	18 1/2"	24 1/8" - 25 5/8"	17 7/8" - 19 3/8"	2 1/2"
137750	Silhouette Plus Pivot 38 - 40" x 70"	69 5/8"	38 1/8" - 41"	37" - 39 1/2"	22 1/4"	27 7/8" - 29 3/8"	16 7/8" - 18 3/8"	2 1/2"
137760	Silhouette Plus Pivot 42" x 70"	69 5/8"	41" - 43 7/8"	39" - 41 1/2"	22 1/4"	27 7/8" - 29 3/8"	18 7/8" - 20 3/8"	2 1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurement must be verified againstst the unit to ensure proper fit.

Silhouette Plus Neo-angle



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › Neo-angle framed pivot door for corner shower
- › Full-length aluminium pull reinforces doors and doubles as a handle
- › Reversible door for left or right opening
- › Gutter is integrated in the inside of the door
- › 6 ways to adjust door to irregular base

SILHOUETTE PLUS NEO-ANGLE 38 X 38 X 70 - 137710

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137710-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	38" x 38" x 70" / 73 lb / 33 kg	5.39 ft ³	\$ 1021
137710-965-084-000	Hammer / Chrome			\$ 1021

SILHOUETTE PLUS NEO-ANGLE 36 X 36 X 70 - 137720

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137720-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	36" x 36" x 70" / 72 lb / 33 kg	5.55 ft ³	\$ 1021
137720-965-084-000	Hammer / Chrome			\$ 1021

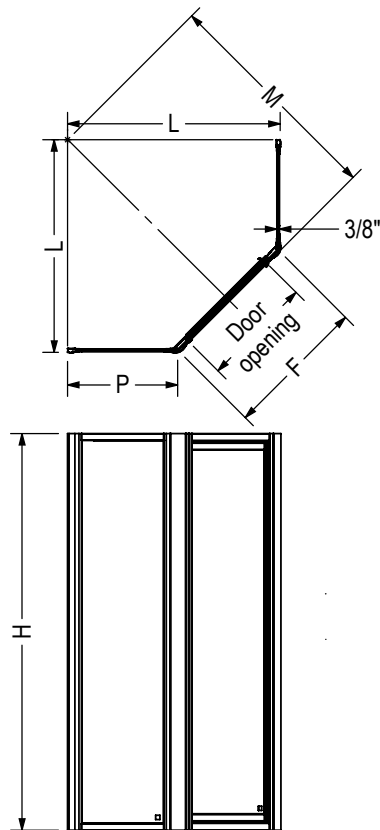
SILHOUETTE PLUS NEO-ANGLE 38 X 38-40 X 40 X 70 - 137730

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137730-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	38" x 38" x 70" / 71 lb / 32 kg	5.42 ft ³	\$ 1044
137730-965-084-000	Hammer / Chrome			\$ 1044

SILHOUETTE PLUS NEO-ANGLE 38 X 38-40 X 40 X 70 - 137750

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137750-965-084-000	Hammer / Chrome	38" x 38" x 70" / 78 lb / 35 kg	6.19 ft ³	\$ 1062

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	M Adjustable	L Adjustable	Door opening	F Adjustable	P Adjustable	Wall adjustment
137700	Silhouette Plus Pivot 36" x 70"	69 5/8"	32 1/4" - 35 1/8"	31 1/4" - 33 3/4"	17 3/4"	23 3/8" - 24 7/8"	14 3/8" - 15 7/8"	2 1/2"
137710	Silhouette Plus Pivot 38" x 70"	69 5/8"	37 1/4" - 40 1/8"	34 3/4" - 37 1/4"	17 1/2"	23 3/8" - 24 7/8"	17 7/8" - 19 3/8"	2 1/2"
137720	Silhouette Plus Pivot 36" x 70"	69 5/8"	34 5/8" - 37 1/2"	33 1/8" - 35 3/4"	18 1/2"	24 1/8" - 25 5/8"	15 3/4" - 17 1/4"	2 1/2"
137730	Silhouette Plus Pivot 38 - 40" x 70"	69 5/8"	37 5/8" - 40 1/2"	35 1/4" - 37 7/8"	18 1/2"	24 1/8" - 25 5/8"	17 7/8" - 19 3/8"	2 1/2"
137750	Silhouette Plus Pivot 38 - 40" x 70"	69 5/8"	38 1/8" - 41"	37" - 39 1/2"	22 1/4"	27 7/8" - 29 3/8"	16 7/8" - 18 3/8"	2 1/2"
137760	Silhouette Plus Pivot 42" x 70"	69 5/8"	41" - 43 7/8"	39" - 41 1/2"	22 1/4"	27 7/8" - 29 3/8"	18 7/8" - 20 3/8"	2 1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurement must be verified againstst the unit to ensure proper fit.

Uptown Pivot Shower Doors



Material : Tempered Glass

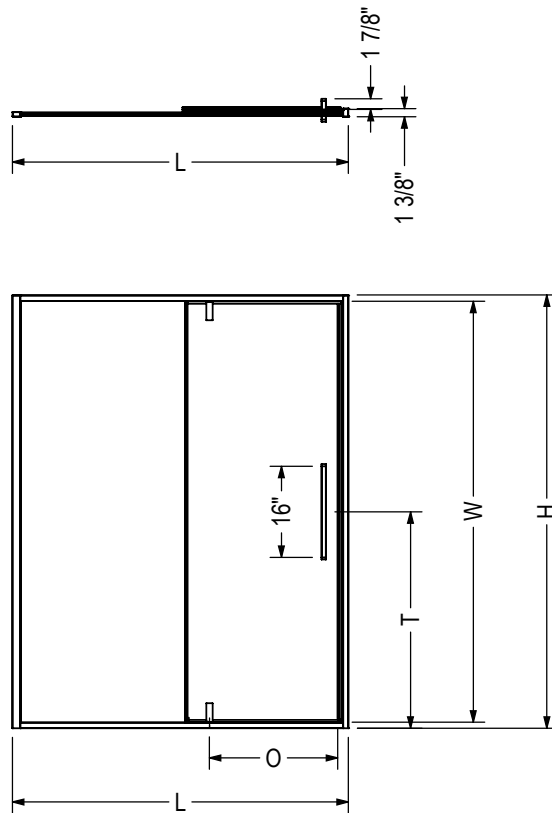
Features

- › 8 mm (5/16") tempered glass
- › 76in high clear glass panel (Walkthrough 73-7/8in)
- › Thin header structure for a minimalist look
- › Handle available in Stylish fashion mixed material finish
- › Designed in North America
- › DIY Product for an easy installation
- › Pivoting doors provide a wide opening for ease of access in and out of the shower
- › 16 in. long handle provides an heavy feel & elegance
- › 1/2" out-of-plumb adjustment

UPTOWN 45-47 X 76 - 135325				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135325-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	45" - 47" x 76" / 111 lb / 50 kg	68 ft ³	\$ 1855
135325-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1992
135325-900-282-000	Clear / Chrome and White Marble			\$ 1953
135325-900-283-000	Clear / Dark Bronze and Beige Marble			\$ 2088
135325-900-285-000	Clear / Matte Black and Wood			\$ 2088
135325-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1960
135325-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1992

ACCESSORIES		
SKU	Description	MSRP
10068840-282-600	Mixed Finish Replacement Handle for Uptown Pivot and Slider.	\$ 85
10068840-283-600	Available finishes: Chrome and White Marble (282), Dark Bronze and Beige Marble (283), Matte Black and Wood (285)	\$ 85
10068840-285-600		\$ 85

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L	O	T	W
135325	Uptown Pivot 76" x 45" - 47"	76"	45" - 47"	22 3/4"	38"	73 7/8"
135326	Uptown Pivot 76" x 57" - 59"	76"	57" - 59"	22 3/4"	38"	73 7/8"

Wall adjustment = 1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Manhattan Square 3636

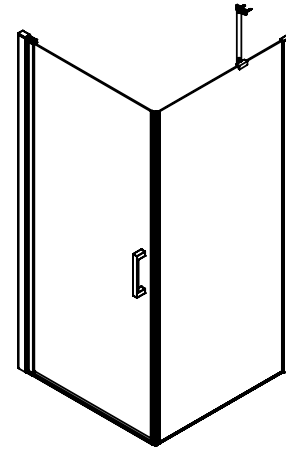
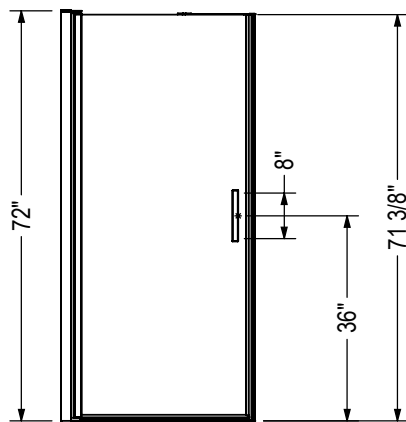
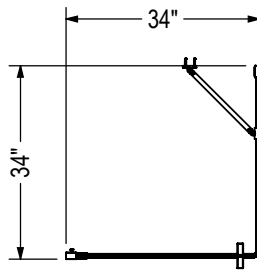


Features

- › Model Size: 36 in. L x 36 in. W x 72 in. H
- › Shower enclosure includes: Manhattan shower door and return panel
- › Frameless pivot door for corner installation
- › Choose between a square or a rounded handle design to match any decor
- › Available in chrome or matte black finish
- › Magnetic closing system ensuring your door stays in place while showering
- › No height restrictions
- › No threshold piece for ease of cleaning and easy access
- › Reversible for left or right-hand opening, giving you flexibility in design.

MANHATTAN SQUARE 3636 - 135230				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135230-900-084-100	Clear / Chrome	36" x 36" x 72" / 84 lb / 38 kg	5.14 ft³	\$ 1350
135230-900-084-101				\$ 1350
135230-900-340-100	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1450
135230-900-340-101				\$ 1450

STANDARD



- Pivot door with left or right opening
- Fixed wall jamb adjustment = 3/8" each side

Code	Description	Door opening
135230	Manhattan Corner door 36"-36" x 72"	30"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Connect Pro Return Panels



Material : Tempered Glass

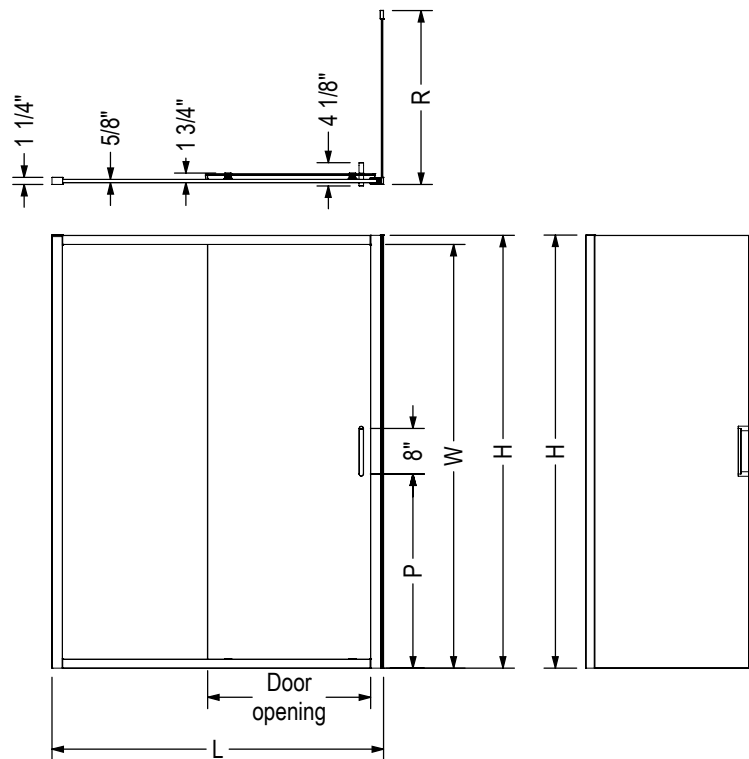
Features

- › Configuration consists of a Stationary Panel to be combined with a Connect Pro shower door
- › Frame and hardware finish: Chrome
- › For corner showers and for tile or pre-cast wall installations 76" and higher, we suggest Connect Pro doors.
- › Requires no cutting the door frame expands to adjust to the walls
- › 1/4in (6mm) Glass panels come with the Lotus Easy Clean Glass Protection to repel soap and water stains for carefree maintenance
- › Designed in North America
- › Pre-installed aluminum profile on return panels
- › Fast, no-cut installation
- › Out of plumb adjustment in the wall profile

CONNECT PRO RETURN PANEL 32 X 76 - 6MM - 135239				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135239-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	30 1/8" - 30 7/8" x 76" / 57 lb / 26 kg	7.31 ft ³	\$ 452
135239-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 542

CONNECT PRO RETURN PANEL 36 X 76 - 6MM - 135240				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135240-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	34 1/8" - 34 7/8" x 76" / 65 lb / 29 kg	8.34 ft ³	\$ 492
135240-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 586

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door opening	P	R
135235	Connect Pro 76" x 43 1/2" - 45"	76"	74 3/8"	43 1/2" - 45"	17 13/16" - 18 9/16"	34 1/8"	-
135236	Connect Pro 76" x 45" - 46 1/2"	76"	74 3/8"	45" - 46 1/2"	18 9/16" - 19 5/16"	34 1/8"	-
135237	Connect Pro 76" x 55 1/2" - 57"	76"	74 3/8"	55 1/2" - 57"	23 13/16" - 24 9/16"	34 1/8"	-
135238	Connect Pro 76" x 57" - 58 1/2"	76"	74 3/8"	57" - 58 1/2"	24 9/16" - 25 5/16"	34 1/8"	-
135239	Connect Pro Return panel 32"	76"	-	-	-	-	30 1/8" - 30 7/8"
135240	Connect Pro Return panel 36"	76"	-	-	-	-	34 1/8" - 34 1/8"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

- Wall adjustment return panel = 3/4"

Halo Pro GS Return Panels



Material : Tempered Glass

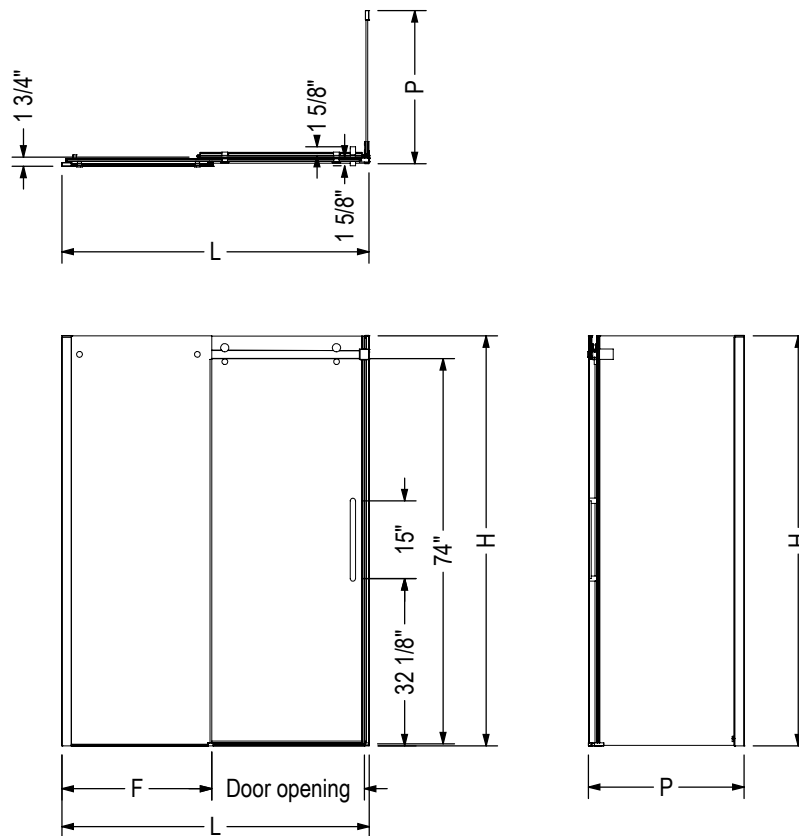
Features

- › 5/16 in. tempered glass panels with MAAX new Shatter-Resistant Technology, GlassShield®
- › Available in 2 finishes: Chrome and Matte Black
- › Return Panel for Corner Shower, compatible with Halo Pro GlassShield® (GS)
- › The frameless design brings a sense of spaciousness to the room and creates a sleek, minimalist look
- › Reversible panel for easy corner installation on the left or on the right
- › Glass panels come with the Lotus Easy Clean Glass Protection to repel soap and water stains for carefree maintenance
- › Easy assembly between door and return panel
- › Compatible with MAAX's Utile wall system, allowing for a seamless and coordinated installation with the shower door, creating a cohesive and stylish bathroom design
- › Warranty: 10 years

HALO PRO GS RETURN PANEL FOR 32 IN. - 136542				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136542-810-084-000	Clear with GlassShield / Chrome	28 3/4" - 29 7/8" x 78 3/4" / 52 lb / 24 kg	4.67 ft³	\$ 811
136542-810-340-000	Clear with GlassShield / Matte Black			\$ 908

HALO PRO GS RETURN PANEL FOR 36 IN. - 136543				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136543-810-084-000	Clear with GlassShield / Chrome	32 3/4" - 33 7/8" x 78 3/4" / 62 lb / 28 kg	5.34 ft³	\$ 860
136543-810-340-000	Clear with GlassShield / Matte Black			\$ 961

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L Adjustable	F	P Adjustable	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
136540	Halo Pro GS 78 3/4" x 47"	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	-	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
136541	Halo Pro GS 78 3/4" x 59"	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	-	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
136542	Halo Pro GS RP 32"	78 3/4"	-	-	29 7/8"	-	1"
136543	Halo Pro GS RP 36"	78 3/4"	-	-	33 7/8"	-	1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Halo Return Panels



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › 5/16 in. tempered glass panels
- › Available in 4 finishes: Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Dark Bronze, Matte Black
- › Return Panel for Corner Shower, compatible with Halo, Halo Pro and Vela doors
- › The frameless design brings a sense of spaciousness to the room and creates a sleek, minimalist look
- › Reversible panel for easy corner installation on the left or on the right
- › Glass panels come with the Lotus Easy Clean Glass Protection to repel soap and water stains for carefree maintenance
- › Easy assembly between door and return panel
- › Compatible with MAAX's Utile wall system, allowing for a seamless and coordinated installation with the shower door, creating a cohesive and stylish bathroom design
- › Warranty: 10 years

HALO RETURN PANEL FOR 30 IN. - 139393				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139393-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	26 3/4" - 27 7/8" x 78 3/4" / 60 lb / 27 kg	4.87 ft ³	\$ 719
139393-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 810
139393-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 774
139393-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 810

HALO RETURN PANEL FOR 42 IN. - 139394				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139394-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	38 7/8" - 39 7/8" x 78 3/4" / 82 lb / 37 kg	6.79 ft ³	\$ 821
139394-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 926
139394-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 881
139394-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 926

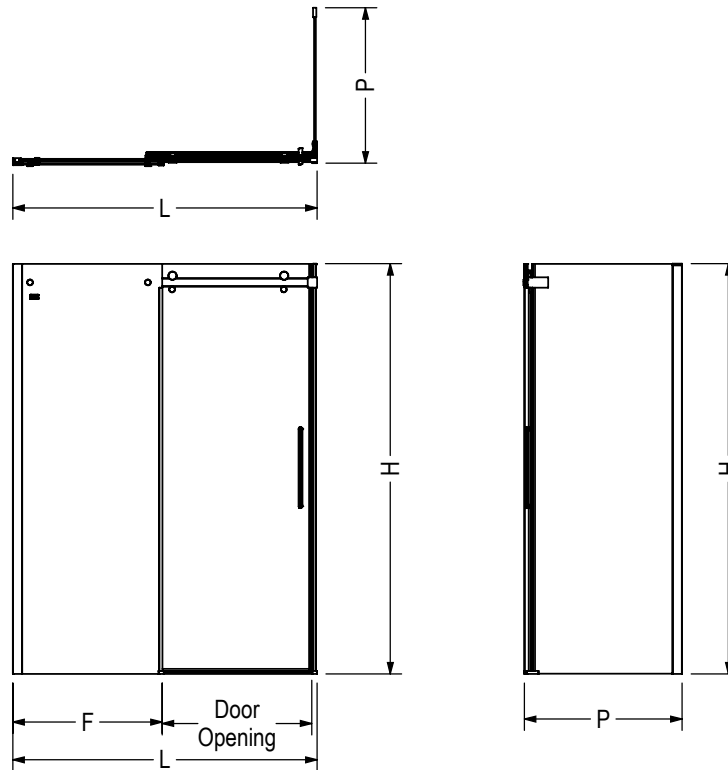
HALO RETURN PANEL FOR 34 IN. - 139395				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139395-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	30 7/8" - 31 7/8" x 78 3/4" / 68 lb / 31 kg	6 ft ³	\$ 772
139395-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 872
139395-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 828
139395-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 872

HALO RETURN PANEL FOR 36 IN. - 139396				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139396-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	32 7/8" - 33 7/8" x 78 3/4" / 72 lb / 33 kg	6.51 ft ³	\$ 795
139396-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 897
139396-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 853
139396-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 897

HALO RETURN PANEL FOR 32 IN. - 139998				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138998-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	28 3/4" - 29 7/8" x 78 3/4" / 131 lb / 59 kg	7.7 ft ³	\$ 748

HALO RETURN PANEL FOR 32 IN. - 139998				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138998-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze	28 3/4" - 29 7/8" x 78 3/4" / 118 lb / 54 kg	7.7 ft ³	\$ 844
138998-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 804
138998-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 844

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L Adjustable	F	P Adjustable	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
138996	Halo 78 3/4" x 47"	78 3/4"	44 1/2" - 47"	22 1/2"	-	16 1/4" - 18 3/4"	1"
138997	Halo 78 3/4" x 59"	78 3/4"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	-	22 1/8" - 24 5/8"	1"
139393	Return Panel 30"	78 3/4"	-	-	27 7/8"	-	1"
138998	Return Panel 32"	78 3/4"	-	-	29 7/8"	-	1"
139395	Return Panel 34"	78 3/4"	-	-	31 7/8"	-	1"
139396	Return Panel 36"	78 3/4"	-	-	33 7/8"	-	1"
139394	Return Panel 42"	78 3/4"	-	-	39 7/8"	-	1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Odyssey SC Return Panel



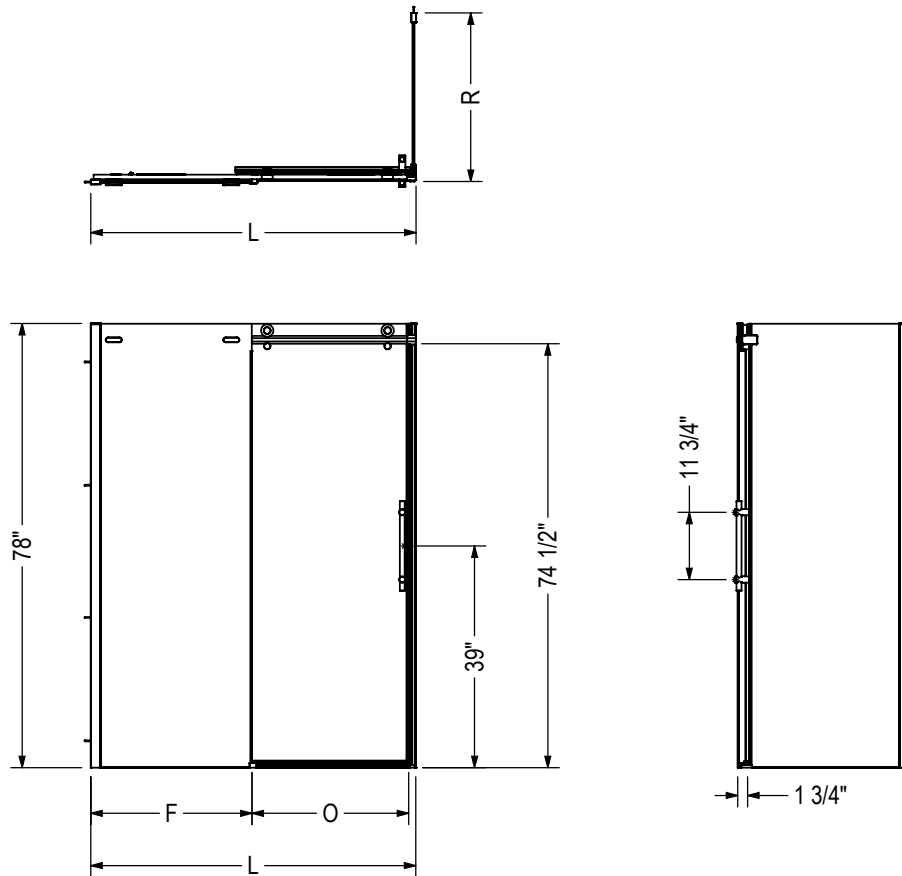
Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › 8 mm (5/16 in) tempered certified glass panel
- › Glass panels come with the Lotus Easy Clean Glass Protection to repel soap and water stains for carefree maintenance
- › Reversible panel for easy corner installation on the left or on the right
- › For corner showers and for tile or pre-cast wall installations 78" and higher, we suggest Odyssey SC doors.
- › Out of plumb adjustment in the wall profile
- › Configuration consists of a Stationary Panel to be combined with an Odyssey SC shower door
- › 78" high clear glass panel
- › Easy assembly between door and return panel
- › Due to the weight and height of the glass, we recommend a 2 person team to install this product

ODYSSEY SC RETURN PANEL 32 X 78 - 8 MM - 137422				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
137422-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	57" - 59 1/2" x 78" / 65.39 lb / 30 kg	4.7 ft ³	\$ 736
137422-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 771
137422-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 809
137422-900-343-000	Clear / Brushed Gold	57" - 59 1/2" x 78" / 68.39 lb / 31 kg		\$ 1007

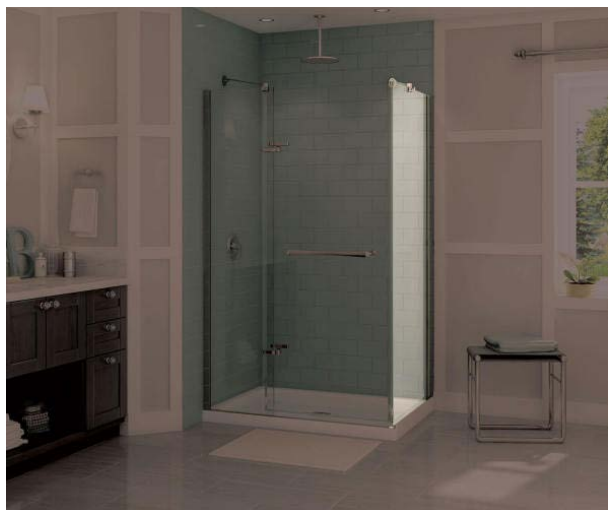
STANDARD



Code	Description	L Adjustable	F	O	R	Wall adjustment
137420	Odyssey Slider door 57"-59 1/2" x 78"	57" - 59 1/2"	27 7/8"	24 1/2" - 25"	-	5/8"
137421	Odyssey Slider door 45"-47 1/2" x 78"	45" - 47 1/2"	21 7/8"	18 1/4" - 18 3/4"	-	5/8"
137422	ODYSSEY RETURN PANEL 32"	-	-	-	29 3/4 - 30 1/2"	3/4"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Reveal 71 Return Panels



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

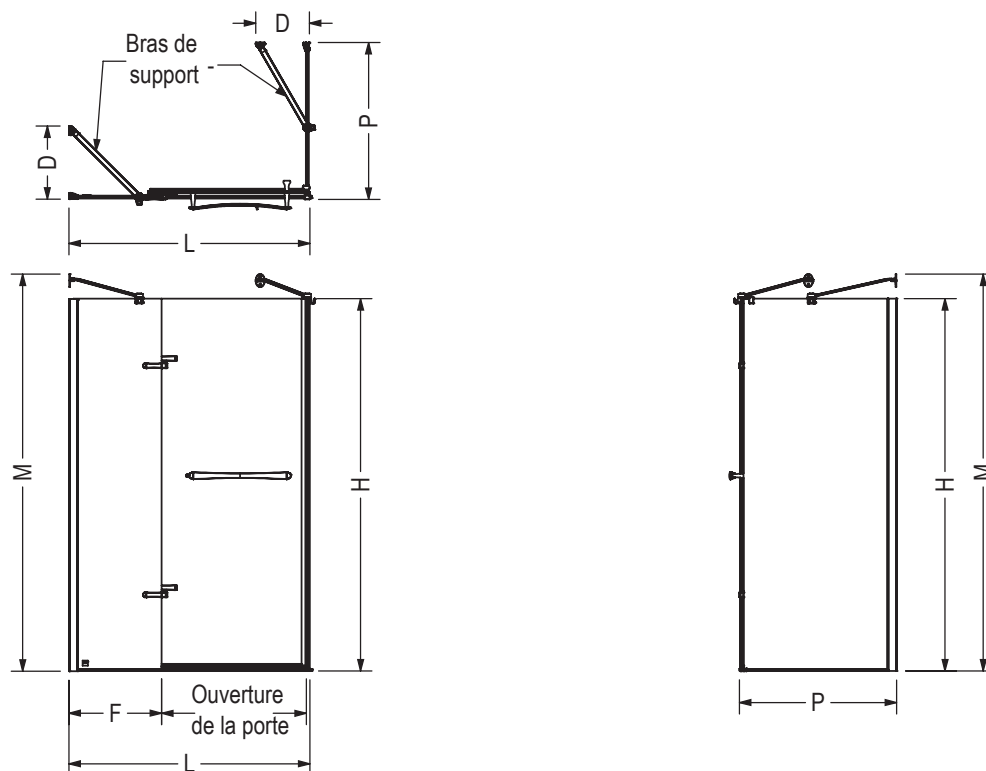
- › 8 mm tempered glass panels
- › Available in 3 finishes: Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black to match your door
- › Return Panel for Corner Shower
- › The frameless design brings a sense of spaciousness to the room and creates a sleek, minimalist look
- › Reversible panel for easy corner installation on the left or on the right
- › Add 1 return panel to a Reveal 71 alcove door for a corner unit
- › Easy assembly between door and return panel
- › Proudly made in Canada
- › Warranty: 10 years

REVEAL 71 32 X 71 ½ - 8MM - 136673				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136673-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	28 3/4" - 29 7/8" x 71 1/2" / 74 lb / 34 kg	5.22 ft³	\$ 862
136673-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 951
136673-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 888

REVEAL 71 RETURN PANEL FOR 34 IN. - 136674				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136674-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	30 3/4" - 31 7/8" x 71 1/2" / 75 lb / 34 kg	5.3 ft³	\$ 890
136674-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 976
136674-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 913

REVEAL 71 RETURN PANEL FOR 36 IN. - 136675				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136675-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	32 3/4" - 33 7/8" x 71 1/2" / 80 lb / 36 kg	5.3 ft³	\$ 915
136675-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 998
136675-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 933

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	M	L Ajustable	F	P Ajustable	D Ajustable	Ouverture de la porte	Ajustement Mural	Bras de support
136676	Reveal 71.5 x 32.5" - 35.5"	71 1/2"	76 1/4"	32.5" - 35.5"	6 1/4"			23" - 26"	3/4"	
136679	Reveal 71.5 x 38" - 41"	71 1/2"	76 1/4"	38" - 41"	11 3/4"			23" - 26"	3/4"	
136677	Reveal 71.5 x 41.5" - 44.5"	71 1/2"	76 1/4"	41.5" - 44.5"	15 1/4"			23" - 26"	3/4"	
136671	Reveal 71.5 x 44" - 47"	71 1/2"	76 1/4"	44" - 47"	17 1/4"		9" - 15"	23" - 26"	3/4"	X
136883	Reveal 71.5 x 51.5" - 54.5"	71 1/2"	76 1/4"	51.5" - 54.5"	25 1/4"		9" - 15"	23" - 26"	3/4"	X
136672	Reveal 71.5 x 56" - 59"	71 1/2"	76 1/4"	56" - 59"	30"		9" - 15"	23" - 26"	3/4"	X
136673	Return Panel 32"	71 1/2"	76 1/4"			29 7/8"	9" - 15"		3/4"	X
136674	Return Panel 34"	71 1/2"	76 1/4"			31 7/8"	9" - 15"		3/4"	X
136675	Return Panel 36"	71 1/2"	76 1/4"			33 7/8"	9" - 15"		3/4"	X

Toutes ces dimensions sont approximatives. Afin d'assurer une installation parfaite, les dimensions de la structure doivent être vérifiées à partir de l'unité.

Reveal Sleek 71 Return Panels



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › For installation on acrylic walls, ceramic and Utile
- › For a corner unit, add 1 return panel to a Reveal Sleek alcove door
- › For a corner unit, add 1 return panel to a Reveal Sleek alcove door
- › 8 mm (5/16 in.) tempered glass with a height of 71 ½ in.
- › Includes a support arm to stabilize the panel
- › Can be installed on the left or right side
- › Offered in 32, 34 and 36 in. wide to fit standard bases dimensions

REVEAL SLEEK 71 RETURN PANEL FOR 32 IN. - 139581

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139581-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	29 3/8" - 30 3/8" x 71 1/2" / 74 lb / 34 kg	4.72 ft³	\$ 532
139581-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 573
139581-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 559
139581-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 573

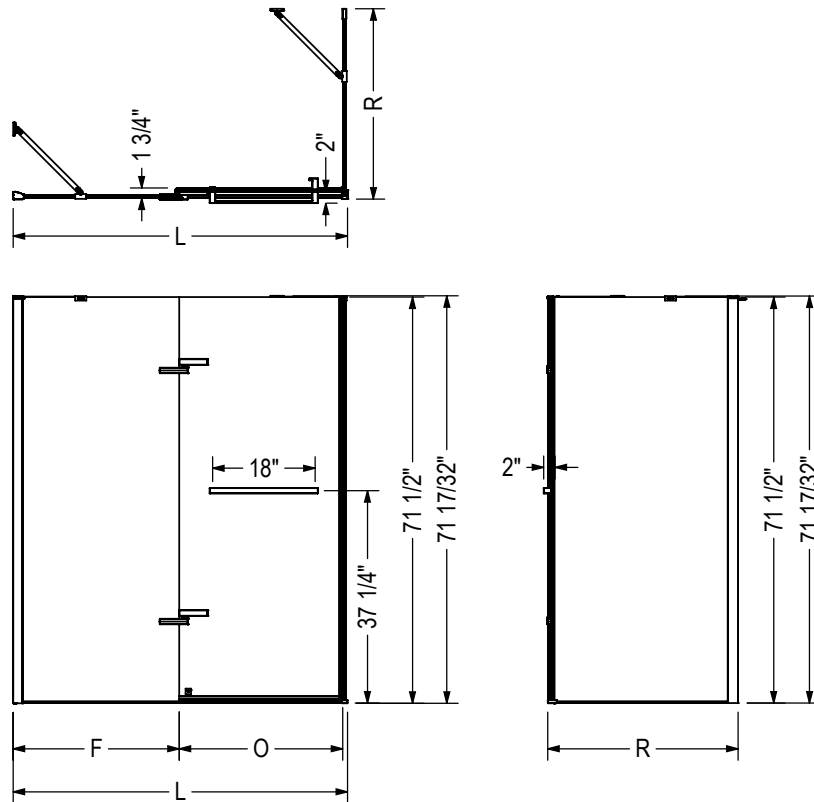
REVEAL SLEEK 71 RETURN PANEL FOR 34 IN. - 139582

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139582-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	31 3/8" - 32 3/8" x 71 1/2" / 75 lb / 34 kg	5.97 ft³	\$ 565
139582-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 609
139582-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 594
139582-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 609

REVEAL SLEEK 71 RETURN PANEL FOR 36 IN. - 139583

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139583-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	33 3/8" - 34 3/8" x 71 1/2" / 80 lb / 36 kg	5.97 ft³	\$ 603
139583-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 647
139583-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 631
139583-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 647

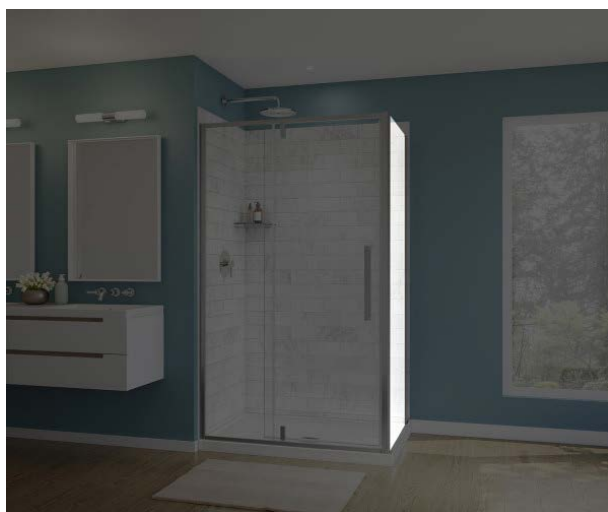
STANDARD



Code	Description	L	F	R	O	Wall Adjustment Return panel (R)	Wall Adjustment Fixed panel (F)
139575	Reveal Sleek 71 1/2" x 32 1/2" - 35 1/2"	32 1/2" - 35 1/2"	5 3/8"	-	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"	-	3/4"
139576	Reveal Sleek 71 1/2" x 38" - 41"	38" - 41"	10 7/8"	-	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"	-	3/4"
139577	Reveal Sleek 71 1/2" x 41 1/2" - 44 1/2"	41 1/2" - 44 1/2"	14 3/8"	-	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"	-	3/4"
139578	Reveal Sleek 71 1/2" x 44" - 47"	44" - 47"	16 7/8"	-	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"	-	3/4"
139579	Reveal Sleek 71 1/2" x 51 1/2" - 54 1/2"	51 1/2" - 54 1/2"	24 3/8"	-	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"	-	3/4"
139580	Reveal Sleek 71 1/2" x 56" - 59"	56" - 59"	28 7/8"	-	23 3/4" - 26 3/4"	-	3/4"
139581	Reveal Sleek Return Panel 32"	-	-	29 7/16" - 30 7/16"	-	1"	-
139582	Reveal Sleek Return Panel 34"	-	-	31 7/16" - 32 7/16"	-	1"	-
139583	Reveal Sleek Return Panel 36"	-	-	33 7/16" - 34 7/16"	-	1"	-

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Uptown Return Panels



Material : Tempered Glass

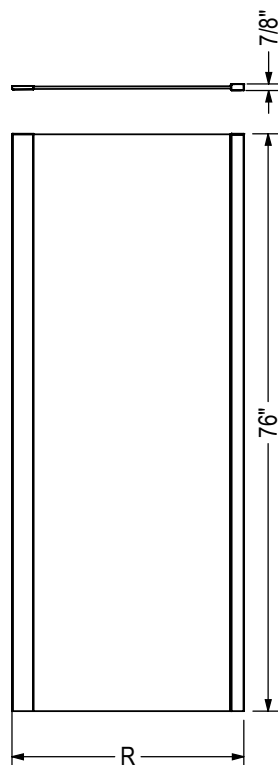
Features

- › 8 mm (5/16") tempered glass
- › Configuration consists of a single panel to be combined with a Uptown shower door (Bypass, Slider, Pivot)
- › Configuration consists of a single panel to be combined with a Uptown shower door (Bypass, Slider, Pivot)
- › 76in high clear glass panel
- › Glass panels come with the Lotus Easy Clean Glass Protection to repel soap and water stains for carefree maintenance
- › Reversible panel for easy corner installation on the left or on the right
- › Out of plumb adjustment in the wall profile
- › Easy assembly between door and return panel
- › Due to the weight and height of the glass, we recommend a 2 person team to install this product

UPTOWN RETURN PANEL 32 X 76 - 8 MM - 135327				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135327-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	30 1/8" - 30 7/8" x 76" / 67 lb / 30 kg	5.63 ft ³	\$ 694
135327-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 755
135327-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 737
135327-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 755

UPTOWN RETURN PANEL 36 X 76 - 8 MM - 135328				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135328-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	34 1/8" - 34 7/8" x 76" / 73 lb / 33 kg	6.34 ft ³	\$ 780
135328-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 839
135328-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 822
135328-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 839

STANDARD



Code	Description	R
137391	Uptown Return Panel for 32" base	30 1/8" - 30 7/8"
137392	Uptown Return Panel for 36" base	34 1/8" - 34 7/8"

- Wall adjustment = 3/4"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Incognito 76 Return Panels



Material : Tempered Glass

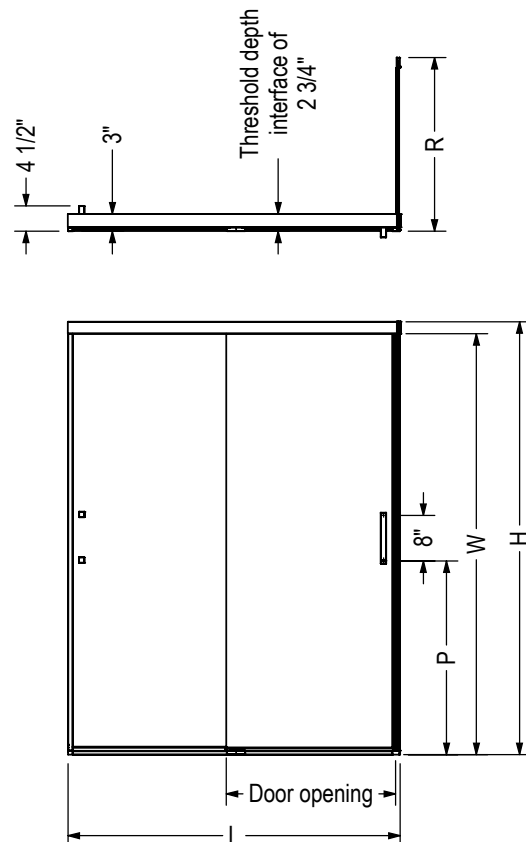
Features

- › Tempered Glass panels 5/16 in. (8 mm) with 76 in. high
- › Return Panels available in 32 in. and 36 in. wide
- › Add 1 return panel to a Incognito bypass alcove door for a corner unit
- › 4 finishes: Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black and Shaker pattern

INCOGNITO 76 RETURN PANEL FOR 32 IN. BASE - 136560				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136560-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	30" - 31" x 76" / 70 lb / 32 kg	5.48 ft³	\$ 571
136560-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 602
136560-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 615
136560-972-340-000	Shaker / Matte Black			\$ 630

INCOGNITO 76 RETURN PANEL FOR 36IN. - 136561				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136561-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	34" - 35" x 76" / 74 lb / 34 kg	5.44 ft³	\$ 640
136561-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 671
136561-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 688
136561-972-340-000	Shaker / Matte Black			\$ 705

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door opening	P	R	Wall adjustment
135334	Incognito 76" 44 - 47" x 76"	76"	73 7/8"	44" - 47"	18 1/4" - 22 1/4"	33 7/8"	-	1/2"
135335	Incognito 76" 56 - 59" x 76"	76"	73 7/8"	56" - 59"	24 1/4" - 28 1/4"	33 7/8"	-	1/2"
136560	Incognito RP 32"	76"	-	-	-	-	30" - 31"	1"
136561	Incognito RP 36"	76"	-	-	-	-	34" - 35"	1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



Tub Doors

INVERTO TUB DOOR IN CHROME

Halo Tub Door



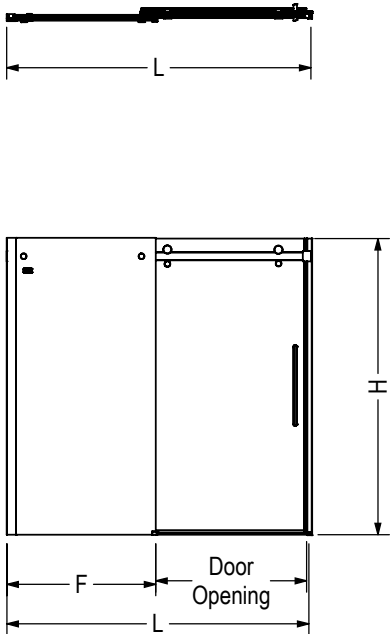
Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › 8 mm tempered glass panels
- › Available in 4 finishes: Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Dark Bronze, Matte Black
- › Compatible with MAAX's Utile tub wall system, allowing for a seamless and coordinated installation with the shower door, creating a cohesive and stylish bathroom design
- › Sliding door configuration features one sliding glass panel and one stationary panel
- › Ball bearing roller technology along a friction-free stainless steel rail system for a smooth and quiet opening
- › The frameless design brings a sense of spaciousness to the room and creates a sleek, minimalist look.
- › Glass panels come with the Lotus Easy Clean Glass Protection to repel soap and water stains for carefree maintenance
- › Compatible with MAAX's Utile tub wall system, allowing for a seamless and coordinated installation with the shower door, creating a cohesive and stylish bathroom design
- › Warranty: 10 years

HALO 56 1/2-59 X 59 - 8MM - 139398				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139398-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56 1/2" - 59" x 59" / 131 lb / 59 kg	7.7 ft ³	\$ 1667
139398-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze	56 1/2" - 59" x 59" / 108 lb / 49 kg		\$ 1795
139398-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1753
139398-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black	56 1/2" - 59" x 59" / 118 lb / 54 kg		\$ 1795

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L Adjustable	F	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
139398	Halo TUBDOOR 59" x 59"	59"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	24 1/2"	1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Luminescence Tub Door



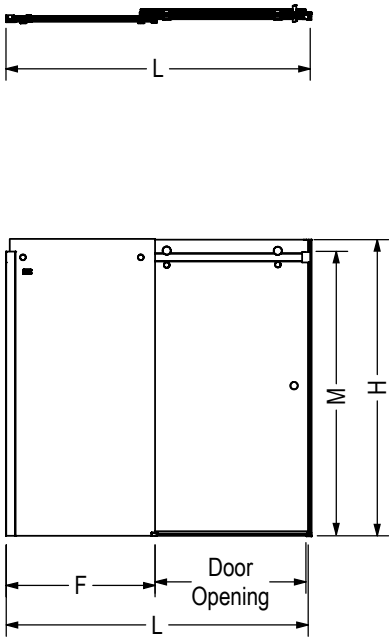
Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › Fits showers with 55 1/2 -inch wall clearance, glass extends to 57 1/2 -inch
- › Ball bearing roller system, for a quiet and gentle close
- › Door is reversible, provides a right or left opening for ease of installation

LUMINESCENCE 56 1/2-59 X 55 1/2-57 1/2 - 6MM - 138994				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138994-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel	56 1/2" - 59" x 55 1/2" / 86 lb / 39 kg	42 ft ³	\$ 1246

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	M	L Adjustable	F	Door Opening	Wall Adjustment
138994	Luminescence 56 1/2"-59" x 55 1/2"	57 1/2"	55 1/2"	56 1/2" - 59"	28 5/8"	24 1/2"	1"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Kameleon SC Tub Door - 8 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › Innovative SOFT CLOSE by MAAX prevents slamming
- › Silent guide eliminates the rattling noise
- › High quality rollers for smooth glide
- › Safety features: header lock and panel anti-jump
- › 8 mm tempered glass and frame color choice
- › Modern towel bar
- › Reversible header: one side round and one side flat

KAMELEON SC 55-59 X 57 - 8MM - 134670

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134670-900-084	Clear / Chrome	55" - 59" x 57" / 110 lb / 50 kg	4.58 ft ³	\$ 1417
134670-900-172	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1505
134670-900-305	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1479
134670-900-340	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1505

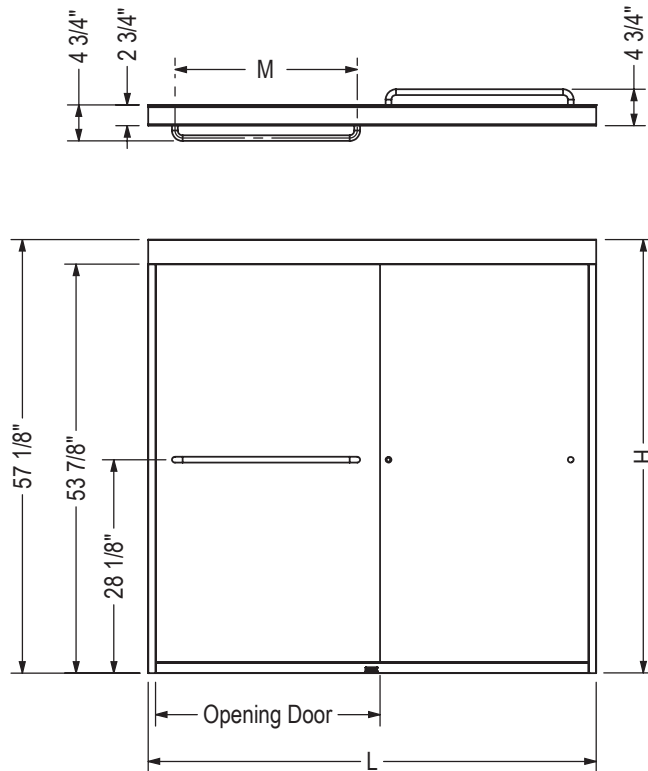
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20246-084	24 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 108
OPT20246-305		\$ 119
OPT20246-172		\$ 122
OPT20248-084	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 108
OPT20248-305		\$ 119
OPT20248-172		\$ 122

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068376-305	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 250
10068376-172		\$ 263
10068376-084		\$ 240
10068410-005-601	Soft Close by MAAX for Kameleon/Aura doors only	\$ 178

STANDARD



Description	Opening Door Adjustable	M	L Adjustable	H
Tub Door 55"x59"x8mm	23 1/2" - 27 1/2"	24"	55" - 59"	57"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Kameleon SC Tub Doors - 6 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

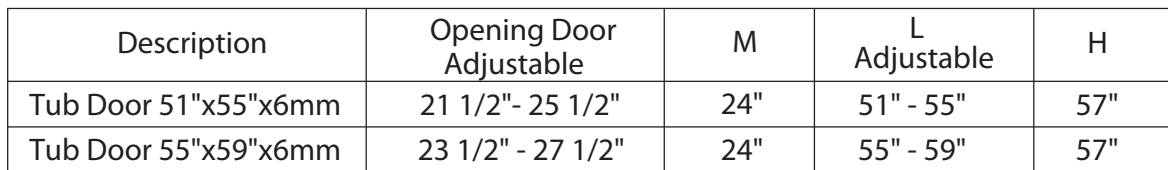
Features

- › Innovative SOFT CLOSE by MAAX prevents slamming
- › Silent guide eliminates the rattling noise
- › High quality rollers for smooth glide
- › Safety features: header lock and panel anti-jump
- › 6 mm tempered glass and frame color choice
- › Modern towel bar
- › Reversible header: one side round and one side flat

KAMELEON SC 51-55 X 57 - 6MM - 134660				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134660-900-084	Clear / Chrome	51" - 55" x 57" / 85 lb / 39 kg	4.11 ft ³	\$ 1197

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20246-084	24 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 108
OPT20246-305		\$ 119
OPT20246-172		\$ 122
OPT20248-084	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 108
OPT20248-305		\$ 119
OPT20248-172		\$ 122

ACCESSORIES		
SKU	Description	MSRP
10068376-305	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 250
10068376-172		\$ 263
10068376-084		\$ 240
10068410-005-601	Soft Close by MAAX for Kameleon/Aura doors only	\$ 178



AKER

Kameleon SC Tub Doors - 6 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › Innovative SOFT CLOSE by MAAX prevents slamming
- › Silent guide eliminates the rattling noise
- › High quality rollers for smooth glide
- › Safety features: header lock and panel anti-jump
- › 6mm tempered glass and frame color choice
- › Modern towel bar
- › Reversible header: one side round and one side flat

KAMELEON SC 55-59 X 57 - 6MM - 134661

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134661-900-084	Clear / Chrome	55" - 59" x 57" / 85 lb / 39 kg	4.58 ft ³	\$ 1240
134661-900-172	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1314
134661-900-305	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1295
134661-900-340	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1314

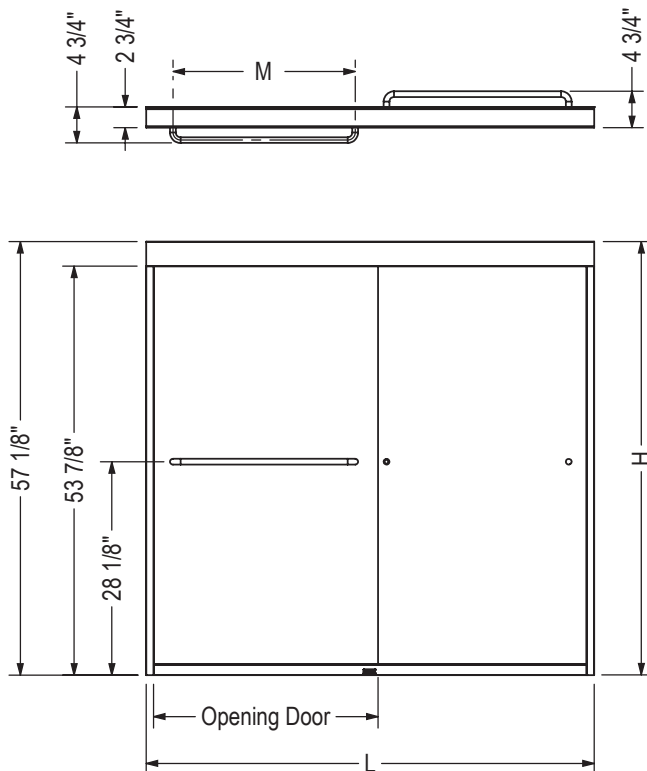
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20246-084	24 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 108
OPT20246-305		\$ 119
OPT20246-172		\$ 122
OPT20248-084	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 108
OPT20248-305		\$ 119
OPT20248-172		\$ 122

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068376-305	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 250
10068376-172		\$ 263
10068376-084		\$ 240
10068410-005-601	Soft Close by MAAX for Kameleon/Aura doors only	\$ 178

STANDARD



Description	Opening Door Adjustable	M	L Adjustable	H
Tub Door 51"x55"x6mm	21 1/2" - 25 1/2"	24"	51" - 55"	57"
Tub Door 55"x59"x6mm	23 1/2" - 27 1/2"	24"	55" - 59"	57"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Kameleon Tub Door - 8 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › Silent guide eliminates the rattling noise
- › High quality rollers for smooth glide
- › Safety features: header lock and panel anti-jump
- › 8 mm tempered glass and frame color choice
- › Modern towel bar
- › Reversible header: one side round and one side flat

KAMELEON 55-59 X 57 - 8MM - 134573

SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134573-900-084	Clear / Chrome	55" - 59" x 57" / 110 lb / 50 kg	4.58 ft ³	\$ 1267
134573-900-172	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1356
134573-900-305	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1330
134573-900-340	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1356

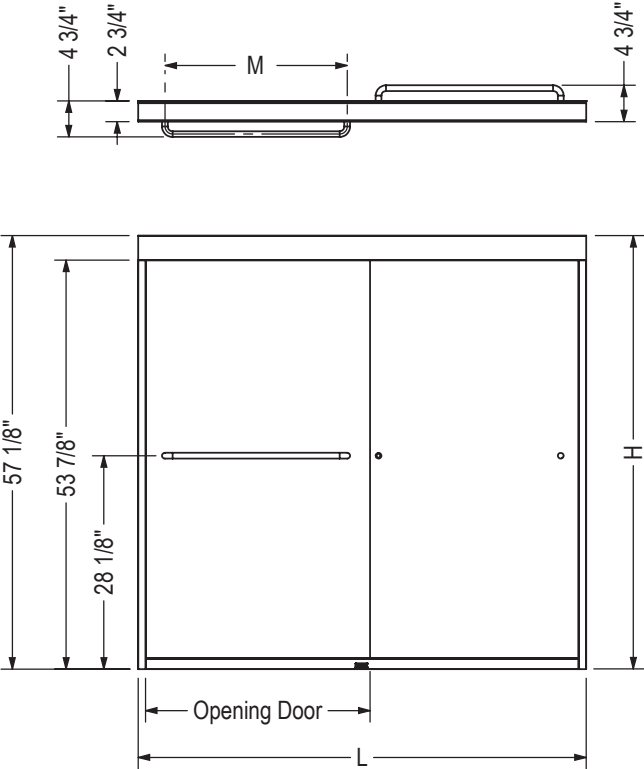
COMMON OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20246-084	24 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 108
OPT20246-305		\$ 119
OPT20246-172		\$ 122
OPT20248-084	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 108
OPT20248-305		\$ 119
OPT20248-172		\$ 122

ACCESSORIES

SKU	Description	MSRP
10068376-305	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 250
10068376-172		\$ 263
10068376-084		\$ 240
10068410-005-601	Soft Close by MAAX for Kameleon/Aura doors only	\$ 178

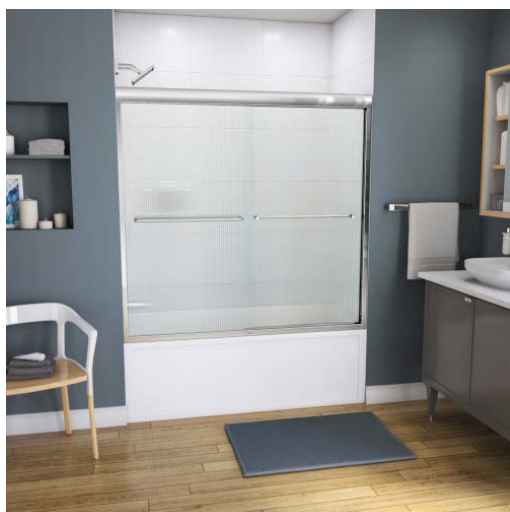
STANDARD



Description	Opening Door Adjustable	M	L Adjustable	H
Tub Door 55"x59"x8mm	23 1/2" - 27 1/2"	24"	55" - 59"	57"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Kameleon Tub Doors - 6 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

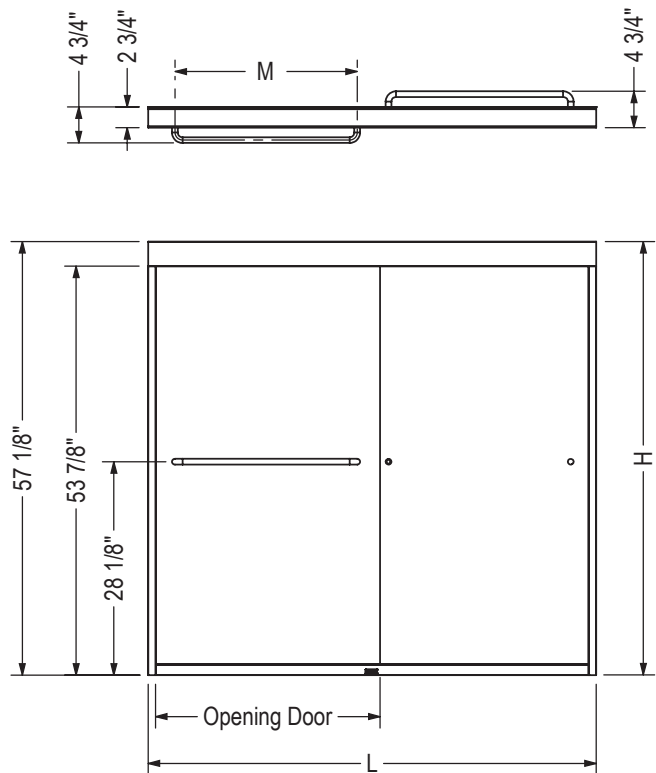
- › Shower Door for Alcove Installation
- › Bi-directional glass panels for flexible entry and easy access on the left or right-hand side
- › Silent guide glides smoothly and quietly, ensuring a seamless shower experience
- › 6 mm (1/4") tempered glass ensuring sturdiness and stability
- › The minimalist design maximizes the opening space, allowing easy entry and exit into the shower space
- › Safety features that keep the glass panel in place: header lock and panel anti-jump
- › Reversible header: one side round and one side flat, so you can decide which style suits you
- › The horizontal handle can double as a stylish towel bar
- › Despite its premium features, the shower door is offered at an affordable price point.

KAMELEON 55-59 X 57 - 6MM - 134561				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134561-927-084-000	Fluted / Chrome	55" - 59" x 57" / 75 lb / 34 kg	4.13 ft ³	\$ 1246
134561-927-172-000	Fluted / Dark Bronze			\$ 1333
134561-927-305-000	Fluted / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1309
134561-927-340-000	Fluted / Matte Black			\$ 1333
134561-978-340-000	Frosted / Matte Black			\$ 1296

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20246-084	24 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 108
OPT20246-305		\$ 119
OPT20246-172		\$ 122
OPT20248-084	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 108
OPT20248-305		\$ 119
OPT20248-172		\$ 122

ACCESSORIES		
SKU	Description	MSRP
10068376-305	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 250
10068376-172		\$ 263
10068376-084		\$ 240
10068410-005-601	Soft Close by MAAX for Kameleon/Aura doors only	\$ 178

STANDARD



Description	Opening Door Adjustable	M	L Adjustable	H
Tub Door 51"-55" x 57", 6mm	21 1/2" - 25 1/2"	24"	51" - 55"	57"
Tub Door 55"-59"x 57", 6mm	23 1/2" - 27 1/2"	24"	55" - 59"	57"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Kameleon Tub Doors - 6 mm



Material : Tempered Glass

Features

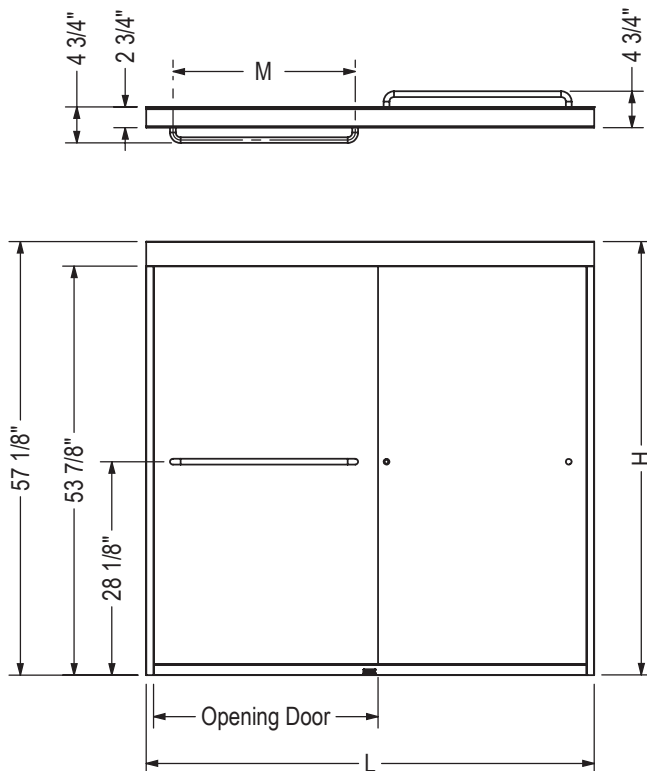
- › Shower Door for Alcove Installation
- › Bi-directional glass panels for flexible entry and easy access on the left or right-hand side
- › Silent guide glides smoothly and quietly, ensuring a seamless shower experience
- › 6 mm (1/4") tempered glass ensuring sturdiness and stability
- › The minimalist design maximizes the opening space, allowing easy entry and exit into the shower space
- › Safety features that keep the glass panel in place: header lock and panel anti-jump
- › Reversible header: one side round and one side flat, so you can decide which style suits you
- › The horizontal handle can double as a stylish towel bar
- › Despite its premium features, the shower door is offered at an affordable price point.

KAMELEON 51-55 X 57 - 6MM - 134560				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
134560-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black	51" - 55" x 57" / 75 lb / 34 kg	4.13 ft ³	\$ 1057

COMMON OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
OPT20246-084	24 in. T-round towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 108
OPT20246-305		\$ 119
OPT20246-172		\$ 122
OPT20248-084	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 108
OPT20248-305		\$ 119
OPT20248-172		\$ 122

ACCESSORIES		
SKU	Description	MSRP
10068376-305	24 in. Square towel bar Available colors: Chrome (084), Dark Bronze (172) and Brushed Nickel (305)	\$ 250
10068376-172		\$ 263
10068376-084		\$ 240
10068410-005-601	Soft Close by MAAX for Kameleon/Aura doors only	\$ 178

STANDARD



Description	Opening Door Adjustable	M	L Adjustable	H
Tub Door 51"x55"x6mm	21 1/2" - 25 1/2"	24"	51" - 55"	57"
Tub Door 55"x59"x6mm	23 1/2" - 27 1/2"	24"	55" - 59"	57"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Incognito 57 Shaker Tub Door



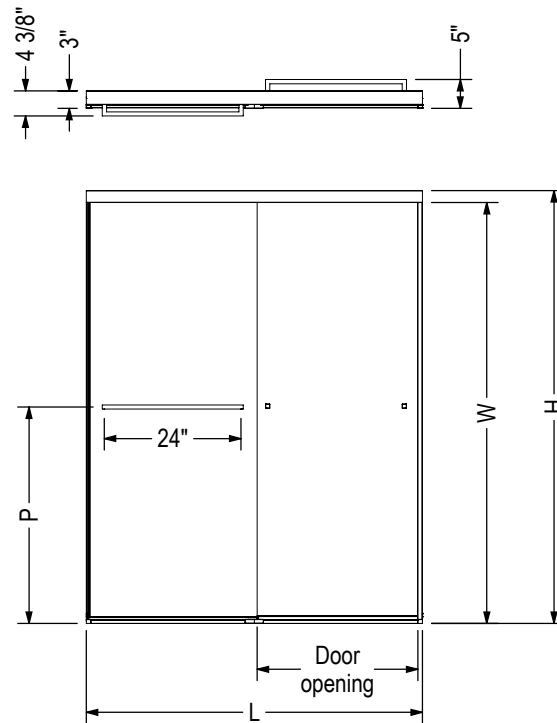
Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › 8mm tempered glass provides durability and safety
- › Frameless bypass tubshower door for alcove installation
- › Easy, and intuitive parts on parts installation with up to 1/2 in. out of plumb adjustment
- › Reversible for left or right-hand opening, giving you a flexible product for your bathroom needs
- › Convenient towel bar perfectly integrated in the glass design
- › The unique handle features large knobs on the interior for easier opening and closing of the door
- › The door catchers prevents the doors from opening unwantedly, which enhances product watertight seal
- › Easy installation process saves time and hassle, perfect for any DIY project
- › Integrated Anti-jump mechanism provides a smooth, effortless and quiet sliding operation for your shower

INCOGNITO 57 SHAKER 56-59 X 56 3/4 - 8MM - 135330				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135330-972-340-000	Shaker / Matte Black	56" - 59" x 56 3/4" / 102 lb / 46 kg	3.84 ft³	\$ 1416

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door opening	P	Wall adjustment
135331	Incognito 76 Shaker 8mm 76" x 44 - 47"	76"	73 7/8"	44" - 47"	18 1/4" - 22 1/4"	38"	1/2"
135332	Incognito 76 Shaker 8mm 76" x 56 - 59"	76"	73 7/8"	56" - 59"	24 1/4" - 28 1/4"	38"	1/2"
135330	Incognito Shaker 8mm 56 3/4" x 56 - 59"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	56" - 59"	24 1/4" - 28 1/4"	28"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Incognito 57 Tub Door - 6 mm



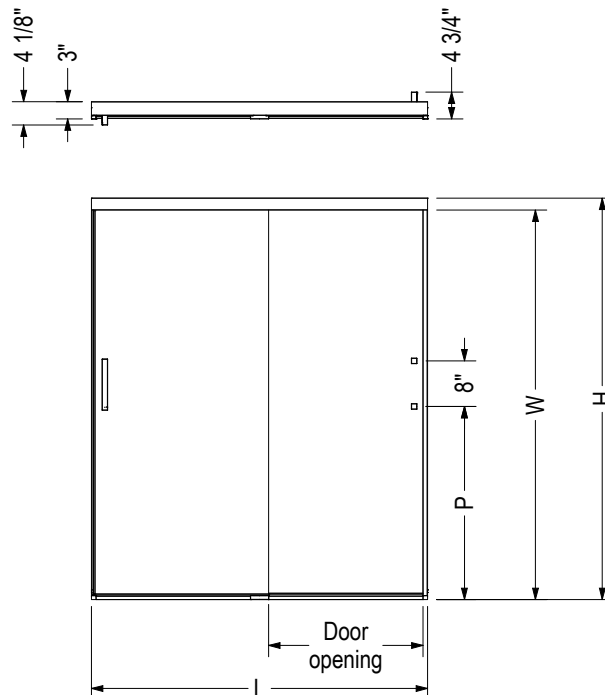
Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › 6mm tempered glass provides durability and safety
- › Frame finish available in brushed nickel, chrome, dark bronze and matte black color to complement any bathroom decor
- › Semi-frameless bypass tub door for alcove installation
- › Easy, and intuitive parts on parts installation with up to 1/2 in. out of plumb adjustment
- › Reversible for left or right-hand opening, giving you a flexible product for your bathroom needs
- › The door catches prevents the doors from opening unwantedly, which enhances product watertight seal
- › The unique handle features large knobs on the interior for easier opening and closing of the door
- › Easy installation process saves time and hassle, making it a great DIY project
- › Integrated Anti-jump mechanism provides a smooth, effortless and quiet sliding operation for your shower

INCOGNITO 57 56-59 X 56 3/4 - 6MM - 139351				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139351-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 56 3/4" / 80 lb / 36 kg	4.62 ft³	\$ 944
139351-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1015
139351-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 991
139351-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1015

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door Opening	P	Wall adjustment
139349	Incognito 6mm 70 1/2" x 44 - 47"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	44" - 47"	17 1/8" - 21 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139350	Incognito 6mm 70 1/2" x 56 - 59"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	56" - 59"	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139351	Incognito 6mm 56 3/4" x 56 - 59"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	56" - 59"	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	18 7/8"	1/2"
139352	Incognito 8mm 70 1/2" x 44 - 47"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	44" - 47"	17 1/8" - 21 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139353	Incognito 8mm 70 1/2" x 56 - 59"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	56" - 59"	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139354	Incognito 8mm 56 3/4" x 56 - 59"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	56" - 59"	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	18 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Incognito 57 Tub Doors - 8 mm



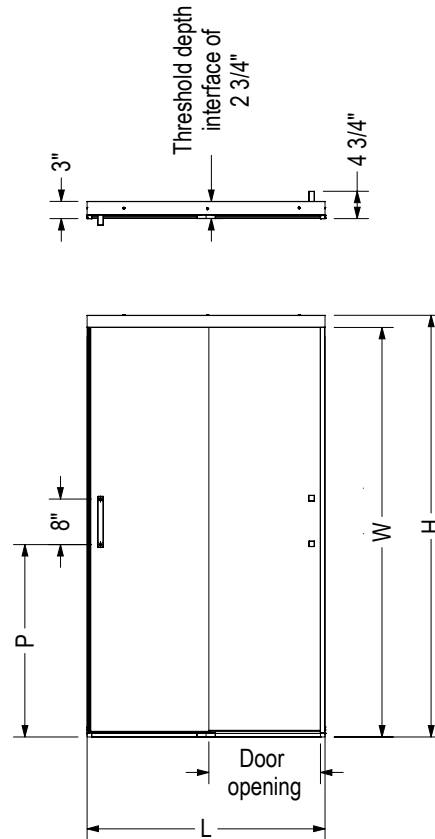
Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › 8mm tempered glass provides durability and safety
- › Frame finish available in brushed nickel, chrome and matte black color to complement any bathroom decor
- › Semi-frameless bypass tub door for alcove installation
- › Easy, and intuitive parts on parts installation with up to 1/2 in. out of plumb adjustment
- › Reversible for left or right-hand opening, giving you a flexible product for your bathroom needs
- › The door catchers prevents the doors from opening unwantedly, which enhances product watertight seal
- › The unique handle features large knobs on the interior for easier opening and closing of the door
- › Easy installation process saves time and hassle, making it a great DIY project
- › Integrated Anti-jump mechanism provides a smooth, effortless and quiet sliding operation for your shower

INCOGNITO 57 51-54 X 56 3/4 - 8MM - 138522				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
138522-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	51" - 54" x 56 3/4" / 92 lb / 42 kg	4.14 ft³	\$ 1072
138522-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1147
138522-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1176

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door opening	P	Wall adjustment
138520	Incognito 74" 39 - 42" x 74"	74"	71 7/8"	39" - 42"	16 1/2" - 19 1/2"	34 1/8"	1/2"
138521	Incognito 74" 51 - 54" x 74"	74"	68 3/8"	51" - 54"	22 1/2" - 25 1/2"	34 1/8"	1/2"
138522	Incognito 56 3/4" 51 - 54" x 56 3/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	51" - 54"	22 1/2" - 25 1/2"	19 1/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurement must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Incognito 57 Tub Doors - 8 mm



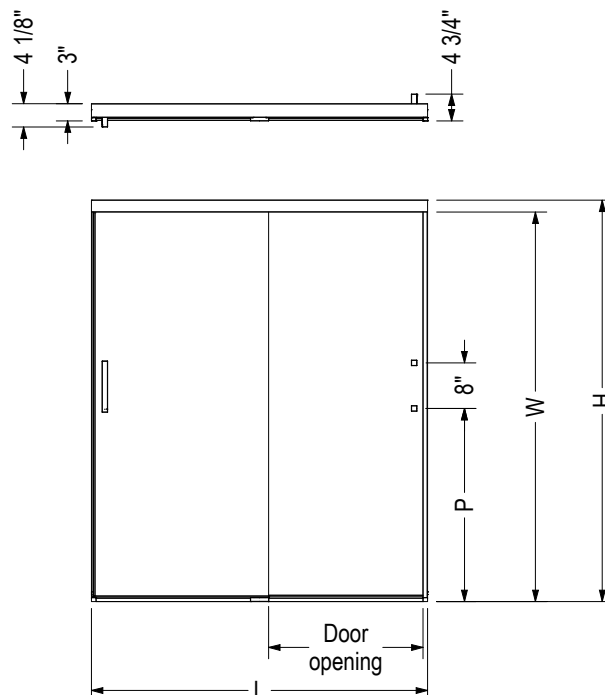
Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › 8mm tempered glass provides durability and safety
- › Frame finish available in brushed nickel, chrome and matte black color to complement any bathroom decor
- › Semi-frameless bypass tub door for alcove installation
- › Easy, and intuitive parts on parts installation with up to 1/2 in. out of plumb adjustment
- › Reversible for left or right-hand opening, giving you a flexible product for your bathroom needs
- › The door catchers prevents the doors from opening unwantedly, which enhances product watertight seal
- › The unique handle features large knobs on the interior for easier opening and closing of the door
- › Easy installation process saves time and hassle, making it a great DIY project
- › Integrated Anti-jump mechanism provides a smooth, effortless and quiet sliding operation for your shower

INCOGNITO 57 56-59 X 56 3/4 - 8MM - 139354				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
139354-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 70 1/2" / 102 lb / 46 kg	4.35 ft ³	\$ 1072
139354-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1147
139354-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1147

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door Opening	P	Wall adjustment
139349	Incognito 6mm 70 1/2" x 44 - 47"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	44" - 47"	17 1/8" - 21 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139350	Incognito 6mm 70 1/2" x 56 - 59"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	56" - 59"	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139351	Incognito 6mm 56 3/4" x 56 - 59"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	56" - 59"	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	18 7/8"	1/2"
139352	Incognito 8mm 70 1/2" x 44 - 47"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	44" - 47"	17 1/8" - 21 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139353	Incognito 8mm 70 1/2" x 56 - 59"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	56" - 59"	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139354	Incognito 8mm 56 3/4" x 56 - 59"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	56" - 59"	23 1/8" - 27 1/8"	18 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Polar Tub Door



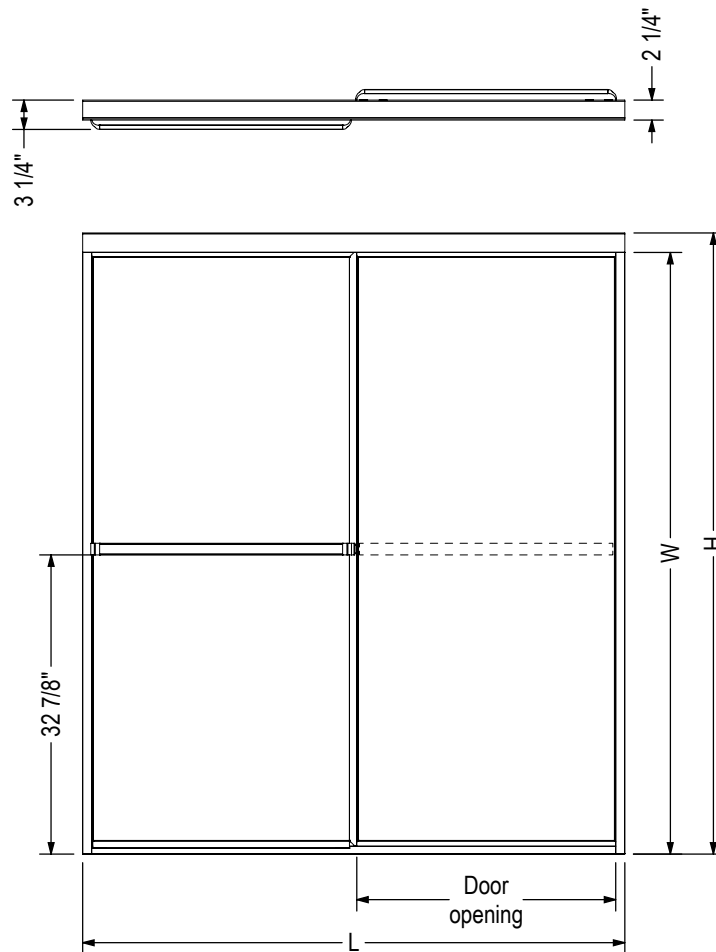
Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › Raindrop 4 mm tempered glass for more intimacy
- › Chrome frame for a clean simple look
- › Bathtub and tub shower are sold separately, explore our wide variety of bathtub and tub shower
- › Bypass door configuration features two sliding panels
- › The EZ Kleen bottom track drains water away and significantly reduces maintenance
- › Reversible, allowing for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts
- › Smooth sliding door functionality enhances accessibility and convenience while elevating the aesthetics of your shower space
- › Proudly made in North America
- › Warranty: 10 years

POLAR 54-59 1/2 X 57 - 105410				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
105410-970-084-000	Raindrop / Chrome	55" - 59 1/2" x 57" / 50 lb / 23 kg	2.88 ft ³	\$ 703

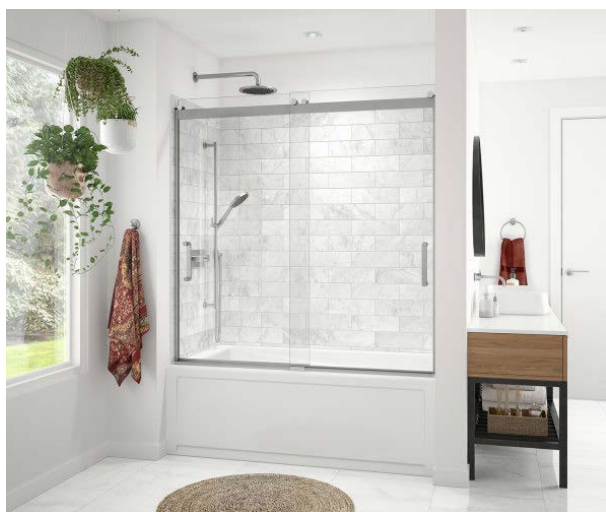
STANDARD



Code	Description	H	W	L Adjustable	Door opening
105410	Polar 54" - 59 1/2" x 57"	57"	55"	54" - 59 1/2"	26" - 28 1/2"
105412	Polar 54" - 59 1/2" x 68"	68"	66"	54" - 59 1/2"	26" - 28 1/2"
105413	Polar 42" - 47 1/2" x 68"	68"	66"	42" - 47 1/2"	20" - 22 1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Revelation Round Tub Door - 6 mm



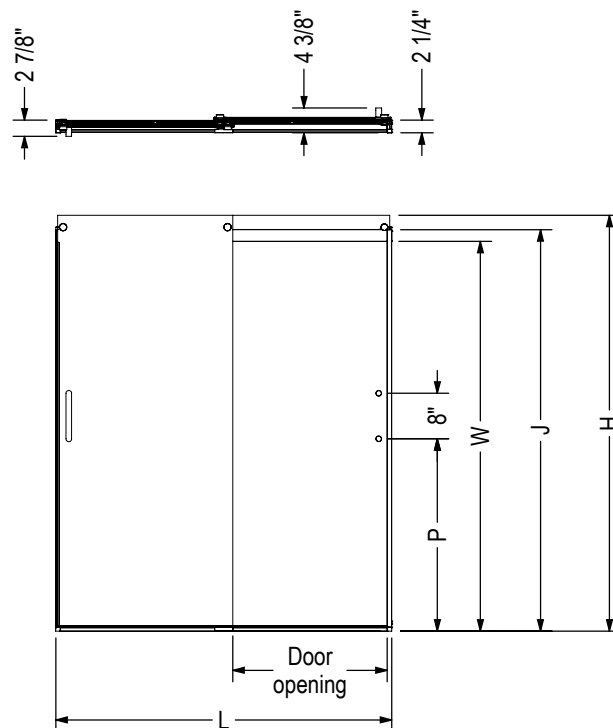
Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › - Made from high-quality 6 mm (1/4") thick glass, ensuring durability and safety. - Reversible, allowing installation for left or right openings to accommodate different bathroom layouts.
- Easy installation process saves time and hassle. -The door provides a watertight seal, ensuring no leaks or spills occur during use.

REVELATION ROUND 56-59 X 56 3/4-59 1/4 IN 6 MM - 136692				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136692-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 59 1/4" / 82 lb / 37 kg	3.65 ft³	\$ 1015
136692-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1090
136692-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1128

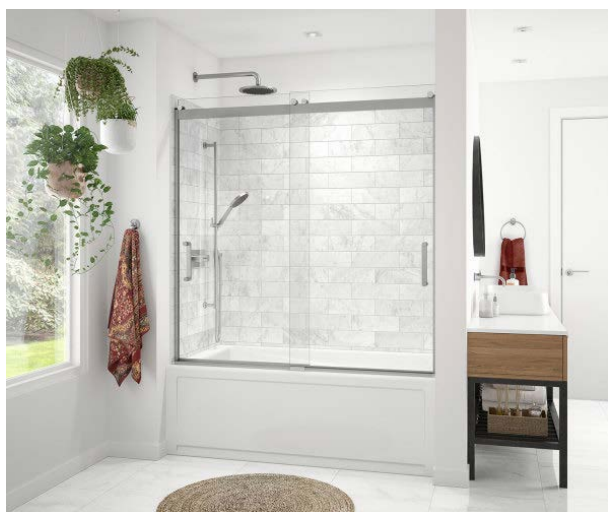
STANDARD



Code	Description	H	J	W	L Adjustable	Door Opening	P	Wall adjustment
139690	Revelation 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139691	Revelation 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139692	Revelation 6mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"
139693	Revelation 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139694	Revelation 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139695	Revelation 8mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Revelation Round Tub Door - 8 mm



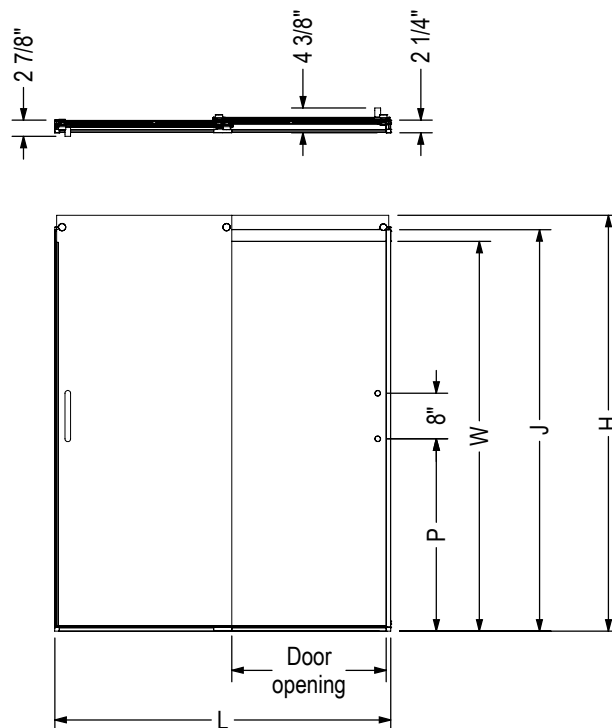
Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › Frameless Bypass Shower door for Alcove Installation
- › Made from high-quality 8mm (5/16") thick glass, ensuring durability and safety.
- › The smooth and effortless sliding mechanism allows for easy access to the shower.
- › Reversible, allowing installation for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts.
- › The rounded handle adds a unique touch to your bathroom, making it stand out from other shower doors.
- › Wheel catcher maintains water retention
- › Easy installation process saves time and hassle.
- › The aluminum hardware is rust-resistant and long-lasting, ensuring the door will remain functional and beautiful for years to come.
- › The clear glass allows for a bright and airy shower space, creating a refreshing and relaxing environment.

REVELATION ROUND 56-59 X 56 3/4-59 1/4 - 8 MM - 136695				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
136695-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 59 1/4" / 110 lb / 50 kg	3.2 ft ³	\$ 1134
136695-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1211
136695-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1248

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	J	W	L Adjustable	Door Opening	P	Wall adjustment
139690	Revelation 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139691	Revelation 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139692	Revelation 6mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"
139693	Revelation 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139694	Revelation 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
139695	Revelation 8mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Revelation Square Tub Door - 6 mm



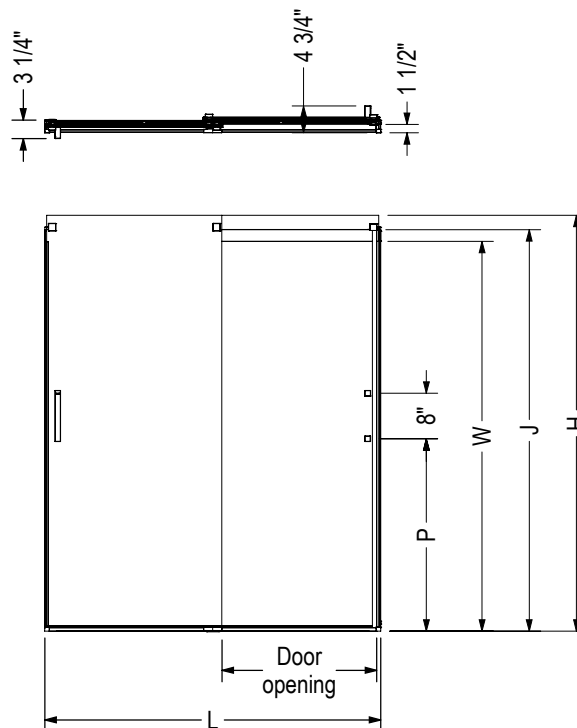
Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › Frameless Bypass Shower door for Alcove Installation
- › Made from high-quality 6 mm (1/4") thick glass, ensuring durability and safety.
- › The smooth and effortless sliding mechanism allows for easy access to the shower.
- › Reversible, allowing installation for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts.
- › Square chrome handle and hardware for a modern and stylish appearance
- › Wheel catcher maintains water retention
- › Easy installation process saves time and hassle.
- › The aluminum hardware is rust-resistant and long-lasting, ensuring the door will remain functional and beautiful for years to come.
- › The clear glass allows for a bright and airy shower space, creating a refreshing and relaxing environment.

REVELATION SQUARE 56-59 X 56 3/4-58 1/4 - 6MM - 135692				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135692-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 59 1/4" / 82 lb / 37 kg	3.65 ft³	\$ 1015
135692-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1090
135692-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1128

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	J	W	L Adjustable	Door Opening	P	Wall adjustment
134690	Revelation SQ 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134691	Revelation SQ 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134692	Revelation SQ 6mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"
134693	Revelation SQ 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134694	Revelation SQ 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134695	Revelation SQ 8mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Revelation Square Tub Door - 8 mm



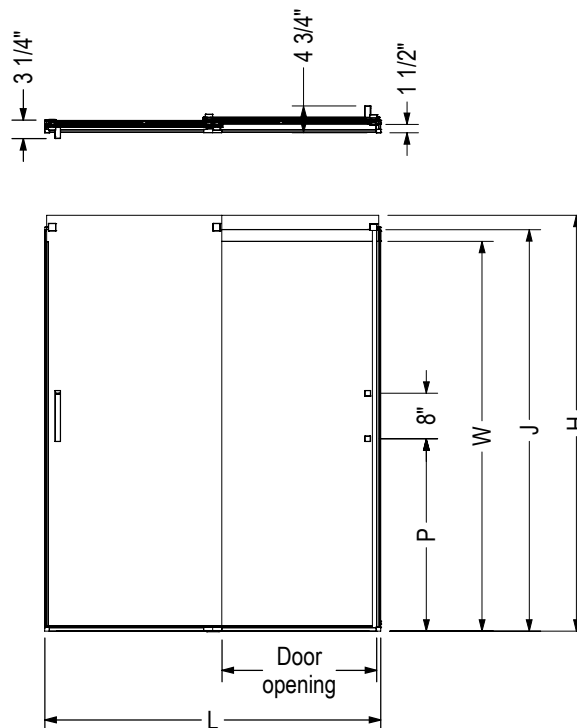
Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › Frameless Bypass Shower door for Alcove Installation
- › Made from high-quality 8mm (5/16") thick glass, ensuring durability and safety.
- › The smooth and effortless sliding mechanism allows for easy access to the shower.
- › Reversible, allowing installation for left or right opening to accommodate different bathroom layouts.
- › Square chrome handle and hardware for a modern and stylish appearance
- › Wheel catcher maintains water retention
- › Easy installation process saves time and hassle.
- › The aluminum hardware is rust-resistant and long-lasting, ensuring the door will remain functional and beautiful for years to come.
- › The clear glass allows for a bright and airy shower space, creating a refreshing and relaxing environment.

REVELATION SQUARE 56-59 X 56 3/4-59 1/4 - 8MM - 135695				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135695-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 59 1/4" / 110 lb / 50 kg	3.2 ft ³	\$ 1134
135695-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1211
135695-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1248

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	J	W	L Adjustable	Door Opening	P	Wall adjustment
134690	Revelation SQ 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134691	Revelation SQ 6mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134692	Revelation SQ 6mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"
134693	Revelation SQ 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 43 - 47"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	43" - 47"	16" - 20"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134694	Revelation SQ 8mm 70 1/2"-73" x 55 - 59"	73"	70 1/2"	68 3/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	33 7/8"	1/2"
134695	Revelation SQ 8mm 56 3/4"-59 1/4" x 55 - 59"	59 1/4"	56 3/4"	54 5/8"	55" - 59"	22" - 26"	18 7/8"	1/2"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.

Uptown Bypass Tub Door



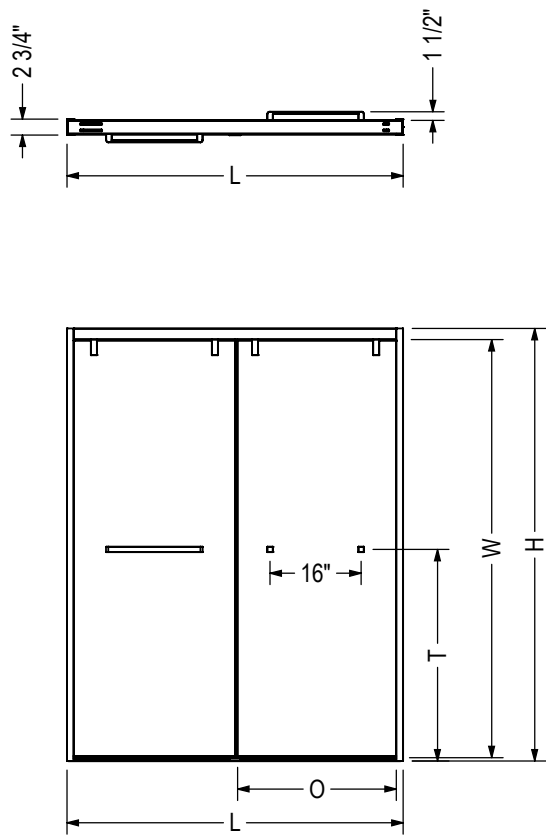
Material : Tempered Glass

Features

- › 8 mm (5/16") tempered glass
- › Configuration consists of 2 bidirectional glass panels for flexible entry and easy access to fixtures on the left or right-hand side
- › Available in 4 stylish finishes
- › Innovative Soft Close™ by MAAX technology prevents slamming
- › Glass panels come with the Lotus Easy Clean Glass Protection™ to repel soap and water stains for carefree maintenance
- › Fits on showers, walls and tile
- › Reversible panel for easy corner installation on the left or on the right
- › 3/8" out-of-plumb adjustment
- › DIY Product for an easy installation

UPTOWN 56-59 X 58 8 MM - 135320				
SKU	Color	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
135320-900-084-000	Clear / Chrome	56" - 59" x 58" / 106 lb / 48 kg	4.82 ft³	\$ 1758
135320-900-173-000	Clear / Dark Bronze			\$ 1897
135320-900-305-000	Clear / Brushed Nickel			\$ 1849
135320-900-340-000	Clear / Matte Black			\$ 1897

STANDARD



Code	Description	H	L	O	T	W
135320	Uptown Bypass Tub door 58" x 56" - 59"	58"	56" - 59"	24 7/8" - 27 7/8"	28 1/4"	55 1/2"
135321	Uptown Bypass door 76" x 44" - 47"	76"	44" - 47"	18 7/8" - 21 7/8"	37 1/8"	73 1/2"
135322	Uptown Bypass door 76" x 56" - 59"	76"	56" - 59"	24 7/8" - 27 7/8"	37 1/8"	73 1/2"

Wall adjusment = 3/8"

All dimensions are approximate. Structure measurements must be verified against the unit to ensure proper fit.



For any questions or comments, please contact akercustomer care@maax.com

Technical Services

Tel: 1-800-962-2537
Fax: 1-304-263-8369
akertechnicalservices@maax.com

Customer Service

Tel: 1-800-962-2537
Fax: 1-304-263-8369
akercustomer care@maax.com

www.akerbymaax.com

AKER is a proud member of the ABG family — **Building a better bathware industry**